

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, DC 20549

FORM 10-K

- ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026

OR

- TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number **001-33034**

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Nevada (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	30-0233726 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
40 Wall Street, 58th Floor New York, NY (Address of principal executive offices)	10005 (Zip Code)

(212) 980 4400

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered under Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share	FRHC	The Nasdaq Capital Market

Securities registered under Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files.)

Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.)

Yes No

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which the common equity last sold as of the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter was \$3,228,266,994.

As of May 28, 2026, the registrant had 61,292,581 shares of common stock, par value \$0.001, outstanding.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Item 1.</u> <u>Business</u>	5
<u>Item 1A.</u> <u>Risk Factors</u>	29
<u>Item 1B.</u> <u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	61
<u>Item 1C.</u> <u>Cybersecurity</u>	61
<u>Item 2.</u> <u>Properties</u>	63
<u>Item 3.</u> <u>Legal Proceedings</u>	63
<u>Item 4.</u> <u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	63
<u>PART II</u>	
<u>Item 5.</u> <u>Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	64
<u>Item 6.</u> [Reserved]	65
<u>Item 7.</u> <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	65
<u>Item 7A.</u> <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	92
<u>Item 8.</u> <u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	97
<u>Item 9.</u> <u>Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	204
<u>Item 9A.</u> <u>Controls and Procedures</u>	204
<u>Item 9B.</u> <u>Other Information</u>	204
<u>Item 9C.</u> <u>Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections</u>	204
<u>PART III</u>	
<u>Item 10.</u> <u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u>	205
<u>Item 11.</u> <u>Executive Compensation</u>	205
<u>Item 12.</u> <u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u>	205
<u>Item 13.</u> <u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u>	205
<u>Item 14.</u> <u>Principal Accounting Fees and Services</u>	205
<u>PART IV</u>	
<u>Item 15.</u> <u>Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</u>	206
<u>Item 16.</u> <u>Form 10-K Summary</u>	209
<u>SIGNATURES</u>	210

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

Except where the context otherwise requires or where otherwise indicated, references herein to the "Company," "we," "our," "us," "our company," "our business" and "Freedom" mean Freedom Holding Corp. together with its consolidated subsidiaries. References to "fiscal 2026", "fiscal 2025" and "fiscal 2024" (or similar references to a respective "fiscal year") mean the 12-month period ended March 31 of the relevant year.

Special Note About Forward-Looking Information

This annual report on Form 10-K contains, and any related discussions may contain, forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements generally relate to future events or our future financial or operating performance. In some cases, forward-looking statements can be identified by terminology such as "anticipate," "believe," "continue," "could," "estimate," "expect," "forecast," "future," "intend," "likely," "may," "might," "plan," "potential," "predict," "project," "should," "strategy," "will," "would," and other similar expressions and their negatives. All statements, other than statements of historical fact, included herein and in the documents incorporated by reference in this annual report on Form 10-K are forward-looking statements, including statements regarding our strategic goals; plans to obtain licenses; key prospective markets; business strategy, including our strategy for entry into new business areas, such as the telecommunications, media and health sectors in Kazakhstan; our plans with respect to Freedom Media; the development of our digital fintech ecosystem; our customer base; our products and services, including Freedom SuperApp; expected capital expenditures and plans to finance such capital expenditures; our artificial intelligence ("AI") data center development project; the impact of new accounting pronouncements; information security; acquisitions and business expansions in various regions or jurisdictions; treasury policy; regulatory investigations, including their preliminary determinations and potential outcome, the potential outcome of legal proceedings; and our aims, goals, strategic goals, priorities, plans and objectives and other non-historical statements.

Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties, many of which may be beyond our control. Actual results could differ materially as a result of various factors. The following are some but not all of the factors that could cause actual results or events to differ materially from anticipated results or events:

- economic and political conditions in the regions where we operate or in which we have customers;
- current and future conditions in the global financial markets, including fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates;
- the direct and indirect effects on our business stemming from Russia's large-scale military action against Ukraine (the "Russia-Ukraine conflict");
- the impact of war involving Iran and corresponding political and economic instability in the Middle East, armed conflict in Israel and Gaza, India-Pakistan conflict, and any possible escalation of such conflicts or contagion to neighboring countries or regions;
- economic sanctions that limit movement of funds, restrict access to capital markets, block access to third party technologies and IT services or curtail our ability to service existing or potential new customers;
- the outcome and impact of legal and regulatory actions, proceedings, investigations and disputes;
- the policies and actions of regulatory authorities in the jurisdictions in which we have operations, including changes in U.S. or other countries' trade policies, the imposition of tariffs and retaliatory tariffs, as well as the degree and pace of regulatory changes and new government initiatives generally;
- our ability to manage our growth effectively;
- our ability to complete planned acquisitions or successfully integrate businesses we acquire;
- our ability to successfully execute our strategy for entry into new business areas, including among others the telecommunications, media and health sectors in Kazakhstan;
- our ability to secure financing and develop an AI data center infrastructure in Kazakhstan, including procurement of financing as well as advanced graphics processing units;
- the availability of funds, or funds at reasonable rates, for use in our businesses, including for executing our growth strategy;
- the impact of competition, including downward pressures on fee and commissions;
- our ability to meet regulatory capital adequacy or liquidity requirements, or prudential norms;
- our ability to protect or enforce our intellectual property rights in our brands or proprietary technology;
- our ability to retain key executives and recruit and retain personnel;
- the impact of rapid technological change, including incorporation of AI technologies into products and processes;
- information technology, trading platform and other system failures, cybersecurity threats and other disruptions;
- market risks affecting the value of our proprietary investments;

- risks of non-performance by third parties with whom we have business relationships;
- the creditworthiness of our trading counterparties, and banking and brokerage customers;
- the impact of tax laws and regulations, and their changes, in any of the jurisdictions in which we operate;
- compliance with laws and regulations in each of the jurisdictions in which we operate, particularly those relating to the brokerage, banking and insurance industries;
- unforeseen or catastrophic events, including the emergence of pandemics, terrorist attacks, extreme weather events or other natural disasters, political discord or armed conflict; and
- other factors discussed under "*Risk Factors*" in Part 1 Item 1A of this annual report.

You should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are based on the beliefs of management as well as assumptions made by and information currently available to management and are made only as of the date of this report or the respective dates of the documents from which they are incorporated by reference. Except to the extent required by law, we undertake no obligations to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, a change in events, conditions, circumstances or assumptions underlying such statements, or otherwise. We may also make additional forward-looking statements from time to time. All such subsequent forward-looking statements, whether written or oral, made by us or on our behalf, are also expressly qualified by these cautionary statements.

The following discussion should be read carefully together with our audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes contained in Part II Item 8 of our annual report and in our other filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). All references to our "consolidated financial statements" are to "*Financial Statements and Supplementary Data*" contained in Item 8 of Part II of this annual report.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

OVERVIEW

Freedom Holding Corp. ("FRHC") is organized under the laws of the State of Nevada and acts as a holding company for all of our subsidiaries. Our subsidiaries engage in a broad range of activities including securities brokerage, securities dealing for customers and for our own account, market making activities, investment research, investment counseling, retail and commercial banking, and insurance products. We also own several ancillary businesses and lifestyle solutions, which complement our core financial services businesses, including payment and information processing services, entertainment and travel ticketing services, e-commerce business, cloud services, and telecommunications and media businesses in Kazakhstan that are in a developmental stage.

Our mission has always been to democratize access to financial markets for global customers. Our company was founded to provide access to the international capital markets for retail brokerage customers and has rapidly grown providing a world-class digital infrastructure that has led to innovative, integrated financial technologies that address customer needs in Kazakhstan, our home market, and dozens of other countries across Europe, Asia, and North America.

The main market of our operations is Kazakhstan. Our operating subsidiaries are located in Kazakhstan, Cyprus, the United States, the United Kingdom, Armenia, the United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Azerbaijan, Türkiye, Bulgaria, Germany, Greece, Lithuania, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Austria, France and Poland and the Group also has representative office in Italy. We divested our Russian subsidiaries in February 2023. Our subsidiaries in the United States include an SEC- and FINRA-registered broker dealer. As of March 31, 2026, we had 11,627 full-time employees, 230 offices (of which 32 offered brokerage services, 63 offered insurance services offices, 9 offered banking services and 126 offered other financial and non-financial services) and 858,000 retail brokerage customer accounts.

From the beginning of calendar 2024, our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and President, who collectively act as our chief operating decision maker (CODM), began to manage our business, make operating decisions, and evaluate operating performance on the basis of a new segmental structure. As a result, we have realigned our reportable segments into the following four segments: Brokerage, Banking, Insurance, and Other. All prior period segment information has been recast to reflect this change in reportable segments.

FRHC's common stock is included in the Russell 3000® Index.

Financial information concerning us, our business segments for each of the years ended March 31, 2026, 2025 and 2024 is included in Part II Item 8 "*Financial Statements and Supplementary Data*" of this annual report.

Our Corporate History

Reverse Acquisition Transaction

Founded as its current business in 2015, the Company draws its origins from two companies: BMB Munai, a Kazakhstani energy company founded in 1981, and Freedom Finance, a brokerage company founded by Timur Turlov in Kazakhstan in 2011.

BMB Munai was originally incorporated in the State of Utah in July 1981. In December 2004 it redomiciled to the State of Nevada. In November 2015, BMB Munai entered into a reverse acquisition agreement with Timur Turlov, whereby the company changed name to Freedom Holding Corp., to acquire 100% ownership interests in several companies, owned by Timur Turlov. These acquisitions closed in several stages from November 2015 to November 2017 as required audits and regulatory approvals were received. At the completion of the acquisitions, Timur Turlov was our controlling shareholder.

Significant Historical Milestones

In 2019, FRHC's shares were listed on Nasdaq.

In December 2020, we acquired Kassa Nova Bank JSC, a Kazakhstan consumer bank with 10 branch offices across Kazakhstan, which in May 2024, we renamed Freedom Bank Kazakhstan JSC ("Freedom Bank KZ").

In December 2020, we acquired Prime Executions, Inc. (d/b/a Freedom Capital Markets) ("FCM"), a registered agency-only execution broker-dealer on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange, which represented our initial entry into the U.S. market. In January 2022, FCM received regulatory approval from FINRA to conduct specific types of investment banking business.

In May 2022, we acquired two insurance companies, Freedom Finance Life JSC ("Freedom Life") and Freedom Finance Insurance JSC ("Freedom Insurance"). These two companies had been 100% controlled by the FRHC's chief executive officer, chairman of the Board of Directors and majority shareholder, Mr Timur Turlov, at the time of the acquisition.

In February 2023, we completed the divestiture of our Russian business units which included, inter alia, LLC Investment Company Freedom Finance and its subsidiaries.

In 2024, as part of our digital fintech strategy, we launched our expansion into the Kazakhstan telecommunications market with the goal of offering a diverse range of telecommunications and related services through our subsidiary, Freedom Telecom. This expansion path has involved a series of acquisitions of local telecommunications companies. Additionally, we established Freedom Media LLP with the aim of building a regional streaming platform for Kazakhstan and the broader Central Asian region.

In April 2024, Freedom Bank KZ launched SuperApp, an all-in-one financial platform offering retail banking, payment, insurance and lifestyle services. By March 2026, the number of registered users of SuperApp reached 5.2 million, having doubled within a year.

Our Business Strategy

Our focus has been to establish ourselves as a leader in the financial services industry, serving individuals and institutions by offering them efficient access to international capital markets and market-leading financial services.

We focus on building financial products that combine advanced technology with simple, reliable, and intuitive user experience. Whether it is trading, banking, payments, or insurance, our goal is to offer best-in-class solutions that work seamlessly across different countries, comply with local regulations, and meet the everyday needs of our customers. We invest in continuous product development, using customer feedback, usage data, and market trends to improve and expand our products and services. By doing so, we aim to lead not just through scale, but by the quality and usability of the products we deliver - we aim to set a high standard in every market we operate.

We provide an integrated ecosystem: Freedom's proprietary cloud stack - anchored by the Freedom SuperApp for everyday finance and Tradernet for multi venue trading - is the Group's operating system. Every current or future service (payments, banking, insurance, lifestyle commerce, and forthcoming connectivity layers) is engineered as a usable module in this architecture. Each addition enlarges the network of services available to every customer, deepens engagement through richer data insights, and unifies the customer's experience across geographies. We strive to leverage big data analytics and predictive AI within our ecosystem to better understand, anticipate, and proactively address customer needs, thereby enhancing customer satisfaction, retention, and overall value.

Strategic goals

- *Regional and Global Expansion.* Our primary strategic goal is to build a network of banks, brokers, and digital financial infrastructure that connects markets across Central Asia, the Caucasus, and beyond. By applying our expertise in digital finance, we aim to build a cross-border banking network that links key markets from Asia to Europe - enabling seamless transactions and supporting our brokerage operations in each jurisdiction, while fostering deeper economic integration across the region. To achieve this, we pursue selective acquisitions of companies whose licenses, technology or expertise enhance our platform - such as fintech providers, digital commerce enablers, and lifestyle service companies. These additions allow us to expand our service offering, deepen our presence in each market, and increase the overall value of our ecosystem for customers.
- *AI and Data-Driven Ecosystem.* Big data, predictive modeling and machine learning are core to our strategy as an AI-driven firm while we scale and expand into new markets. By building advanced data infrastructure and AI analytics capabilities, we are able to anticipate customer behavior, tailor products and pricing, and enhance engagement across our ecosystem. This AI-driven approach also supports smarter decision-making and helps us identify the right partners, forecast market trends, and allocate resources effectively. As our ecosystem grows, investing in the ability to acquire, process, and apply data and AI models at scale remains our key priority.

Governance and Regulatory Focus.

A central compliance office designs group policies and technology, while locally licensed officers tailor and enforce them in their jurisdictions. From the first click of onboarding, each customer and transaction is run through automated KYC, AML/CTF and sanctions screening embedded in our trading engine and fed by leading global data providers. Ongoing trade surveillance, whistleblower channels and independent audits keep the framework transparent and adaptive.

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Our business is organized into four segments: Brokerage, Banking, Insurance, and Other. Additional information regarding our segments can be found in the narrative and tabular descriptions of segments and operating results under "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition*" included in Part II Item 7 of this annual report and *Note 30 "Segment Reporting"* in the notes to consolidated financial statements included in Part II Item 8 of this annual report.

Our Brokerage segment primarily focuses on retail brokerage and broader investment banking services. Our Banking segment encompasses lending, deposit services, payment card services, money transfers, and correspondent accounts, supporting both individual and corporate customers with innovative digital financial solutions. Our Insurance segment offers life and general insurance services. Our Other segment includes payment processing services, e-commerce, online ticket sales, and new business areas including telecommunications and media services. We also engage in proprietary securities trading activities through each of our four segments.

The expansion of our retail customers' activity has been a major driver of our growth, particularly in Kazakhstan, Europe and other Central Asian jurisdictions. Over recent years, we have experienced a significant increase in retail customers' activity across these key markets, which has been instrumental in scaling our business. The table sets forth the number of our customers across our key segments as of the date indicated:

	Number of customers as of March 31, 2026	Number of customers as of March 31, 2025
Banking	5,026,000	2,515,000
Insurance	1,117,000	1,170,000
Brokerage	858,000	683,000
Other	1,105,000	605,000

Banking Segment

Banking segment consists of the operations of Freedom Bank KZ and Freedom Bank TJ.

Freedom Bank KZ is a pioneer in digital retail and commercial banking services in Kazakhstan, offering deposits, multi-currency payment cards, consumer and SME loans, payment and acquiring solutions. The bank extends our capital market heritage into everyday finance, providing the funding, payments and credit backbone of the wider Freedom ecosystem.

Freedom Bank TJ, a closed joint-stock company organized under the laws of the Republic of Tajikistan, obtained its banking license from the National Bank of Tajikistan on October 15, 2024, which permits it to conduct banking operations in both national and foreign currencies. The bank is being developed as a digitally led retail and commercial bank intended to extend our digital fintech ecosystem to the Tajikistan market, with a target product set covering current and savings accounts, multi-currency payment cards, money transfers, and consumer and small and medium enterprise (SME) lending, delivered primarily through digital channels. As of March 31, 2026, Freedom Bank TJ conducted its activities through its office in Tajikistan and continued the phased build-out of its branch network and digital service channels.

The Company continues considering expansion of its banking segment into other jurisdictions. In March 2026, FRHC and its subsidiary Freedom Finansial Hizmetler Anonim Şirketi entered into an agreement to purchase approximately 99.32% of Turkish Bank A.S., a bank operating in Türkiye. The transaction is subject to certain conditions, including obtaining of regulatory permits. In addition, the Company is taking steps to establish a bank in Georgia which is subject to obtaining the required regulatory approvals.

As of March 31, 2026, Banking segment combined assets increased by 21% to \$5,359.8 million, loan portfolio increased by 29% to \$2,045.3 million, deposit portfolio increased by 46% to \$2,522.8 million, held-to-maturity increased by 552% to \$429,423 in comparison with March 31, 2025. As of March 31, 2026, we had 3,628 employees in our Banking segment, all of which were full-time employees.

In Kazakhstan, the Kazakhstan Deposit Insurance Fund ("KDIF") administers the deposit insurance system. The KDIF insures deposits in the case of liquidation of a bank-member of the KDIF fund. Deposits are insured up to 20 million Kazakhstan tenge (approximately \$40,000 as of March 31, 2026) per customer. In our Banking segment we also conduct proprietary securities trading activities.

Strategy and Competitive Position

- *Digital core:* All key processes - onboarding, credit decisioning, account servicing - run on cloud infrastructure with biometric ID and live links to government and credit-bureau databases.
- *Ecosystem integration:* Banking functionality is embedded in the FreedomSuperApp and Tradernet platforms, enabling seamless money movement between brokerage, payments and lending.
- *Focused physical network:* Thirty-one service centers across Kazakhstan and our Tajikistan subsidiary's office support complex transactions and cash services; the majority of new business originates through mobile and web channels.

Products and Services

In our banking segment, we offer deposits, multi-currency payment cards, consumer and small and medium enterprise (SME) loans, payment and acquiring solutions. A detailed description of these products, including our credit products, card products and lifestyle services is provided in "*Digital Fintech Ecosystem*" below in this Item 1.

Insurance Segment

FRHC owns two insurance companies in Kazakhstan: Freedom Life and Freedom Insurance.

We believe incorporating the offerings of these insurance companies with our brokerage and banking product and service lines, along with our developing fintech ecosystem in Kazakhstan, allows us to offer an integrated, efficient and convenient single source for financial services in Kazakhstan.

- *Freedom Life.* Freedom Life provides a range of health and life insurance products to individuals and businesses, including life insurance, health insurance, annuity insurance, accident insurance, obligatory worker emergency insurance, travel insurance and reinsurance. As of March 31, 2026, Freedom Life had 279,615 customers and 319,538 active contracts. "Active contracts" refers to insurance policies that are currently in force, meaning they have been issued and are not expired, canceled, or otherwise inactive as of the reporting date. As of March 31, 2026, Freedom Life had total assets of approximately \$665.5 million and total liabilities of approximately \$546.4 million. During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026, Freedom Life recognized a net profit of approximately \$32.9 million. As of March 31, 2026, Freedom Life's market share in the Kazakhstan life insurance market was 1.9% based on gross written premiums for the voluntary life insurance, and it held an approximately 7.4% market share in the Kazakhstan voluntary accident insurance and 19.3% of the pension annuity insurance segment in Kazakhstan, in each case according to the National Bank of Kazakhstan (NBK).
- *Freedom Insurance.* Freedom Insurance operates in the "general insurance" sector and is the leader in online insurance in Kazakhstan offering various general insurance products in property (including automobile), casualty, civil liability, personal insurance and reinsurance. Freedom Insurance distributes its products and services through different channels such as the internet and a call center. By utilizing its digital solutions, Freedom Insurance's customers can purchase Freedom Insurance products within as little as five minutes and have a personal account for managing policies. As of March 31, 2026, Freedom Insurance had 837,275 customers and 1,299,046 active contracts. As of March 31, 2026, Freedom Insurance had total assets of approximately \$226.7 million and total liabilities of approximately \$133.6 million. During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026, Freedom Insurance recognized net profit of approximately \$10.8 million. According to the NBK, as of March 31, 2026, Freedom Insurance had an approximately 6.55% share of the total Kazakhstan general insurance market based on total assets and had an approximately 14.53% share of the Kazakhstan car owners liability insurance market based on insurance premiums received.

In our Insurance segment we also conduct proprietary securities trading activities.

As of March 31, 2026, we had 63 offices and 1,107 employees, including 1,103 full-time employees and 4 part-time employees, providing consumer life and general insurance services in Kazakhstan.

Brokerage Segment

As of March 31, 2026, in our Brokerage business segment we had 32 offices that provided brokerage and financial services, investment consulting and education, including offices in Kazakhstan, Europe, Armenia, United States, Uzbekistan, UAE and Kyrgyzstan. On December 29, 2025, our UAE subsidiary Freedom Broker Global Markets Ltd. received a brokerage license in the UAE issued by the Abu Dhabi Global Market Financial Services Regulatory Authority. In addition, we are in the process of obtaining a license to provide brokerage services in Türkiye based on the principal approval granted by the financial regulatory and supervisory authority of Türkiye on January 9, 2025.

Freedom KZ and Freedom Finance Global PLC ("Freedom Global") are professional participants on the Kazakhstan Stock Exchange ("KASE") and the Astana International Exchange ("AIX"). Foreign Enterprise Freedom Finance LLC ("Freedom UZ") is a professional participant on the Republican Stock Exchange of Tashkent ("UZSE"), the Uzbek Republican Currency Exchange ("UZCE") and International Trading System Limited ("ITS"). FCM is a professional participant on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"). Freedom Finance Armenia LLC ("Freedom AR") is a professional participant on the Armenia Stock Exchange ("AMX"). Freedom Broker LLC is a professional participant on the Kyrgyz Stock Exchange ("KSE").

Freedom Finance Europe Limited ("Freedom EU") oversees our European region operations, including Austria, Bulgaria, Cyprus, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Lithuania, The Netherlands, Poland, Portugal and Spain. Through Freedom EU, we provide transaction processing and intermediary services to our regional customers and to institutional customers that may seek access to the securities markets in the United States and Europe. All trading of United States and European exchange traded and over-the-counter ("OTC") securities by all Freedom group securities brokerage firms, excluding FCM, are also routed to and executed through Freedom EU.

We entered the U.S. market in December 2020 with the acquisition of FCM, a New York corporation that is a registered agency-only execution broker-dealer on the floor of the NYSE. FCM is a member of Nasdaq, NYSE & FINRA, as well as SIPC insured. FCM provides a full range of broker-dealer services, including, research sales and trading services for institutional accounts, investment banking services such as M&A, underwriting and capital markets advisory services and a research department that provides independent and objective investment research through research reports, recommendations and investment ideas to assist customers in making informed decisions.

As of March 31, 2026, we had 1,981 employees in our Brokerage segment, including 1,966 full-time employees and 15 part-time employees.

Set forth below is an overview of the services provided by our Brokerage business.

- *Securities brokerage services.* We provide a comprehensive range of securities brokerage services to individuals, businesses and financial institutions. Depending on the region, our brokerage services may include securities trading and margin lending. Customers can establish accounts and conduct securities trading with transaction-based pricing both through online tools and at retail locations. We market our brokerage services through a number of channels, including telemarketing, training seminars and investment conferences, print and online advertising using social media, mobile app and search engine optimization activities. We offer full-service retail brokerage services covering a broad array of investment alternatives including exchange-traded and over-the-counter corporate equity and debt securities, money market instruments, derivatives, government bonds, and mutual funds. A substantial portion of our revenue is derived from commissions from customers through accounts with transaction-based pricing. Brokerage commissions are charged on investment products in accordance with a schedule that aligns with local practices in the markets where we operate. We provide our brokerage customers with access to the U.S. stock markets, and a significant amount of our brokerage business relates to trading in U.S.-exchange listed and OTC securities by our brokerage customers.

A majority of our non-US customer brokerage transactions are executed through over-the-counter (OTC) arrangements with our non-U.S. market maker customer. All such transactions are carried out under margin-trading principles. These transactions are typically internalized with the market maker customer acting in the principal capacity and are settled on a cash basis through a prime broker and clearing firms. Under this margin-account settlement process, the securities are credited to the purchaser and, where necessary, borrowed by a market maker customer within the prime broker's and clearing firm's custody, thereby eliminating any external

delivery or locate requirement at execution. Relevant short positions are sufficiently collateralized by securities and cash in the market maker customer's margin account. We use the services of third-parties, including some U.S.-registered securities broker dealer and clearing firms to execute our trades. Our execution practices are designed to provide competitive outcomes for customers, including access to a broad range of liquidity sources, efficient price formation, and adherence to internationally recognized standards for best execution. We apply risk management controls that include counterparty oversight, exposure monitoring, and sufficient collateralization.

These execution models differ from those employed by U.S. broker-dealers that operate within U.S. domestic clearing and custody frameworks. Market structures, execution logistics, and post-trade arrangements may vary across jurisdictions, where we operate and may not be directly comparable to U.S.-based models.

For individual and institutional brokerage customers, we may enter into arrangements for securities financing transactions in respect of financial instruments held by us on behalf of the customer or may use such financial instruments for our own account or the account of another customer. We maintain omnibus brokerage accounts for certain institutional brokerage customers, in which transactions of the underlying customers of such institutional customers are combined in a single omnibus account with our third party broker. We may use the assets within the omnibus accounts to finance, lend, provide credit or provide debt financing or otherwise use and direct the order or manner of assets for financing of other customers of ours. See "*Margin lending*" below.

- *Margin lending.* We grant margin loans to our brokerage customers, collateralized by securities and cash in the customer's account, for application to a portion of the purchase price of securities, and we receive income from interest charged on such margin loans.
- *Investment banking.* Our investment banking business, which includes underwriting and market making activities, is carried out by professionals in Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan and the United States who provide strategic advisory services and capital markets products. Our investment banking team focuses on multiple sectors including consumer and business services, energy, financial institutions, real estate, technology, media and communications. In particular, in Kazakhstan many commercial banks primarily focus their financing activities on large or state-owned enterprises, and commercial lending sources impose loan structures and debt covenants that preclude many companies from obtaining such lending. This has created growing interest in and demand for our investment banking services in Kazakhstan. In the United States, our investment banking offering includes, among others, underwriting of debt and equity offerings on both a "best efforts" and a firm commitment basis. In the equity capital markets area, we offer capital raising solutions for corporate customers through initial public offerings and follow-on offerings, including listings of companies on stock exchanges. We focus on companies in growth industries and participate as market makers in our underwritten securities offerings after the initial placements of shares. In the debt capital markets area, we offer a range of debt capital markets solutions for emerging and small market cap companies. We focus on structuring and distributing private and public debt for various purposes including buyouts, acquisitions, growth capital financings, and recapitalizations. In addition, we participate in bond financings for both sovereign and corporate issuers in the emerging markets.

In our Brokerage segment we also conduct proprietary securities trading activities.

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, respectively, we had approximately 858,000 and 683,000 total brokerage customer accounts respectively, of which more than 56% and 63% respectively had positive cash or asset account balances. As of March 31, 2026, we had approximately 149,000 active accounts, as compared to 151,000 active accounts as of March 31, 2025. We define "active accounts" as those from which at least one transaction occurred in the quarter prior to the date of calculation. The increase in the number of brokerage customer accounts between the fiscal years ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 was due to organic growth of our brokerage business.

Other Segment

As of March 31, 2026, in our Other segment we had 126 offices and 5,130 employees, including 4,930 full-time employees and 200 part-time employees, providing a range of services including payment processing, entertainment ticketing sales, online air and railway ticket purchase aggregation and an online retail trade and e-commerce services. In addition, we have established subsidiaries in Kazakhstan and UAE with a view to developing a telecommunications business and a media business, each of which is in the developmental stage. In our Other segment we also conduct proprietary securities trading activities, which are mainly conducted by FRHC. The Other segment accounted for \$172.8 million, or 8%, of our total revenue, net for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026. This revenue was mainly derived from online retail trade and e-commerce services, provision of payment processing services, retail online ticket sales and online aggregation of purchasing air and railway tickets.

Digital Fintech Ecosystem

We operate as a single ecosystem that delivers financial services and selected lifestyle services through one login and interface. Each service is built to interoperate with the others - balances transfer instantly, loyalty rewards accrue across products and customer data is captured only once, so the combined offering is more useful to customers and more efficient for us.

According to our growth model, we add new capabilities in two ways. First, we develop products in-house, using common technology and process for compliance with applicable laws, regulatory requirements, industry standards and internal regulations. Second, we acquire focused businesses that either deepen an existing service or introduce a complementary one. Acquired platforms are migrated to the common architecture and made available through the same front end, which preserves a seamless user experience.

Big Data and Efficiency

Our operating entities share customer transaction flows, interactions and profile updates to big data. Predictive AI models built on this consolidated record set personalized products and services, adjust credit limits, rank cross-selling offers and screen payments for fraud or sanctions within milliseconds, allowing low-risk traffic to settle automatically while only exceptional cases move to manual review. Integration with government services enriches the dataset with verified third-party information, so loan and account forms are pre-filled and collateral ownership confirmed without paper, reducing onboarding from days to minutes. The combined effect - smarter targeting, faster fulfillment and fewer manual touch-points lowers acquisition cost and raises both customer lifetime value and retention.

Freedom SuperApp

The Freedom SuperApp is the Group's front end for all retail banking, payment, insurance and lifestyle services. A single sign-on process and biometric authentication grant access to multi-currency accounts, credit, card management and lifestyle commerce. All modules are built on a micro-services architecture with APIs (Application Programming Interface) to nearly one hundred government and commercial data sources.

In March 2026, monthly active users (MAU) climbed to 2.59 million, up from 1.02 million in March 2025, an increase of 154% year over year, while daily active users (DAU) averaged 634,578 compared with 183,000 in March 2025. Management attributes this expansion to the roll-out of high-impact digital products - notably the seven-currency SuperCard, "one-tap" digital mortgage and Invest Card and to the tiered loyalty and referral programs, which credit cashback in Freedom Currency and reward heavier use of contactless, in-app and marketplace transactions.

The table below shows the growth of our SuperApp user base for the year ended March 31, 2026.



- Online banking and government services.** Freedom SuperApp provides all core banking services, including deposits, accounts, payments, and transfers, to enable clients to manage their everyday financial needs in one digital platform. In addition, the SuperApp offers access to approximately 30 government services, such as payment of taxes and fines, obtaining official certificates, and accessing digital identity documents, enabling users to complete key public-service transactions fully online.
- Accounts and payments.** The SuperApp supports accounts and payments in KZT, seven-currency ledger (KZT, USD, EUR, RUB, CNY, TRY, AED) and Freedom Currency, an exchange-traded note (ETN) linked to the performance of FRHC common stock (NASDAQ: FRHC). Card and wallet transactions clear through Visa and Mastercard.
- Wealth integration.** The *MyAssets* dashboard consolidates deposit, securities, vehicle and real-estate holdings into a real-time net-worth view and generates secured-loan offers where collateral is available.
- Loyalty and reward program.** A four-tier structure (Standard, Silver, Gold, Platinum) defines monthly status on average balance, transaction count and ecosystem spend. Base cashback ranges from 1% to 4%, with additional incentives for near field communication (NFC) payments, in-app purchases and partner verticals. Rewards are paid in Freedom Currency. Freedom Currency is a proprietary ETN-based loyalty and reward instrument of the Freedom ecosystem, linked to the performance of FRHC (NASDAQ: FRHC) shares and fluctuating in line with their market value. By linking everyday consumption with an investment-linked instrument, Freedom Currency encourages a shift in user mindset from purely consumer behavior toward long-term investment thinking. Freedom Currency can be used for payments, transfers, and financial operations both within the ecosystem and beyond it.
- Lifestyle marketplace.** Embedded verticals include ticketing (cinema, concerts via Freedom Ticketon), travel bookings (Freedom Travel), streaming services (Freedom Media), grocery delivery (Arbuz), on-demand home services (Naimi), news feed (Super Journal), health services (My Health), auto accessories and tires (Freedom Drive), mobile phones and electronic devices (Freedom Mobile), travel e-SIM, a digital pharmacy, motor accident reporting and Europrotocol-based insurance claim filing without police involvement (DTP.kz), a social-commerce feed where users publish purchases to earn likes and points that drive enhanced cashback (Freedom Lenta), digital issuance and servicing of voluntary health, motor and financial-protection insurance policies, and a government e-services gateway enabling online document processing, tax and fine payments and submission of applications to state agencies. Customers elect to pay in cash, by installment credit or with accumulated loyalty rewards.



- **Credit products.** All core lending lines operate on the same end-to-end digital rail inside the SuperApp. Applicants authenticate with biometric ID, whereupon the platform automatically pre-loads supporting data:
 - **Digital mortgage.** Property details, income records and tax data are pulled automatically from state registries; an Automated Valuation Model supplies the valuation, and loan documents are e-signed. Average time from application to disbursement is under 24 hours, versus several weeks under the legacy process.
 - **Digital auto loan.** VIN and pricing data stream in real time from more than 300 partner dealerships and the national vehicle register. Compulsory car insurance is bundled automatically, contracts are e-signed, and funds reach the dealer the same day, allowing immediate vehicle delivery.
 - **Digital business loan.** Secured and unsecured loans for individual entrepreneurs of up to KZT 100 million with tenors of up to five years. The scoring model analyzes the customer’s transaction activity within the Bank, as well as tax payments, payroll fund payments, e-government data, and credit bureau updates related to the individual entrepreneur. Property valuation is also performed using an Automated Valuation Model (AVM). Eligible customers see a personalized offer on the home screen of the Freedom Business mobile application, confirm the offer using biometric authentication, and funds are credited to the entrepreneur’s account opened with the Bank within minutes. No separate application, branch visit, or tax declaration is required.
 - **Digital cash loan.** Unsecured cash loans of up to KZT 8 million for tenors of up to five years are originated entirely within the SuperApp. Income, tax, and credit history data are automatically retrieved by the system; the customer selects the loan amount, tenor, and repayment method (annuity or equal installments) through the in-app calculator, signs the agreement electronically, and the funds are credited to the customer’s card on the same day. The following disbursement logic applies: if the loan amount is up to KZT 600,000 and the borrower is under 40 years old, the loan proceeds are credited on the same day. If the loan amount exceeds KZT 600,000, the funds are placed on hold for 24 hours. In cases where the borrower is over 40 years old, the funds are also placed on hold for 24 hours regardless of the loan amount. Partial and full early repayment are available at any time without penalties or prepayment fees.

- **Card products.** Freedom Bank offers a comprehensive suite of Visa and Mastercard card products, which can be issued, managed and fully integrated within our innovative mobile application SuperApp. These cards can be effortlessly printed directly at Bank's Cardomat kiosks after completing biometric KYC verification. A card account may be opened in a seven-currency (KZT, USD, EUR, RUB, CNY, TRY, AED) and can be quickly tokenized for Apple Pay, Google Pay, or Samsung Pay within minutes.
 - *SuperCard (flagship multi-currency debit).* Our SuperCard allows users to hold balances in any of the seven currencies while earning daily interest. The card features unique collectible designs licensed from popular franchises such as The Lord of the Rings, Game of Thrones, the DC series, Naruto, and Rick & Morty. This strategy targets the mass-affluent and Gen Z markets, driving organic social media promotion. In 2025, the Group expanded our collectible lineup through a co-branded edition featuring Spanish footballer Lamine Yamal, the famous musician Dimash Kudaibergen. In 2026 new creative card designs were launched with Messi, Anarbekov.
 - *Invest Card (brokerage-linked).* The Invest Card is linked to a customer's brokerage account, with the ability to manage investment account. Card can be opened as digital and well as physical plastic. Cardholders can use their brokerage funds for everyday purchases, while any unspent balance remains invested, providing liquidity for trading. This innovative product, a first for Kazakhstan, significantly enhances customer engagement and boosts interchange income.
 - *Power Card (parental-control prepaid).* Designed for children aged 5 to 18, the Power Card enables parents to set spending limits, block specific merchant categories. We also integrate with educational platforms to offer cashback rewards for good grades, promoting financial literacy and fostering customer loyalty among the next generation.
 - *Premium Deposit Card (Visa Infinite / Mastercard World Elite).* This premium card comes with deposit account, offering benefits such as global lounge access, concierge service, travel insurance, and enhanced loyalty rewards. This card operates as a multi-currency deposit account that accrues daily interest, with spending automatically debited from the deposit balance.
 - *Araldy Saqta (ESG card).* A multi-currency deposit card that allows to transfer 10% of cashback from transactions. Accumulated cashback is automatically transferred to a public association dedicated to the restoration of the Aral Sea ecosystem. The organization's mission is to assist local communities in adapting to climate change, restoring the ecosystems of the Aral region, and planting forests on the dried-up bottom of the Aral Sea.
 - *Salary Project.* Corporate employers may enroll their workforce in our salary project, under which employees receive compensation directly onto a Freedom Bank card. The cardholder activates the salary feature on an existing Freedom Bank card in-app through the Freedom SuperApp; once activated, the card is enabled to receive payroll credits and the cardholder qualifies for preferential pricing on selected credit products and other benefits available within the Freedom ecosystem. Participating employers may also commission a customized digital card design reflecting their corporate identity, supporting deployment across a range of industries, including the sports, education and healthcare sectors.
- **Technology, big-data analytics, security and compliance.** A central data lake ingests click-stream activity, transaction records, credit-bureau updates and third-party feeds (e.g., property registries, vehicle VIN databases). The dataset anchors all advanced analytics:
 - *Proprietary scoring models* combine multiple behavioral and financial variables to inform loan decisions and credit-line recalibrations.
 - *Real-time antifraud and sanctions screening* leverage graph analytics against Dow Jones, World-Check and national registries.
 - *Personalized product recommendations* and loyalty boosters are generated by machine-learning models that evaluate balance trends and purchase histories.

Big-data platform reduces manual compliance processing times from up to two days to approximately eight minutes, while maintaining independent audit-trail requirements.

Freedom Business - SME Functionality

Our Freedom Business mobile application is a full-featured mobile bank designed for individual entrepreneurs. It provides customers with 24/7 mobile access to financial management tools, including access to current accounts, balance monitoring, account detail viewing, and statement downloads. The app enables customers to perform a full range of transactions, such as payments to counterparties, transfers to the state budget, internal account transfers, and payroll management, including direct transfers to employees. The application also includes advanced acquiring functionalities, such as online ordering of POS terminals and corporate cards, accepting payments via QR code, and monitoring sales analytics. In addition, Freedom Business integrates various value-added services, including the AirShop partner marketplace builder enabling customers to launch an online store within minutes, an AI assistant, access to credit products, and a cashback loyalty program.

Tradernet Platform

Tradernet is our flagship online trading platform designed for a wide range of investors, offering a comprehensive and user-friendly trading experience. The platform allows users to trade a diverse array of financial instruments, including stocks, options, and ETFs from major global exchanges such as KASE, AIX, NYSE, Nasdaq, ATHEX, the London Stock Exchange, the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and Deutsche Börse, EUREX, ICE, SGX, HKFE, CFE, CBOE Europe and ITS.

- *Accessibility and user interface.* Accessible via both web and mobile platforms, Tradernet allows users to monitor and manage their investments in real-time from any location with internet connectivity. The platform's interface is designed to be intuitive and customizable, offering tools for technical analysis, portfolio management, and market monitoring. These features cater to both beginner traders, who benefit from the platform's simplicity, and advanced traders, who appreciate its sophisticated analytical tools.
- *Data platform and operational efficiency.* Tradernet features an advanced order routing system that facilitates trades to be executed at the best possible prices by directing orders to the most favorable markets. At the heart of Tradernet is a robust data platform that provides real-time market data and analytics. This platform supports various trading activities by offering comprehensive data on securities, enabling users to make informed decisions. The back-end infrastructure of Tradernet is designed to handle high volumes of transactions securely and efficiently, promoting the platform's reliability and performance even during peak trading times. Tradernet back office solutions automate many administrative processes, reducing the need for manual intervention and minimizing errors. The back-office system handles transaction processing, compliance checks, and real-time account monitoring, for smooth and efficient operations. The integration of Tradernet's back-office system with the trading platform allows for the efficient management of trading accounts and commissions, which helps to enable accurate reporting and payment processing. Compliance and risk management are integral parts of Tradernet's back-office solutions. The system includes advanced compliance features to enable trading activities to adhere to relevant regulations, which is crucial for maintaining the platform's integrity. Additionally, risk management tools help monitor customer positions, margins, and overall exposure, providing timely alerts and advice to manage risks effectively.
- *Education and support.* Tradernet places a strong emphasis on customer education and support, providing extensive resources such as tutorials, webinars and market analysis reports. This enables users to make informed trading decisions. The platform also offers customer support to assist users with any issues they may encounter.

Telecommunications, Cloud Services, and Media

In alignment with our digital fintech ecosystem strategy, we are seeking to expand by developing our telecommunications and cloud services in Kazakhstan and a regional media business in Central Asia.

We are seeking to establish a new independent telecommunications operator in Kazakhstan to provide a diverse range of telecommunications and telecommunications-related services to customers which may include, among others, high-quality internet connectivity, fixed wireless access (FWA), WiFi access, over-the-top (OTT) streaming, internet protocol television (IPTV), traffic transit for operators and cloud solutions, subject to obtaining applicable licenses, acquisitions of telecom assets or entering into partnerships where required. Our new telecommunications business is operated by Freedom Telecom, a wholly-owned subsidiary of FRHC incorporated under the laws of the AIFC.

Freedom Telecom represents a new line of business. Its strategy and budget are evolving dynamically in response to internal developments and external market factors, which may result in material adjustments to this strategy and our plan to develop this business. Our plan is that our telecom services will be offered as a separate product and as bundles with our other digital products and services and will expand the ecosystem's reach to areas where traditional banking channels are

less efficient. Management expects the FWA grid to evolve into the backbone for a future mobile operator, providing additional distribution capacity for our digital services and generating new data streams that feed our predictive AI models. The combined effect should widen our addressable market, deepen engagement across product lines and further reduce the unit cost of serving each customer.

Through entities incorporated under AIFC laws, we also operate Freedom Cloud which is structured as a standalone business line. Freedom Cloud is an essential component of our digital ecosystem that delivers advanced cloud infrastructure and related services both within the Group and to external clients, including major enterprises and government entities.

During fiscal 2024, we established Freedom Media as a subsidiary of Freedom Telecom. Freedom Media is intended to develop into a national media platform in Kazakhstan, offering streaming services to customers in Kazakhstan and the broader Central Asia region. The platform provides access to a library of more than 5,000 titles, including television series, films, documentaries from major international studios and in-house produced original content, as well as more than 100 television channels and a dedicated children's section. Its sports offering includes regular broadcasts of football, UFC, tennis, basketball and hockey, and live streaming of major events, including the UEFA Champions League and other global competitions. Freedom Media also develops proprietary content, including original series and special projects, and is integrated within the Freedom SuperApp ecosystem.

AI Data Center in Kazakhstan

In November 2025, we signed a non-binding memorandum of understanding with the Kazakhstan Ministry of AI and Digital Development and NVIDIA Corporation with a view to develop a large-scale AI data center in Kazakhstan. This prospective growth project is expected to be implemented in phases. According to our preliminary internal estimate, which is subject to significant change based on the final scope and configuration, the initial investment in the project may be approximately \$2 billion, of which we intend to seek external financing for a significant portion of this investment. The project remains subject to feasibility analysis and obtaining financing. For a discussion of risks relating to the development of the AI data center see "*Our investments in AI data center infrastructure utilizing advanced GPUs, including those supplied by NVIDIA Corporation, may not be successful and could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.*" in "*Risks Related to our Business and Operations*" in "*Risk Factors*" in Part I Item 1A of this annual report.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Our business model places heavy reliance on information technology to offer customers a seamless digital experience, meet their diverse needs, in adherence to regulatory requirements and information security standards. To support sustainable development and growth of a digital fintech ecosystem, we focus on the continuous development of our information technology systems empowering customers with accelerated time-to-market for digital products while enhancing predictability. We seek to harmonize technology governance approaches across all of our businesses and centralize key IT and information security processes.

We have developed a technology strategy aimed at building a robust technological infrastructure, fostering innovation, and enhancing user experiences. This strategy is designed to leverage technology as a key driver of success within our group. We seek to continuously adapt to the rapidly evolving digital landscape and to align our technological capabilities with the changing needs of our customers and stakeholders. By fostering innovation, enhancing collaboration, and prioritizing business continuity and growth, we aim to establish a strong technological foundation that supports our strategic objectives. See "*Digital Fintech Ecosystem*" above.

COMPETITION

We continue to face intense and evolving competition across all regions and service areas in which we operate. The financial services and brokerage industries, in particular, remain highly competitive and are marked by rapid technological advancements, changing regulatory frameworks, and increasing customer demand for integrated digital solutions and global market access.

We compete with international, regional, and local brokerage, banking, and financial services firms, many of which offer a broader array of services, possess greater capitalization, have more extensive global presence and advanced infrastructure, and benefit from well-established brand recognition. However, we believe our focus on innovation, customer-centric technology, and regional market expertise gives us distinct competitive advantages. In Kazakhstan, our home biggest market, our competitive positioning is supported by the development of our Freedom SuperApp, an all-in-one platform integrating banking, payments, insurance and lifestyle services. The Freedom SuperApp enhances customer engagement, supports cross-selling across our financial and non-financial offerings, and embeds our services more deeply into customers' daily financial activities, creating for us a scalable and defensible competitive advantage.

In Kazakhstan, our primary competitors in the brokerage space remain Halyk Finance, BCC Invest, Teniz Capital Investment Banking and United Group Alatau. While these firms benefit from strong domestic reputations and relationships, our integration with global capital markets through direct access to U.S. and European exchanges - coupled with digital brokerage infrastructure - positions us as a leader in cross-border investment facilitation in Central Asia.

In the banking sector, Freedom Bank KZ continues to expand its footprint. Its main competitors include Halyk Bank, Kaspi Bank, and Bank CenterCredit. While our competitors maintain dominant positions in retail and SME and pursue similar digital ecosystem development strategies, we differentiate ourselves through our investment-driven banking model, digital-first service delivery, and the unique synergy between our banking and brokerage operations, enabling seamless integration of financial services on a single platform.

In the insurance sector, Freedom Life and Freedom Insurance, operate in Kazakhstan's competitive life and general insurance markets. Key life insurance competitors include Halyk-Life, Nomad Life, and European Insurance Company (EIC). In the non-life insurance segment, our main competitors are Eurasia Insurance Company, Kommesk-Omir, and Victoria Insurance Company. While these firms benefit from scale and long-standing market positions, we differentiate our offering through digital-first distribution, investment-linked insurance products, and integration with our banking and brokerage platforms.

In Europe, we compete with digital-first brokers such as eToro and Interactive Brokers. These firms offer scale, brand recognition, and user engagement through social trading (eToro) and broad market access (Interactive Brokers). Nonetheless, our European customers benefit from curated research, access to U.S. pre-IPO markets, and personalized service tailored to emerging market investors seeking to diversify internationally areas where we maintain a niche edge. In the United States, our competition includes boutique investment banks and capital markets firms such as Needham & Company, Craig-Hallum Capital Group, and Oppenheimer & Co. These institutions have longstanding customer bases and capital markets experience. However, we aim to distinguish ourselves by leveraging our cross-border capital raising capabilities, our presence in fast-growing emerging markets, and our strength in supporting undercovered issuers.

During fiscal 2026, we continued our strategic expansion into the telecommunications and media sectors in Kazakhstan. As a result, we also face competition from leading telecommunications operators, such as Kazakhtelecom, Tele2/Altel, and Beeline Kazakhstan, as well as from domestic and international media content providers. This expansion remains aligned with our vision of becoming a digital ecosystem that connects finance, media, and communications.

HUMAN CAPITAL

Our human capital strategy is designed to support the Company's continued growth as an integrated financial and digital ecosystem operating across multiple jurisdictions. Our business requires a workforce with capabilities spanning regulated financial services, technology and product development, customer operations, risk management, compliance, cybersecurity, and corporate infrastructure. As we expand our geographic presence and broaden our ecosystem offerings, we focus on attracting, developing, integrating, and retaining talent capable of operating in a dynamic, technology-enabled, and highly regulated environment.

As of March 31, 2026, we had 11,846 (11,627 full-time and 219 part-time) employees spanning 22 countries in the following regions: Central Asia - 10,830, Europe - 334, Middle East - 627, USA - 55). As of March 31, 2026, our workforce was 5,448 women and 6,398 men.

We view human capital as a key enabler of our long-term growth, innovation, customer trust, and operational resilience. Our human capital priorities are aligned with our strategic direction and include:

- attracting specialized talent in financial services, technology, data, risk, compliance, and infrastructure;
- developing leaders and critical specialists to support business growth and international expansion;
- enabling collaboration and internal mobility across functions, businesses, and jurisdictions; reinforcing a culture of performance, ethics, and accountability;
- and supporting employee engagement and retention in competitive labor markets.

Talent Acquisition, Development and Mobility

We seek to attract talented and capable employees through disciplined recruitment processes tailored to the requirements of specific roles, businesses, and jurisdictions. Our hiring decisions are based on professional qualifications, relevant experience, capability, and alignment with our standards and business needs. As our organization continues to grow and diversify, we place particular emphasis on attracting leaders and specialists who can operate effectively in regulated industries, support innovation, and contribute to the scaling of our ecosystem.

We invest in employee development through onboarding, professional training, managerial development, mentoring, and cross-functional learning opportunities. We believe that capability-building supports both employee growth and stronger enterprise execution. Our development approach is intended to strengthen technical, managerial, regulatory, and leadership capabilities and to support collaboration across our businesses and markets.

As we continue to expand our digital ecosystem, we place growing emphasis on building talent in technology, data and product-related capabilities. This includes attracting, developing and retaining professionals in software engineering, platform architecture, data analytics, AI, information security, and digital product management, as well as leaders who can translate these capabilities into scalable business outcomes. We believe these skill sets are essential to enhancing customer experience, improving operational efficiency, supporting data-driven decision-making, strengthening control environments, and enabling innovation across our ecosystem. We seek to develop these capabilities through targeted hiring, internal development, and close collaboration among business, technology, risk and control functions so that our digital infrastructure and talent base can continue to evolve alongside our strategic objectives and regulatory requirements.

We also support employee mobility within the Company, including vertical and horizontal career movement, participation in cross-functional projects and working groups, and exposure to different business lines and operating environments. We believe that internal mobility and cross-functional experience contribute to leadership development, knowledge transfer, organizational cohesion, and the development of a stronger internal talent pipeline.

Culture, Performance and Leadership

We seek to foster a culture that supports disciplined execution, innovation, customer focus, and responsible growth. Because we operate in multiple jurisdictions and regulated industries, we place particular emphasis on ethical conduct, professionalism, compliance with applicable laws and internal policies, and protection of customer, employee, and business partner data. We believe these standards are critical to maintaining our reputation, supporting sustainable growth, and serving our stakeholders effectively.

We aim to provide employees with clear performance expectations, appropriate tools and support, opportunities for growth, and recognition for strong performance. We believe that a high-performance culture is strengthened by accountability, continuous development, and alignment between individual contributions and the Company's strategic priorities.

Our leadership development efforts are intended to strengthen management capabilities, support succession readiness in key roles, and build a pipeline of leaders who can guide our businesses through growth, operational complexity, and international expansion.

Compensation and Benefits

Our compensation philosophy is designed to attract and retain talent, support performance, and reinforce accountability, while remaining competitive in the markets in which we operate. Compensation packages vary by role, business, and jurisdiction, but generally include base pay, performance-based incentives, paid time off, and other benefits.

Senior management compensation is designed to align remuneration with business performance, prudent risk-taking, and long-term shareholder value creation. Compensation generally consists of: (i) fixed base salary, (ii) annual performance-based cash incentive, and, where applicable, (iii) long-term incentive compensation, including equity-based awards, in each case subject to the Company's internal governance and approval processes.

Variable compensation is determined by considering a combination of corporate, business-unit, and individual performance metrics. These metrics may include financial performance, strategic execution, operational delivery, cost discipline, leadership objectives, compliance, and control of environment effectiveness. For senior leaders in regulated, financial, or control functions, performance assessment also incorporates risk-adjusted and non-financial factors, including risk management, regulatory compliance, internal controls, audit findings, governance, and conduct.

Senior management compensation arrangements are overseen through the FRHC's governance framework, including review by the Compensation Committee, which provides oversight of executive compensation structures, incentive design, and alignment with performance and risk management principles.

FRHC retains discretion, consistent with its policies and governance framework, to adjust variable compensation outcomes upward or downward based on overall performance, risk outcomes, conduct, compliance matters, and other relevant considerations.

Compensation decisions generally take into account factors such as individual performance, scope of responsibilities, market conditions, internal equity, tenure, and local practices. We believe our approach to compensation and benefits supports employee engagement, retention, and our ability to compete for talent in the labor markets in which we operate.

Human Rights

Our approach to respecting human rights and managing related risks is set forth in our Human Rights Policy adopted by our Board in 2024. It affirms our commitment to respect human rights in accordance with the United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights. The Policy includes our human rights commitments in relation to employees, customers, business partners, and local communities, and is compulsory for all directors, officers and employees of FRHC, our subsidiaries, and individuals acting on the Company's behalf.

We are committed to providing equal opportunities and non-discrimination in the recruitment and employment processes. We oppose modern slavery and human trafficking, child and forced labor, and do not tolerate any violence or harassment in the workplace. We provide decent working conditions, development opportunities and respect the data of employees, customers, and business partners.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE (ESG)

Today, ESG principles are essential in determining the direction of development of companies that are committed to a responsible approach to the impact of their activities on the environment, society, and economy. The Company is among them, and we have been working extensively in this direction.

Since 2023, FRHC discloses its sustainability data on its website. The data is prepared with a view to aligning with the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) Standards and the Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (SASB) Standards.

Social

We place strong emphasis on having a favorable working environment and supporting our employees and serving the communities in the regions where we operate.

Employee Development and Corporate Activities

We recognize that success is inextricably linked to well-developed human capital, and we seek to attract the most qualified persons for our workforce. We invest in enhancing employees' professional knowledge, skills, and abilities by allocating funds for training and implementing free corporate educational activities available online.

We have established principles of ethical behavior that are contained in our Code of Ethics and Business Conduct, which defines the norms and standards to which all employees of our company must adhere. We pay attention to the personal and career development of our personnel.

Our subsidiaries offer a range of benefits packages, including corporate communication services, gym membership subsidies, and benefits related to certain of the Company's banking and insurance products. We also strive to foster a healthy work-life balance for our employees. To support this, we organize corporate events, holidays, team-building activities, and sports tournaments in chess, football and running.

Shapagat Corporate Fund

Our Freedom Shapagat Corporate Fund (the "Fund"), established in August 2023, is a non-profit organization and a subsidiary of FRHC. It was created through voluntary contributions from FRHC and its subsidiaries. The Fund serves as a centralized platform for managing and coordinating all sponsorship and charitable initiatives across the Company, ensuring a structured, transparent, and strategic approach to social investments.

Through collaboration with a wide range of partners, the Fund implements initiatives in social development, charity, culture, education, environmental protection, and sports, as well as other areas that contribute to broader societal impact and support the achievement of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals.

External Social Projects

We endeavor to support and contribute to sports, culture, and education in the communities in which we operate through various forms of financing, including charity and sponsorship activities via the Fund and other subsidiaries of FRHC. In fiscal year 2026, the support we provided for such activities included the following:

- We continued our support for the development of chess in Kazakhstan. During fiscal year 2026, the Fund has made financial contributions to the Kazakhstan Chess Federation to promote chess education in Kazakhstan and strengthen the country's international performance at major global tournaments. The Fund expanded its contribution to chess development throughout 2025 by hosting World School Team Chess Championship and the "Chess in Education" Scientific Conference.
- The Company continued supporting the development of sports in Kazakhstan. In 2025, the Company launched the construction of a football academy in the city of Karaganda. It will also provide football programs for residents of underserved areas who currently have limited or no access to organized training. The Fund also supported the participation of football club FC Zhenis in national competitions throughout the 2025 season and provided equipment for the children's teams of the football center of FC Shakhter.
- As part of our overarching commitment to promoting sports in Kazakhstan, we particularly pay attention to inclusive sports. Thus, the Fund sponsored the "UNI FOOTBALL LEAGUE" project, which offers inclusive football sections for children with special needs. The initiative enables children with diverse physical and cognitive abilities to play football, boosts their physical activity and helps develop social skills.
- We continued supporting the "Teach for Qazaqstan" initiative with funds covering operational costs and holding educational events. As part of the initiative, teachers receive access to master classes, seminars and specialized training modules aimed at creating a supportive and stimulating learning environment.
- We expanded opportunities for youth through educational grants and scholarships. In 2024, we launched the Freedom Grants social project, which offers prospective students the opportunity to win an educational grant at regional universities in Kazakhstan. This initiative covers tuition fees throughout their studies to help motivated young people who may face financial barriers. We also provided sponsorship to the IQanat Educational Fund to organize an academic Olympiad that identifies motivated rural students and provides the selected schoolchildren with free three-year preparation for applying to scholarship-based programs. Furthermore, the Fund provided sponsorship to the Karagandy Buketov University to support 10 student scholarships.
- Following its ambition to support the development of local cultural institutions, the Company provided support to the renovation of Lermontov National Theatre in Almaty.
- We supported the development of the Reception House in Astana, a civic and cultural infrastructure project located in Presidential Park along the city's riverfront area. The project supports Astana's long-term urban development by strengthening public event infrastructure and creating a venue for official, cultural, and community-oriented activities. Located within a public park environment, the facility is expected to contribute to the quality of the surrounding public space and serve residents, visitors, and international guests.

The education center Freedom Academy provides online and in-person training courses and webinars in financial literacy to the public. The goal of this program is to generally expand knowledge about financial literacy and teach the basics of exchange trading so that participants can more knowledgeably trade and reduce the risk of financial mistakes in the future.

Environment

In fiscal year 2026, we continued conducting ESG diagnostics to identify key opportunities and recommendations for improving the efficiency of our environmental activities.

In July 2025, the Company adopted its Environmental Policy, which outlines the overarching principles the Company applies for a careful and responsible approach to managing environmental impacts arising from its operational activities.

In 2026, an annual climate risk assessment was conducted to determine the potential exposure of the Company's investment, insurance, and operational activities to climate-related risks. For the first time, the Company's lending portfolio was also included in the assessment. This assessment forms part of the Company's efforts to establish a consistent and comprehensive approach to climate risk management.

External Environmental Projects

In 2025, through the Fund, the Company continued providing financial support for the project focusing on planting black saxaul and other salt-tolerant plants on the dried-up bed of the Aral, aiming to restore the ecosystem of the region, which suffers from a long-term ecological crisis due to the sea's deterioration.

In 2025, the Company, in collaboration with the Kazakhstan's Ministry of Ecology and Natural Resources, began implementing a project dedicated to restoring the Turan tiger population in Kazakhstan. The project was initiated at COP29, when both parties signed a memorandum on environmental initiatives support. This ambitious project constitutes another milestone for the Company's action to recover biodiversity and land-based ecosystems.

As part of our efforts to build climate resilience and promote sustainable development, the Fund supported the Eco-Aul project in the village of Zhinishkekum, located in the Aral district of the Kazakhstan's Kyzylorda region. This initiative helps local communities adapt to environmental challenges by providing sustainable access to basic vital resources, including clean water, energy, and medical services. The project seeks to implement a pilot program on the grounds of a rural high school, serving as a model for environmental sustainability with the possibility of further scaling across the region.

INFORMATION SECURITY

Information security, with a particular focus on cybersecurity, is a high priority for us. We have and continue to develop and implement safeguards, policies and technology designed to protect the information provided to us by our customers and our own information from cyber-attacks and other misappropriation, corruption or loss. We also consult advisory organizations and follow regulatory requirements regarding information security. For a discussion of risks relating to information security see "*Risks Related to Information Technology and Cybersecurity*" in "*Risk Factors*" in Part I Item 1A, and "*Regulation*" in "*Business*" in Part I Item 1 of this annual report.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

We rely principally on a combination of trademark, copyright, related rights and trade secret laws in the jurisdictions in which we operate as well as confidentiality procedures and contractual provisions to protect our proprietary technology and our brands. We enter into confidentiality agreements with our employees and consultants and confidentiality agreements with other third parties, and we rigorously control access to our proprietary technology.

We generally obtain trademark protection and often seek to register trademarks for the brand names and images under which we market our services. As of March 31, 2026, we owned approximately 14 registered trademarks in Armenia, 13 in Cyprus and its European subsidiaries, 12 in Kazakhstan, 10 in the United Kingdom, 7 in Türkiye, 2 in Azerbaijan and 1 in Kyrgyzstan. We use a third-party brand protection service to monitor our trademarks for unauthorized use on the Internet.

Our flagship technology product is our proprietary Tradernet software platform. We also believe our "Freedom" and other brands contribute to the appeal and success of our services. Despite our efforts to protect our intellectual property rights, unauthorized parties may attempt to copy or otherwise obtain and use our brands and technology. In addition, third parties may initiate litigation against us alleging infringement of their proprietary rights or declaring their non-infringement of our intellectual property rights. Effective intellectual property protection may not be available in all jurisdictions in which we offer our services. Further, we may be unable to obtain protection for our intellectual property in the future. See also "*We may fail to adequately obtain, maintain, enforce and protect our intellectual property and similar proprietary rights, which may harm our business and competitive position.*" in "*Risk Factors*" in Part I Item 1A of this annual report.

REGULATION

We operate in highly regulated industries across multiple legal jurisdictions. The securities trading, banking, insurance, payment services and telecommunications business activities of our subsidiaries are subject to extensive regulation and oversight by the stock exchanges, central/national banks, governmental and self-regulatory authorities in the jurisdictions where we conduct business. We anticipate that the regulatory environment will continue to evolve, increasing standards and introducing new regulations that we will need to comply with in a timely manner.

We operate under various securities trading, banking, insurance, and other financial services licenses and must maintain our licenses in order to conduct our operations. As of March 31, 2026, we, through our subsidiaries, held (a) brokerage licenses (i) in Kazakhstan issued by the NBK and the Astana Financial Services Authority (the "AFSA"), (ii) in Cyprus issued by the Cyprus Securities and Exchange Commission ("CySEC"), (iii) in the United States issued by FINRA, (iv) in Armenia issued by the Central Bank of Armenia, (v) in Uzbekistan issued by the Center of Coordination and Development of Securities Market, (vi) in Kyrgyzstan issued by the Financial Market Regulatory and Supervision Service under the Ministry of Economy and Commerce of the Kyrgyz Republic, and (vii) in UAE issued by the Abu Dhabi Global

Market Financial Services Regulatory Authority; (b) a banking license for foreign currency operations in Kazakhstan issued by the ARDFM; (c) banking licenses (i) in Kazakhstan for corporate and retail banking services issued by the ARDFM (including for currency exchange operations), and (ii) Tajikistan issued by the National Bank of Tajikistan; (d) a payment service provider in Kazakhstan registered in such capacity with the NBK, payment services providers in Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan holding licenses from the Central Bank of Uzbekistan and the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, respectively; (e) a securities portfolio management license in Tajikistan issued by the Ministry of Finance of Tajikistan, and (f) virtual asset exchange operator license in Kyrgyzstan issued by the Financial Market Regulatory and Supervision Service under the Ministry of Economy and Commerce of the Kyrgyz Republic. Our U.S. broker-dealer subsidiary FCM is subject to regulatory oversight by relevant U.S. authorities, including the SEC and FINRA, with respect to its brokerage and investment advisory activities in the U.S.

Subject to completion of the acquisition of approximately 99.32% of the issued share capital of Turkish Bank A.S., we expect to obtain control of the bank, which holds a banking license in Türkiye. We are also taking steps to establish a bank in Georgia which is subject to obtaining the required regulatory approvals. In addition, we are in the process of obtaining a license to provide brokerage services in Türkiye following our receipt of a principal approval by the Türkiye's financial regulatory and supervisory authority in fiscal 2025.

Our Kazakhstan telecommunications and media subsidiaries hold licenses for providing local telephone services, internet access, TV and radio broadcasting, services for identifying technical information leakage channels and conducting technical operational investigative activities as well as designing and constructing telecommunication networks. As a result, our telecommunications and media businesses are subject to a range of regulations, including certification and other technical qualification requirements, as well as media content, data protection and AI laws, with which we must comply.

In the jurisdictions where we conduct business, we are subject to often overlapping schemes of regulation that govern many aspects of our relationships with our customers. These regulations cover a broad range of practices and procedures, including:

- minimum net capital and capital adequacy requirements;
- the use and safekeeping of customers' funds and securities;
- recordkeeping and reporting requirements;
- customer identification, clearance and monitoring to identify and prevent money laundering and funding of terrorism, U.S. Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") and other non-U.S. sanctions violations, to follow FATF recommendations;
- tax reporting obligations under QI, FATCA and CRS regulations;
- supervisory and organizational procedures intended to monitor and assure compliance with relevant laws and regulations and to prevent improper trading practices;
- employee-related matters, including qualification and certification of personnel and senior management;
- provision of investment and ancillary services, clearance, and settlement procedures;
- maximum loan and bank guarantees concentration issued to shareholders and group of borrowers;
- credit risk requirements;
- liquidity risk requirements;
- acquisitions;
- investment limitations;
- competition;
- IT, information security, data protection and AI;
- risk detection, management, and correction; and
- various shareholders' requirements required for obtaining regulatory status (banking holding, major shareholder, insurance holding, etc.).

The regulatory authorities in each jurisdiction where we are regulated establish minimum net capital and capital adequacy requirements, which as of March 31, 2026 range from approximately \$2.1 million to approximately \$231.1 million in local currency equivalents and fluctuate depending on various factors. As of March 31, 2026, the aggregate net capital requirements of our subsidiaries was approximately \$518.2 million. As of March 31, 2026, aggregate excess regulatory capital for all of the operating subsidiaries was \$2,688.2 million. Our regulated insurance subsidiaries are subject to regulations and standards in Kazakhstan, which require these subsidiaries to maintain specified levels of statutory capital, as defined by Kazakhstan law, and restrict the timing and amount of dividends and other distributions which may be paid to their parent company. For the fiscal years ended March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, our insurance subsidiaries did not pay dividends to their parent company, except for the payment of a \$7.5 million dividend by Freedom Insurance to its parent company Freedom KZ in December 2025 based on its results for 2023 calendar year. In the event one or more of our subsidiaries fails to maintain minimum/adequate net capital, we may be subject to fines and penalties,

suspension of operations, and disqualification of our management from working in the relevant industry. Our subsidiaries are also subject to rules and regulations regarding liquidity ratios. Compliance with minimum capital requirements could limit our expansion into activities and operations that require significant capital. Minimum capital requirements could also restrict the ability of our subsidiaries to transfer funds among themselves and FRHC. For more details please refer to *Note 31 "Statutory Capital Requirements"* in the notes to our consolidated financial statements in Part II Item 8 of this annual report.

We spend considerable resources in our general efforts to comply with the various regulations to which we are subject, and we expect this burden to continue in the future. We are from time to time subject to inquiries, investigations, audits, inspections and subpoenas, as well as regulatory proceedings brought by regulators.

Violations of securities, trading, banking, payment services, sanctions, anti-money laundering and financing of terrorism laws, rules and regulations could subject us and our employees to a broad range of disciplinary actions including the imposition of fines and sanctions, other remedial actions, such as cease and desist orders, removal from managerial positions, loss of licensing, and civil and criminal proceedings.

Anti-Money Laundering, Anti-Terrorism Funding and Economic Sanctions Laws

Anti-money laundering laws, financial record-keeping and reporting laws, and similar legislation and regulations in the jurisdictions where our subsidiaries operate, as well as certain stock exchanges and self-regulatory organizations, impose a variety of rules that require financial organizations, including registered broker-dealers, to meet "know your customer" requirements and monitor their customers' transactions for potentially suspicious activities.

OFAC, in connection with its administration and enforcement of economic and trade sanctions publishes lists of individuals and companies, known as "Specially Designated Nationals" or SDNs. Assets of SDNs are blocked, and U.S. companies are generally prohibited from dealing with them. OFAC also administers a number of comprehensive sanctions and embargoes that target certain countries, governments and geographic regions. Under our global sanctions compliance policies and procedures, we and our U.S. subsidiaries and, in certain circumstances, our non-U.S. subsidiaries may be prohibited from engaging in transactions involving any individual, entity, country, region or government that is subject to such sanctions. Additionally, our U.S. subsidiary, FCM, operates under its own U.S. sanctions compliance policies and procedures, which govern its own sanctions compliance activities with its institutional customers and with other group companies.

We are committed to compliance with all applicable economic sanctions. With respect to Russia-related sanctions, we have assessed that such sanctions applicable to our business have not materially impacted the majority of our existing retail customers. We continue to monitor all sanctions developments closely. In the case of a customer or counterparty becoming known to one of our subsidiaries to be subject to sanctions, the relevant subsidiaries take active steps so that we do not violate, or cause a violation of, applicable sanctions. In addition, where sanctions do not apply due to a lack of jurisdictional nexus, our subsidiaries also seek to avoid conduct that could create exposure to secondary sanctions, while considering potential conflicts with local regulatory requirements. As of March 31, 2026, our subsidiaries Freedom KZ, Freedom Bank KZ, Freedom Global and Freedom EU collectively had customer liabilities relating to sanctioned individuals and entities or persons whose sanctioned status was being confirmed at the time of approximately \$187.8 million that represented approximately 3% of our total customer liabilities as of such date.

We use multiple third-party databases and screening tools to perform sanctions, PEP, and adverse-information checks as part of their onboarding and ongoing monitoring processes. In addition, we maintain omnibus brokerage accounts for certain other institutional brokerage customers. The order flow from these accounts represents transactions of underlying customers of the relevant institutions, which are executed by the relevant institutions through their omnibus accounts with us. Such institutional customers give undertakings to us by which they have agreed to comply with AML/CTF controls that are applicable to brokers. We also audit their frameworks and systems by regular risk-based sampling and have access to their underlying customer records for purposes of compliance monitoring. Nevertheless, we do not have direct access to such institutional customers' underlying customers or screening systems.

See "*Our measures to prevent money laundering, terrorist financing, and sanctions violations may not be completely effective.*" and "*Non-compliance with U.S., EU, UK or other sanctions programs could adversely impact our company.*" in "*Risk Factors*" in Part I Item 1A of this annual report.

Protection of Customer Assets

Our business is subject to extensive oversight by regulators around the world relating to, among other things, the fair treatment of customers, safeguarding of customer assets and our management of customer funds. Freedom EU is subject to the European Union Markets in Financial Instruments Directive ("MiFID") and/or related regulations and must, when holding funds belonging to customers, maintain segregated accounting of its own and customers' assets, make

adequate arrangements to safeguard the rights of customers and maintain their records and accounts in a way that ensures their accuracy. Freedom KZ and Freedom AR are similarly obliged to maintain segregated accounting of its own and customers' assets. Freedom Global is subject to the AIFC business rules and is required to have systems and controls in place to ensure the proper safeguarding of customer assets which includes conducting proper due diligence of the third parties in which customer assets will be held and confirming that the laws and regulations that govern such third parties are appropriate.

Cybersecurity, Data Protection and AI

As part of our business, we routinely receive sensitive and confidential information from our customers. We collect personal information from our prospective and current employees, as permitted by employment laws and regulations. We use AI in some of our product, services and to advance our internal processes. We are subject laws regulating these activities in the various jurisdictions where we conduct business or have customers. This includes the requirements under the laws of Kazakhstan, the EU, the UK and the U.S., as well as the rules and regulations of their various state agencies and self-regulatory organizations.

These laws include the law on data privacy, information security and AI legal frameworks in the European Union and the United Kingdom, Kazakhstan, as well as the laws of a number of states of the United States. These laws, rules and regulations require us to maintain high standards for personal data collection, processing, and retention and impose strict standards for information security and AI risk management and reporting incidents and data breaches. They also provide for potentially significant penalties for non-compliance. For a discussion of related risks, see "*Risk Factors*" in Part I Item 1A and "*Cybersecurity*" in Part I Item 1C in this annual report.

Kazakhstan Regulation

Kazakhstan Securities Market Regulation

The Kazakhstan brokerage sector is highly regulated. The securities market in Kazakhstan is regulated in accordance with Kazakhstan law and the by-laws of the ARDFM. The Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 461-II "On the Securities Market", dated July 2, 2003 (the "Securities Market Law") is the main law regulating the brokerage and dealer activities in the securities market and portfolio management activities in mainland Kazakhstan. It establishes a framework for brokers and dealers, portfolio management activities, registration and licensing requirements, and regulation of such activities by the ARDFM. Separately, the AIFC (as defined below) operates under an independent legal and regulatory regime based on principles of English common law, with financial services regulated by the Astana Financial Services Authority (AFSA). Brokerage and dealer firms licensed by AFSA and operating within the AIFC are therefore subject to a distinct set of rules and supervisory practices, separate from the national Kazakhstan legal framework. Kazakhstan mainland framework applies to the AIFC brokers to the extent relations and activities are not regulated by AFSA regulations. Given limited period of AIFC operation and limited practice of AIFC legal framework enforcement in some instances it is uncertain which regulation should apply (if any) to the activities of AIFC brokers/ dealers.

Under the Securities Market Law, broker-dealer and portfolio management activities in the securities market are carried out on the basis of a license to carry out such activities issued by the ARDFM. A license for broker and dealer activities may include the right to maintain customer accounts as a nominal holder or may not include the right to keep customer accounts. A license for portfolio management can be with or without the right to attract voluntary pension contributions.

Freedom KZ currently holds the following licenses:

- broker-dealer and portfolio management license No. 3.2.238/15 dated October 2, 2018 (initially issued on March 21, 2007); and
- banking license No. 4.3.12 dated February 4, 2020 (initially issued on April 4, 2019) for performance of exchange operations with foreign currency, except for exchange operations with cash currency.

Under the Securities Market Law (and the relevant ARDFM regulations), the following prudential standards are applicable to brokers and dealers and portfolio management companies, among others: (i) an equity capital adequacy ratio, the daily value of which must be at least 1; and (ii) a liquidity ratio, the daily value of which must be at least 1 (as a maximum value). Compliance with these prudential standards is determined in accordance with ARDFM methodologies based on, among other things: (i) highly liquid and liquid assets; (ii) balance sheet liabilities; and (iii) minimum amount of equity capital, taking into account the capital adequacy ratio.

Based on the AIFC Framework Law dated December 7, 2015, as well as amendments to the Constitution of the Republic of Kazakhstan made in March 2017, a special legal regime for the financial sector, including the securities market, was established in the Astana International Financial Center (the "AIFC"). The current law of the AIFC consists of: (i) the AIFC Framework Law; (ii) AIFC acts that do not contradict the AIFC Framework Law and which may be based on the principles, norms and precedents of the law of England and Wales and/or the standards of the world's leading financial centers; and (iii) current Kazakhstan law, which is applied to the extent not regulated by the AIFC Framework Law and acts of the AIFC. The AIFC Acts establish the requirements for carrying out activities in the securities market in the AIFC and, in particular, the requirements for licensing regulated activities, which are carried out on the basis of a relevant license issued by the AFSA. Our Freedom Global subsidiary is a member of the AIFC and has License No. AFSA-A-LA-2020-0019 issued by the AFSA on May 20, 2020 to carry out the following major regulated activities:

- dealing in investments as principal;
- dealing in investments as agent;
- managing investments;
- arranging deals in investments;
- advising on investments;
- managing a collective investment scheme;
- providing custody in relation to digital assets and arranging custody in relation to digital assets; and
- arranging deals in investments in relation to digital assets.

Under the AIFC Framework Law and applicable acts, the following prudential standards are applicable to AIFC brokers and dealers and portfolio management companies, among others: the capital adequacy ratio, which indicator must be at least 1, and the liquid assets requirement, which indicator must be not less than 0.25. Compliance with the prudential standards is measured based on the following indicators: (i) capital resources, (ii) liquid assets, (iii) minimum capital requirement, and (iv) annual operating expenditures. In their activities, AIFC participants operating in the securities market are guided, among other things, by the provisions of the AIFC General Rules, the AIFC Conduct of Business Rules and other acts of the AIFC.

Kazakhstan Banking Regulation

Banks in Kazakhstan are subject to numerous laws and regulations governing banking activities as well as a number of laws and regulations that regulate, among other matters, payment services, anti-money laundering, data protection, AI and information security. Kazakhstan has a two-tier banking system, with the NBK comprising the first tier and all other commercial banks comprising the second tier (with the exception of the Development Bank of Kazakhstan, which as a state development bank has a special status and belongs to neither tier and Eurasian Development Bank which is an intergovernmental bank). Generally, all financial institutions in Kazakhstan are required to be licensed and regulated by the ARDFM. From 2004 to April 2011, licensing and regulation functions were carried out by the Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan for Regulation and Supervision of the Financial Market and Financial Organizations (including its respective successors). The respective functions had been carried out by the NBK from April 2011 until the end of 2019. Starting January 1, 2020, these functions have been carried out by the ARDFM. As a central bank, the NBK has retained its role in developing monetary credit policy, currency regulation and control and payment systems.

The Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 258-VIII ZRK "On Banks and Banking Activity in the Republic of Kazakhstan", dated January 16, 2026 (as amended) (the "Banking Law"), is the main law regulating the banking sector in Kazakhstan. It establishes a framework for banking activities, licensing, regulation and supervision of banks by the ARDFM. Under the Banking Law, banking operations may only be conducted pursuant to an appropriate license issued by the ARDFM. The Banking Law introduced a two-tier banking licensing regime comprising universal banking licenses and basic banking licenses. Freedom Bank KZ continues to operate under a universal banking license. Under the Banking Law and the relevant ARDFM regulations, banks in Kazakhstan holding a universal banking license are subject to prudential standards, including, but not limited to, minimum authorized and equity capital, equity capital adequacy, maximum exposure per borrower, liquidity, liquidity coverage and net stable funding, capitalization to liabilities to Kazakhstan non-residents, placement of bank funds in internal assets, leverage, and open currency position limits. Freedom Bank KZ holds License No. 1.1.108 dated June 25, 2024 for performing banking and other operations.

Kazakhstan Insurance Regulation

Insurance companies in Kazakhstan are subject to numerous laws and regulations governing general and life insurance activities as well as a number of laws and regulations that regulate particular types of insurance activities (e.g., mandatory liability insurance of vehicle owners), anti-money laundering, data protection, AI and information security. Generally, all financial institutions (including companies performing insurance activities) in Kazakhstan are required to be licensed and are then regulated by the ARDFM.

The Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 126-II "On Insurance Activities", dated December 18, 2000 (as amended) (the "Insurance Law"), is the main law regulating the insurance sector in Kazakhstan. It establishes a framework for insurance activities, registration and licensing of insurance companies and regulation of insurance activities by the ARDFM. The Insurance Law provides for a list of insurance operations that cannot be conducted without an appropriate license from the ARDFM (its predecessor) and sets forth a list of activities permitted for insurance companies. The Insurance Law (and relevant NBK regulations) establishes prudential standards applicable to insurance companies. These standards cover, among other areas, requirements pertaining to minimum authorized capital, solvency margin adequacy, the sufficiency of highly liquid assets, asset diversification, retention amounts under insurance, reinsurance, coinsurance/joint reinsurance contracts, and the maintenance of reserves for stabilization and unforeseen risks. Freedom Insurance holds license No. 2.1.28 dated March 12, 2025 for performing general insurance (reinsurance) activities. Freedom Life holds license No.2.2.14 dated July 22, 2024 for performing life insurance (reinsurance) activities.

Kazakhstan Payment Services Regulation

Payment services in Kazakhstan are mainly regulated by the Kazakhstan Law "On Payments and Payment Systems" dated July 26, 2016 (the "Law on Payments"). A "payment organization" is defined by the Law on Payments as Kazakhstan limited liability partnership which is registered as a payment organization with the NBK and which activities are associated with rendering payment services. We provide payment services in Kazakhstan through Freedom Pay LLP and its subsidiaries under the brand "Freedom Pay". Freedom Pay LLP is registered with the NBK to provide the following payment services, among others: issuance and distribution of electronic money, acceptance and processing of payments made using electronic money.

Cypriot Investment Firms and Regulatory Legislation

Freedom EU is a Cyprus Investment Firm ("CIF"), duly incorporated in the Republic of Cyprus under registration number HE 324220 and authorized and regulated by the Cyprus Securities and Exchange Commission ("CySEC") under license number 275/15.

Freedom EU operates in accordance with the applicable European Union and Cypriot legal and regulatory framework governing investment firms, including compliance with the applicable anti-money laundering and counter-terrorist financing framework and related reporting obligations to the Cyprus Unit for Combating Money Laundering (MOKAS).

Freedom EU complies with, inter alia, the following legislative and regulatory framework:

- Directive 2014/65/EU on markets in financial instruments ("MiFID II"), as amended;
- The Investment Services and Activities and Regulated Markets Law of 2017 (Law 87(I)/2017), as amended;
- Regulation (EU) 2019/2033 on the prudential requirements of investment firms ("IFR") and Directive (EU) 2019/2034 on the prudential supervision of investment firms ("IFD");
- The Prevention and Suppression of Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Law (Law 188(I)/2007), as amended, and the CySEC Directive for the Prevention and Suppression of Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing;
- Regulation (EU) No 596/2014 on market abuse ("MAR"), as amended;
- Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 on key information documents for packaged retail and insurance-based investment products ("PRIIPs"), as amended; and
- Applicable Regulatory Technical Standards (RTS), Implementing Technical Standards (ITS), and guidelines issued by the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA).

Freedom EU continuously monitors and ensures compliance with regulatory developments, circulars, and guidance issued by CySEC, ESMA, the European Commission, and other competent authorities.

Pursuant to its authorization, Freedom EU is permitted to provide investment services and activities in Cyprus and, under the MiFID II passporting regime, on a cross-border basis within the European Economic Area in accordance with applicable local requirements.

Freedom EU is authorized by CySEC to provide the following investment services:

- Reception and transmission of orders in relation to one or more financial instruments;
- Execution of orders on behalf of clients;
- Dealing on own account;
- Provision of investment advice; and

- Portfolio management.

In addition, Freedom EU is authorized to provide the following ancillary services:

- Safekeeping and administration of financial instruments, including custodianship and related services;
- Granting credits or loans to investors to allow them to carry out transactions in financial instruments, where Freedom EU is involved in the transaction;
- Foreign exchange services where these are connected to the provision of investment services; and
- Investment research and financial analysis or other forms of general recommendation relating to transactions in financial instruments.

Freedom EU may also provide its services to third countries, subject to compliance with the applicable regulatory framework of such jurisdictions.

Under the prudential framework established by Regulation (EU) 2019/2033 (“IFR”) and Directive (EU) 2019/2034 (“IFD”), Freedom EU is classified as a Class 2 investment firm and is subject to the applicable capital adequacy, liquidity, governance, and risk management requirements. Freedom EU maintains appropriate internal policies, procedures, and controls to ensure ongoing compliance with its regulatory obligations and to safeguard client interests.

Armenian Securities Market Regulation

Armenia's brokerage sector is subject to strict regulatory regime. The primary legal act regulating broker, dealer, and portfolio management activities in Armenia is the Law of the Republic of Armenia "On the Securities Market" No. HO-195-N of October 11, 2007 (the "AR Securities Market Law"). This law establishes the framework for broker and dealer activities, portfolio management services, licensing requirements, and the regulatory oversight carried out by the Central Bank of Armenia (the "CBA").

Based on the AR Securities Market Law and the relevant regulations adopted by the CBA, a comprehensive legal regime for the securities market has been established in Armenia. The current law governing the Armenian securities market consists of (i) the AR Securities Market Law, (ii) regulatory acts adopted by the CBA, which implement and supplement the provisions of the AR Securities Market Law, and (iii) other applicable laws of the Republic of Armenia, which are applied to the extent not otherwise specifically regulated by the AR Securities Market Law and the CBA acts.

In Armenia, brokers and dealers must obtain a license from the CBA to carry out their activities. The license authorizes a brokerage firm to provide brokerage services, dealer services, portfolio management, or a combination thereof. Depending on the license terms, a brokerage firm may also be permitted to hold customer assets in custody or may be limited to intermediary activities without asset custody rights.

Under the AR Securities Market Law, broker-dealer and portfolio management activities must be performed in accordance with the license terms and the CBA regulations on, among other, capital requirements, organizational standards, conduct of business, and customer protection measures. Additional regulations, such as the CBA's "Regulation on Investment Services and Activities," provide detailed rules governing the operations of licensed entities. Freedom AR is subject to the CBA's prudential standards including the requirements to capital and N1 ratio, being the marginal ratio of total capital to risk-weighted assets as determined under the CBA regulation.

All securities market participants in Armenia are subject to the unified regulatory framework administered by the CBA. However, such framework is still developing and, therefore, brokerage firms in Armenia may still face interpretation challenges and practical uncertainties in the cases involving cross-border services or activities not explicitly regulated by Armenian law.

Freedom AR is a licensed investment service provider holding License No. 0021 issued by the CBA on November 9, 2021, authorizing it to carry out the following major regulated activities:

- receiving and forwarding customer instructions for securities transactions,
- providing investment-related advice to customers regarding securities,
- executing securities transactions on behalf of the firm or the customer and at the customer's account,
- executing securities transactions on the firm's own account and in the firm's own name;
- managing the pool of securities,
- carrying out guaranteed or non-guaranteed placement of securities; and
- securities underwriting and trust management.

According to the AR Securities Market Law, investment companies may also provide supplementary services that do not require a license. Freedom AR provides such supplementary services as custody of securities, execution of foreign currency purchase and sale transactions on its own behalf or on behalf of the customer, preparation and dissemination of research, financial analysis related to securities transactions, and other general investment recommendations.

U.S. Regulation

U.S. Securities Market Regulation

Our U.S. subsidiary FCM is registered as a securities broker dealer with the SEC, is a member of various self-regulatory organizations ("SROs") and securities exchanges, including being a "Blue Line" broker dealer on the floor of the NYSE. FCM has been a member of FINRA since 1994, most recently receiving approval from FINRA in January 2022 to expand its operations to include conducting certain types of investment banking business. Such business is conducted under the name Freedom Capital Markets. FINRA serves as the primary SRO with oversight over FCM, although the NYSE continues to have oversight over FCM's NYSE-related market activities. FINRA regulates many aspects of FCM's business, including registration, education and conduct of its broker-dealer employees, examinations, rulemaking, enforcement of these rules and the federal securities laws, trade reporting and the administration of potential disputes between FCM and its customers. FCM has agreed to abide by the rules of FINRA (as well as those of the NYSE and other SROs), and FINRA has the power to expel, fine and otherwise discipline FCM and its officers, directors and employees. Among the rules that apply to FCM are the uniform net capital rule of the SEC (Rule 15c3-1) and the net capital rule of FINRA. Both rules set a minimum level of net capital a broker dealer must maintain and also require that a portion of the broker dealer's assets be relatively liquid. FINRA may prohibit a member firm from expanding its business or paying cash dividends if resulting net capital falls below FINRA requirements. In addition, FCM is subject to certain notification requirements related to withdrawals of excess net capital. As a result of these rules, our ability to make withdrawals of capital from FCM may be limited. In addition, FCM is licensed as a broker dealer in 36 U.S. states and the District of Columbia, requiring it to comply with applicable laws, rules and regulations of each of those states. A state regulator may revoke a license to conduct securities business in its state and fine or otherwise discipline broker dealers and their officers, directors and employees.

Foreign Corrupt Practices Act

In the United States, the 1970 Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, or FCPA, broadly prohibits foreign bribery and mandates recordkeeping and accounting practices. The foreign countries where our subsidiaries operate have similar anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws imposed on our subsidiaries. The anti-bribery provisions make it illegal for us, either directly or through any subsidiary that we may acquire, to bribe any foreign official for the purpose of obtaining business. The term "public official" is defined broadly to include persons affiliated with government-sponsored or owned commercial enterprises as well as appointed or elected public officials. The recordkeeping provisions require that we and our subsidiaries make and maintain books that, in reasonable detail, reflect our transactions and dispositions of assets and devise and maintain a system of internal accounting controls that enables us to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly recorded in accordance with management's authorizations, that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of financial statements, that access to our funds and other assets is permitted only in accordance with management's authorizations, and that the recorded accounts for assets are compared periodically with the existing assets to assure conformity. Failure to comply with the FCPA can result in substantial fines and other sanctions. In 2025, the U.S. Department of Justice announced changes to its FCPA enforcement priorities and processes. These changes did not alter our legal obligations under the FCPA.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act

The 2010 Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act ("FATCA") was enacted in the U.S. to target non-compliance by U.S. taxpayers using foreign accounts. FATCA requires foreign financial institutions, such as certain of our non-U.S. subsidiaries, to report to the U.S. Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") information about financial accounts held by U.S. taxpayers or by foreign entities in which U.S. taxpayers hold a substantial ownership interest.

The U.S. has entered into intergovernmental agreements with a number of countries establishing mutually agreed-upon rules for the implementation of the data-sharing requirements of FATCA. Cyprus, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Türkiye, and the United Arab Emirates have entered into Model 1 intergovernmental agreements while Armenia has entered into Model 2 agreement. These agreements with the U.S. contain provisions regulating the process for financial institutions in these countries to collect information on U.S. taxpayer accounts and provide that information to the IRS. In general, the requirements of the agreements concern the analysis of new and existing customer accounts to identify U.S. taxpayers. The agreements generally require financial institutions in these countries to identify their customers and analyze their products to identify the accounts of customers affected by FATCA and collect all necessary information to classify those accounts in compliance with the requirements of FATCA. After classifying the accounts, financial institutions generally must regularly present information, including name, taxpayer identification number, and account balance, to the local tax authorities for

transfer to the IRS. The agreements also generally address when financial institutions in these countries are required to withhold taxes to be remitted to the IRS. Pursuant to certain intergovernmental agreements, our subsidiaries in the relevant countries which are financial institutions are required to obtain customer documentation associated with the indicia of the relevant customer's U.S. tax residency status, as well as related account information, and to report it accordingly. A failure by our subsidiaries to comply with FATCA could result in adverse financial and reputational consequences to us as well as the imposition of sanctions or penalties, including responsibility for the taxes on any funds distributed without the proper withholdings having been made.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

Our investor relations website is located at <https://ir.freedomholdingcorp.com>. We use our investor relations website as a channel for disclosing material non-public information and for complying with SEC Regulation FD and our other disclosure obligations. In addition to our investor relations website, our subsidiaries maintain corporate websites and we may use social media to communicate with the public. It is possible that information we post on social media could be deemed to be material to investors. Accordingly, investors should monitor the website, in addition to following our press releases and SEC filings. We are subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act. Reports filed with or furnished to the SEC pursuant to the Exchange Act, including annual and quarterly reports, are available free of charge, through our website. We make them available on our website as soon as reasonably possible after we file them with the SEC. The reports we file with or furnish to the SEC are also available on the SEC's website (www.sec.gov). Our corporate governance policies, code of ethics and Board committee charters are also posted on our investor relations website. The content of our website, the websites of our subsidiaries, and the information we communicate through social media is not intended to be incorporated by reference or otherwise included into this annual report or in any other report or documents that we file with the SEC.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

The risks and uncertainties described in the risk factors below are those that we currently consider material, and the statements contained elsewhere in this annual report, including our financial statements, should be read together with these risk factors. The occurrence of any of, or a combination of, the following risks or uncertainties, or additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently believe to be immaterial, could materially and adversely affect our business, financial position, results of operations, liquidity, cash flows, or reputation.

Summary of Risk Factors

The following is a summary of the principal risks that could affect our businesses and should be read with the more complete discussion of risks and uncertainties set forth below it.

Risks related to Our Business and Operations:

- Our relatively limited operational history has coincided with sustained market growth, which may not be predictive of future operating results.
- We may not be able to manage our growth effectively.
- We anticipate that acquisitions will continue to play a key role in our growth strategy, but we may be unable to identify, acquire, complete or integrate acquisition targets successfully.
- We have engaged in related party transactions and arrangements, which exposes us to a number of risks.
- Competition in the markets in which we operate may result in a decrease in our market share and/or profitability.
- We plan to incur losses in our new telecommunications and media businesses.
- We may be unable to implement our digital fintech ecosystem strategy successfully.
- Our investments in AI data center infrastructure utilizing advanced graphics processing units (“GPUs”), including those supplied by NVIDIA Corporation, may not be successful and could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.
- We could suffer significant losses from credit exposure.
- Our revenues are concentrated in certain customers and products, which may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.
- Risks related to our business relationships with third-party broker-dealers, clearing firms and market makers could result in reduced profitability, increased compliance costs, regulatory violations and negative publicity.
- We are subject to potential losses as a result of our clearing and execution activities.
- A breakdown or interruption in our operational systems or processes may adversely affect our reputation, customers, business activities, operational outcomes, and financial stability.
- Our ability to meet our obligations, and the cost of funds to do so, depend on our ability to access identified sources of liquidity at a reasonable cost.
- We may need to raise additional capital, and we cannot be sure that additional financing will be available or available on attractive terms.
- Reductions in our credit ratings or an increase in our credit spreads could adversely affect our business, liquidity and cost of funding.
- Our investments expose us to a significant risk of capital loss.
- We may suffer significant loss from changes in the KASE's requirements related to the discount coefficients on the securities in securities repurchase transactions.
- Our risk management framework may not be effective in mitigating risks and/or losses to us.
- Our modeling and assumptions used in assessing risks in our business may differ materially from actual results.
- In our insurance business, we may not be able to obtain reinsurance at required levels or prices, or otherwise collect on reinsurance, which could increase our exposure or limit our ability to write new policies.
- We are dependent on our executive management team, particularly Timur Turlov, and our ability to hire and retain skilled personnel.
- Extraordinary events beyond our control could negatively impact our business.
- Our financial results are impacted by changes in interest rates.
- We are exposed to foreign currency fluctuation risks.
- Damage to our reputation could harm our business.
- We may fail to adequately obtain, maintain, enforce and protect our intellectual property and similar proprietary rights, which may harm our business and competitive position.

Risks Related to the Global Political, Regulatory and Economic Environment:

- Our business and operations may be materially adversely affected by the ongoing Russia-Ukraine conflict, the war involving Iran and corresponding political and economic instability in the Middle East.
- Sanctions imposed by Ukraine on our Chief Executive Officer and our former Ukrainian subsidiary could have a material adverse effect on us.
- Non-compliance with U.S., EU, UK or other sanctions programs could adversely impact our company.
- Emerging markets, such as many of the markets in which we operate, are subject to greater risks than more mature markets, including significant political, economic and legal risks.
- The economies of Kazakhstan and other countries in which we operate are vulnerable to external shocks and fluctuations in the global economy.
- Kazakhstan's economy is vulnerable to internal political and social unrest.
- Continuing inflation has driven up the cost of goods and services and may further increase our expenses, weaken our competitive position, or lower consumer spending power.

Risks Related to Legal and Regulatory Matters:

- We are subject to extensive regulation, and the failure to comply with laws and regulations could subject us to monetary penalties or regulatory sanctions.
- Financial services firms have been subject to increased regulatory scrutiny increasing the risk of financial liability and reputational harm resulting from adverse regulatory actions.
- As a U.S. public company listed on Nasdaq we have substantial regulatory reporting obligations.
- We are subject to risks related to anti-corruption laws in effect in the United States and the non-U.S. jurisdictions where we conduct business.
- A failure by our subsidiaries or our company to meet capital adequacy and liquidity requirements could affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.
- The countries in which we operate have changing regulatory regimes, regulatory policies, and interpretations.
- Our measures to prevent money laundering and terrorist financing violations may not be completely effective.
- If we violate securities laws, or are involved in litigation in connection with a violation, our reputation and results of operations may be adversely affected.
- We are subject to risks related to litigation, arbitration and regulatory actions.

Risks Related to Information Technology and Cybersecurity:

- Our operations are highly dependent on the continued and proper functioning of our information technology systems and infrastructure.
- We interact with large volumes of sensitive data that expose us to data breaches and other cybersecurity risks and liabilities.
- The infrastructure on which our IT systems depend is subject to events that could interrupt our ability to operate.
- Failure or compromise of third-party systems operations or security could adversely affect our business and expose us to data breaches and cyber-attacks.
- To remain competitive, we must keep pace with rapid technological change.
- Incorporating AI technologies into some of our products and processes may present business, compliance, and reputational risks.
- Reliance on centralized infrastructure and cloud services increases our exposure to larger scale service disruptions and cyber-attacks.

Taxation Risks Related to Our International Operations:

- Global anti-offshore measures could adversely impact our business.
- OECD Inclusive Framework agreement on Pillar Two may affect our business.
- Frequent tax law changes in regions where we conduct operations could adversely affect our business and the value of investments.
- Transfer pricing legislation in certain jurisdictions where we operate may require pricing adjustments and impose additional tax liabilities.
- Uncertainties and ongoing changes in Kazakhstan's tax regime may have an adverse impact on our business.

Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure and Internal Operations:

- As a diversified holding company with few operations of its own, FRHC is reliant on the operations of our subsidiaries to fund its holding company operations.
- As a "controlled company" under Nasdaq rules, we qualify for exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements that may adversely affect our stock price.
- The interests of our controlling shareholder may conflict with those of other shareholders.
- If we or our controlling shareholder, Timur Turlov, sold, or there is a perception that we or Timur Turlov may sell, large amounts of shares of our common stock, this could cause the market price of our common shares to decline.
- Civil liability may be difficult or impossible to enforce against us.
- We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting in the past, and we may identify material weaknesses in the future or fail to establish and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and stock price.

Risks Related to Ownership of Our Securities:

- The price of our common stock has fluctuated historically and may be volatile.
- Future offerings of securities which would rank senior to our common stock may adversely affect the market price of our common stock.
- We do not intend to pay dividends on our common stock for the foreseeable future and, consequently, our stockholders' ability to achieve a return on their investment will depend on appreciation in the price of our common stock.

Risks Related to our Business and Operations

Our relatively limited operational history and our historical growth trends may not be predictive of future operating results.

Our legacy brokerage operations were merged into our holding company, which is a Nevada-incorporated company, in several stages between November 2015 and 2017, and we have grown rapidly over the last several years. For example, our total revenue, net (after presenting our former Russian subsidiaries as discontinued operations) was \$1,647.3 million for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2024, \$2,004.2 million for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2025 and \$2,191.3 million for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026. Although we have sustained growth over several years, the rate of such growth has varied over time and may continue to fluctuate, including slowing, ceasing altogether, or becoming negative in future periods.

Our operating history largely coincided with periods of generally favorable market conditions for certain industries and regions in which we operate, although recent periods have also included increased market volatility, geopolitical tensions and changing macroeconomic conditions. We therefore have limited experience operating our business through a full range of prolonged adverse market or economic cycles and we may not be able to respond effectively to any such downturn or slowdown in the future. In addition, our results have been positively affected by net gains on trading securities, primarily driven by increases in market prices of Kazakhstan sovereign and quasi-sovereign debt securities held in our proprietary portfolio. Such gains are inherently volatile and may not recur in future periods. As such, our historical results and growth should not be considered indicative of our future performance.

Further, as a result of the limited operating history of our business, and our rapid growth during sustained favorable market and economic conditions, we have limited historical data across different economic cycles that can be used to evaluate our future prospects, which subjects us to a number of uncertainties, including our ability to plan for, model and manage future growth and risks, including risks discussed elsewhere in this annual report. See also "*The economies of Kazakhstan and other countries in which we operate are vulnerable to external shocks and fluctuations in the global economy.*" below.

We may not be able to manage our growth effectively.

We have experienced a rapid growth in our business over recent years. Specifically, our number of total retail brokerage customer accounts increased from approximately 530,000 as of March 31, 2024 to approximately 683,000 as of March 31, 2025 and to approximately 858,000 as of March 31, 2026. Our total number of employees increased from 6,197 employees as of March 31, 2024 to 8,764 employees as of March 31, 2025 and to 11,846 employees as of March 31, 2026. Our total assets increased by 33% to \$13.2 billion as of March 31, 2026 from \$9.9 billion as of March 31, 2025 and by 58% from \$8.3 billion as of March 31, 2024. In addition, we have made a number of significant acquisitions in recent years, including the acquisitions of Freedom Cloud Holding (formerly, Astel Group Ltd.) in April 2025 and SilkNetCom in September 2024, and we may not be able to achieve a positive return on the investments we make in the expansion of our business. Moreover, our overall growth has required and will continue to require significant allocation of capital and management resources, further development of our financial, internal control processes, information technology systems and cybersecurity measures, continued upgrading and streamlining of our risk management systems and additional training and recruitment of management and other key personnel. At the same time, we must maintain a consistent level of customer services and current operations to avoid loss of business or damage to our reputation. If we fail to adequately manage growth, such failure may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We anticipate that acquisitions will continue to play a key role in our growth strategy, but we may be unable to identify, acquire, complete or integrate acquisition targets successfully.

Acquisitions have been, and continue to be, a significant component of our growth strategy. However, we may not be able to continue to grow our business through acquisitions as we have done historically, and businesses acquired may not perform in accordance with our expectations, and business judgments concerning the value, strengths and weaknesses of businesses acquired may not prove to be correct.

We plan to continue to analyze and evaluate the acquisition of strategic businesses or product lines with the potential to strengthen our industry position, expand our digital ecosystem or enhance our existing service offerings. We may not identify or successfully complete transactions with suitable acquisition candidates in the future, and completed acquisitions may not be successful. Specifically, there are substantial risks associated with acquisitions and expansion into new business areas as we implement our digital fintech ecosystem strategy. See "*We may be unable to implement our digital fintech ecosystem strategy successfully.*" below. In addition, insufficient IT security due diligence and integration control during the acquisition process can import critical vulnerabilities into our existing environment. Acquired entities

may possess undiscovered IT security flaws, inadequate data protection practices, or legacy IT issues that, if not properly assessed and ring-fenced prior to network integration, could compromise our broader infrastructure.

We also incur substantial cost and time to complete post-closing integration of acquisitions, including human resource training, data and technology systems and operational processes, and implementation of cybersecurity measures. We may also incur potential dilution of our brand, assumption of known and unknown liabilities, indemnities and potential disputes with the sellers. Any such difficulties could disrupt our ongoing business, distract our management and employees, increase our expenses and can also result in IT, information security, data protection and AI incidents and adversely affect our results of operations. Furthermore, we cannot provide any assurance that we will realize the anticipated benefits and/or synergies of any such acquisition or investment.

We have engaged in related party transactions and arrangements, which exposes us to a number of risks.

We have engaged in related party transactions and arrangements, in particular with companies controlled by our Chief Executive Officer Timur Turlov, and we expect to continue to do so from time to time going forward.

For example, during the recent years we had an arrangement with microfinance organization Freedom Finance Credit ("FFIN Credit"), a company outside of the FRHC group which is controlled by Mr. Timur Turlov, through the purchase of right of claims of retail loans. Beginning in September 2025, Freedom Bank KZ transferred retail loan origination to its internal platform and ceased purchasing unsecured consumer loans from FFIN Credit. As of March 31, 2026, we do not use FFIN Credit as a source of retail loan origination. Loans previously acquired from FFIN Credit remain on our balance sheet and continue to expose us to credit and servicing risks until they are fully repaid or otherwise settled.

During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026 the Group incurred advertising and sponsorship expense from Kazakhstan Chess Federation in the amount of \$10,026 thousand. Kazakhstan Chess Federation is a Kazakhstan-based company in which Mr. Timur Turlov holds a management position. The Group continues to support the development of chess as a sport in Kazakhstan. During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026, the Group has made financial contributions to the Kazakhstan Chess Federation to support the preparation and holding of championships, tournaments, training camps and other events.

Related party transactions and arrangements we enter into subject us to certain risks. In particular, related-party transactions present potential conflicts of interest that could result in decisions that prioritize the economic interests of certain individuals over those of our company and its stockholders. In the event of a dispute under any related-party agreement, the interests of affiliated parties may not align with ours, and the resolution of such disputes may be less favorable than what we might achieve in a transaction with an unaffiliated third party. In addition, related-party transactions are generally regarded as increasing the risk of misstatements or omissions in financial reporting, the risk of transactions being done on other than arm's length terms due to the close ties between the parties involved and the risk of regulatory non-compliance.

Competition in the markets in which we operate may result in a decrease in our market share and/or profitability.

We face intense competition in each of the markets where we offer our services. We compete with international, regional and local brokerage, banking, and financial services firms that offer an array of financial products and services. Many of the firms with which we currently compete, or may compete in the future, are larger, provide additional and more diversified services and products, provide access to more international markets, and have greater technical and financial resources. In addition, when developing new business lines, we face competition with existing market players and other competitors that may enter such markets. For example, in developing our telecommunications and media business in Kazakhstan, we expect to compete with various established telecommunications operators and other participants in the telecommunications market and with various media providers, respectively. Our ability to compete successfully in these areas will depend on attracting and retaining customers as well as obtaining licenses or entering into partnerships. If we fail to compete effectively with other firms and participants in any of the markets in which we operate, or with potential new entrants to such markets, this could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We expect to incur losses in our new telecommunications and media businesses.

We recently have expanded into the telecommunications and media sectors through our subsidiaries Freedom Telecom and Freedom Media. Our telecommunications subsidiary Freedom Telecom has been and is currently expected to be loss-making for the first several years of its operations, based on our current projections. Such losses, together with

increased debt service costs associated with funding our expansion into the telecommunication sector, will have an adverse effect on our consolidated net income in the relevant periods. Our plans and budget for Freedom Telecom may be reassessed and be subject to revisions, which may be material. In addition, our recently established Freedom Media subsidiary incurred losses in the calendar year 2025 and we project losses in calendar year 2026 with profitability forecasted to commence in the 2027 calendar year. These expectations are based on assumptions underlying our current financial projections, which are subject to significant uncertainty. Such businesses may not be able to achieve profitability within such anticipated timeframe or at all. If these businesses incur greater or more prolonged losses than currently expected, or require additional capital to support their operations or growth, our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

We may be unable to implement our digital fintech ecosystem strategy successfully.

The core of our business strategy is to continue building a digital fintech ecosystem through which our products and services can be provided to our customers in an interconnected manner. See "Our Business Strategy" in "Overview" in Part I Item 1 "Business" of this annual report. Our ability to execute this strategy could be affected by a number of factors, including the factors described in this annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026.

Pursuing the development of a digital fintech ecosystem involves significant risks. These include, among others, the possibility that (i) our limited experience with certain new business lines (e.g., telecommunications and media businesses, as discussed below, which are intended to complement our financial offerings) may adversely affect the success of our acquisitions or expansion into new business areas, (ii) we face costs of integrating the components of the ecosystem and risks in attracting and retaining new customers, and (iii) changing consumer preferences and strong competition may impact the viability and profitability of our offerings. Additionally, we may face increased regulatory risks as evolving legal and compliance requirements could delay or constrain our ability to launch, integrate or scale our services. We are also exposed to infrastructure integration risks where the complexity of connecting diverse systems may lead to operational inefficiencies, security vulnerabilities, or service disruptions. If any such expansions into new product markets are not successful, there could be a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

In particular, we may not be able to successfully develop our telecommunications business in Kazakhstan in a timely fashion or on profitable terms. Our ability to do so will depend on, among other things, our ability to construct a backbone network, obtain frequency licenses or enter into partnerships with incumbent operators and acquire smaller companies in the sector. Our ability to accomplish our goals in this business area on schedule and within budget, achieve our revenue targets or realize acceptable returns, is subject to a number of risks as a result of factors over which we have no control, including the need for regulatory approvals, the availability of equipment and labor, equipment breakdowns or accidents, adverse weather conditions, social unrest, IT, information security, data protection and AI incidents, unforeseen or uncontrollable cost increases and other risks associated with the deployment of new telecommunications infrastructure. We can give no assurance as to the commercial viability of our planned backbone network or our ability to overcome any obstacles we may encounter during its construction or to complete it, or as to our ability to finance our capital expenditures in connection with its establishment. Our ability to operate our telecommunications business successfully and profitably will also depend on a number of factors, many of which are beyond our control. Similarly, we may not be able to develop a media business in Kazakhstan in a timely fashion or on profitable terms.

Given the various risks to which we are exposed and the uncertainties inherent in the relevant business areas, we cannot guarantee the successful execution of our digital fintech ecosystem strategy. Additionally, the implementation of this strategy may put operational strain on our business and consume management time and focus to the detriment of our existing business operations. If we do not meet our strategic objectives or achieve the results initially expected, we may be unable to recover our investments, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Furthermore, the cost of infrastructure, online and technology investments, and any operating losses incurred, could adversely impact our financial performance in the short term and failure to realize the benefits of these investments may adversely impact our financial performance over the longer term.

Our investments in AI data center infrastructure utilizing advanced GPUs, including those supplied by NVIDIA Corporation, may not be successful and could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We are evaluating the development of a large-scale AI data center in Kazakhstan based on a non-binding memorandum of understanding signed by FRHC with the Kazakhstan Ministry of AI and Digital Development and NVIDIA Corporation in November 2025. The project is expected to be implemented in phases and will require substantial capital expenditures. According to our preliminary internal estimate, which is subject to significant change based on the final scope and configuration, the initial investment in the project may be approximately \$2 billion. The project remains subject to feasibility analysis. We may not finalize its scope, select a site, obtain required approvals, or complete

construction on expected timelines, within budget, or at all. Any definitive agreement(s) with NVIDIA Corporation or other partner(s) may include unfavorable commercial, supply, exclusivity or other terms, or may not be concluded at all, which could adversely affect the scope, timing and economics of the project. In addition, the evaluation, development and potential operation of this project may require significant attention from our senior management and allocation of internal resources, which could divert focus from our existing business activities.

We expect to seek debt and/or equity financing for a significant part of the funding for this project. However, we may not be able to secure financing on acceptable terms, or at all. If we are unable to obtain adequate financing, we may delay, scale back, or abandon the project.

If this project is developed, our ability to procure advanced GPUs may be limited by supply chain constraints, high global demand for equipment, export controls, sanctions, and licensing requirements. Among other requirements described above, the export of such products may require a license from the U.S. government. Such approvals may not be obtained on a timely basis or at all. We may also depend on a limited number of suppliers. This may increase our exposure to pricing volatility, allocation constraints, and supply disruptions. The cost of required equipment is significant, which increases the capital intensity of the project and the risk of loss.

The development and operation of an AI data center involve significant risks. These include complex engineering requirements, long lead times, and dependence on critical infrastructure, including power supply, cooling, and network connectivity. Site selection remains under evaluation and depends in part on the availability of reliable and cost-effective electricity. We may experience delays in permitting, construction, grid connection, or commissioning. Any such delays may increase costs and reduce or delay expected returns.

The project, if we proceed with development, is expected to involve coordination with governmental authorities. Such authorities may provide regulatory support but are not expected to provide direct funding. Any expected preferential conditions, such as infrastructure support or tax incentives, may not be available or may not be sufficient to achieve expected returns.

The market for AI and high-performance computing is rapidly evolving and highly competitive. Demand for our services, if we develop this AI data center, may not develop as anticipated. We may not achieve sufficient utilization rates or pricing to recover our investments. Technological developments, including more advanced or cost-efficient alternatives, may reduce the competitiveness or useful life of our infrastructure.

If any of these risks materialize, we may incur delays, cost overruns, reduced revenues, asset impairments, or losses. Any of these outcomes could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We could suffer significant losses from credit exposure.

We are exposed to credit risk through our products and assets, such as loans issued, marginal lending, derivatives, debt securities, reverse repurchase agreements, and trading account assets. A decline in the financial condition of our borrowers, brokerage customers, counterparties, or the assets securing these products could negatively impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our loan portfolio may be impacted by global, regional and local macroeconomic and market dynamics, including prolonged weakness in GDP, significant market uncertainty, including uncertainty caused by regional conflicts, trade policies and tariffs, reductions in consumer spending, decreases in property values or market corrections, levels of consumer debt, rising or high unemployment rates, changes in foreign exchange or interest rates, widespread health crises or pandemics, severe weather conditions, and the effects of climate change. Economic or market stresses generally have negative effect on the business landscape and financial markets. Decreases in property values or market adjustments may increase the likelihood of borrowers or counterparties failing to meet their obligations to us, potentially leading to an increase in credit losses.

A substantial share of our customer loan portfolio is represented by digital mortgage loans issued within the framework of state support programs, funded from the funds of quasi-state organizations. As of March 31, 2026, our digital mortgage loans constituted \$581 million. We participate in the government mortgage program in which the Kazakhstan government provides funding in the amount of approved mortgages and buys out the mortgages after disbursement with a recourse to the bank in case of default by a borrower. We mitigate our credit risk exposure in this case by our security interest in the financed real estate property. As such, a significant rate of mortgage defaults in Kazakhstan could adversely affect our banking operations and the ultimate success of our digital mortgage product.

We reserve for potential credit losses in the future by recording a provision for credit losses in our income statement. This includes an allowance for credit losses based on management's estimates of current expected credit losses over the life of the respective credit exposures. These estimates are based on a review of past events, current conditions, and reasonable forecasts of future economic situations that might influence the recoverability of our loans. Our approach to determining these allowances involves both quantitative methods and a qualitative framework. Within this framework, management uses its judgment to evaluate internal and external risk factors. However, such judgments are inherently subject to the risk of misjudging these factors or misestimating their effects. Charge-offs related to our credit exposures can occur and market and economic changes could lead to higher default and delinquency rates, adversely affecting our loan portfolio's quality and potentially resulting in higher charge-offs. While our estimates account for current conditions and anticipated changes during the portfolio's lifetime, actual outcomes could be worse than expected, significantly impacting our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We extend margin loans to our brokerage customers. As of March 31, 2026, we had margin lending receivables in the amount of approximately \$4.7 billion and \$3.3 billion as of March 31, 2025. We also enter into margin loans for our own account. When we purchase securities on margin, enter into securities repurchase agreements or trade options or futures, we are subject to the risk that we, or our customers, may default on those obligations when the value of the securities and cash in our own proprietary or in the customers' accounts falls below the amount of the indebtedness. Abrupt changes in securities valuations and the failure to meet margin calls could result in substantial financial losses. Margin loans advanced to customers are collateralized by cash and securities in the customers' accounts. The risks associated with margin credit increase during periods of rapid market movements, or in cases where collateral is concentrated and market movements occur. During such times, customers who utilize margin loans and who have collateralized their obligations with securities may find that the securities have a rapidly depreciating value and may not be sufficient to cover their obligations in the event of a liquidation. We are also exposed to credit risk when our customers execute transactions, such as short sales of equities that can expose them to risk beyond their invested capital. Because we indemnify and hold harmless our clearing houses and counterparties from certain liabilities or claims, the use of margin loans and short sales may expose us to significant off-balance-sheet risk in the event that collateral requirements are not sufficient to fully cover losses that customers may incur and those customers fail to satisfy their obligations. While we have a real-time margin compliance monitoring and undertake mitigation measures, the amount of risk to which we are exposed from the margin lending we extend to our customers and from short sale transactions by our customers is potentially unlimited and not quantifiable, as the risk is dependent upon analysis of a potential significant and undeterminable increase or fall in stock prices.

Our clearing operations also require a commitment of our capital and, despite safeguards implemented through both manual and automated controls, involve risks of losses due to the potential failure of our customers or counterparties to perform their obligations under these transactions. If our customers default on their obligations, including failing to pay for securities purchased, deliver securities sold, we remain financially liable for such obligations, and although these obligations are collateralized, we are subject to market risk in the liquidation of customer collateral to satisfy those obligations. While we have established systems and processes designed to manage risks related to our clearing and execution services, we face a risk that such systems and processes might be inadequate. Any liability arising from clearing and margin operations could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Furthermore, we have exposure to credit risk associated with our proprietary investments. We rely on the use of credit arrangements as a significant component of our trading strategy. Our investments are subject to price fluctuations as a result of changes in the financial markets' assessment of credit quality. Loss in securities value can negatively affect our financial performance and earnings if our management determines that such securities are other-than-temporarily-impaired ("OTTI"). The evaluation of whether OTTI exists is a matter of judgment, which includes the assessment of several factors. If our management determines that a security is OTTI, the cost basis of the security may be adjusted, and a corresponding loss may be recognized in current earnings. Deterioration in the value of securities held in our proprietary portfolio could result in the recognition of future impairment charges. Even if a security is not considered OTTI, if we were forced to sell the security sooner or at a lower price than intended, we may have to recognize an unrealized loss at that time.

Our revenues are concentrated in certain customers and products, which may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We have derived a significant portion of our fee and commission income from trading activity of certain institutional market maker customers with whom we execute trades on behalf of our customers. Prior to the end of fiscal 2024, we had such an arrangement indirectly with an institutional market maker customer of our former affiliate FST Belize, and since approximately the beginning of fiscal 2024 we have had such an arrangement directly with an institutional market maker customer of our Freedom Global subsidiary. We receive a commission from such institutional market maker customers for executing their trades, including short positions and in the past we earned such commissions indirectly through commissions we received from FST Belize. For the fiscal years ended March 31, 2026 and March 31,

2025, we earned fee and commission income from the market maker customer at our Freedom Global subsidiary in an amount of \$345.5 million and \$284.7 million, respectively, representing 71% and 56% of our total fee and commission income for those fiscal years, and we earned interest income from margin loans to customers from such customer in an amount of approximately \$21.4 million and \$32.8 million, respectively, representing 8% and 15% of our total interest income from margin loans to customers for those fiscal years.

Approximately 83%, 88% and 93% of our trading income in the fiscal years ended March 31, 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively, was derived from interest income on Kazakhstan government or quasi-government debt securities.

In addition, a substantial part of our revenue is derived from our major customer. The aggregate revenue from such customers amounted to \$367.0 million, \$317.5 million, and \$296.3 million in fiscal 2026, 2025, and 2024, representing 17%, 15% and 18% of our total revenue for the same periods, respectively. These concentrations of our revenues means that our results of operation and financial condition are, in part, dependent on the continuation or increase of our revenues from these particular sources. Our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be adversely affected by changes to, or the termination of, our relationships with, market maker institutions or major customers with whom we conduct a substantial amount of business or adverse developments with regard to the debt securities from which we have derived a substantial amount of trading income. Our ability to maintain close relationships with these customers is essential to the sustainability, growth and profitability of our business. The agreements we enter into with these customers do not grant us any exclusivity and do not contain any minimum service conditions.

Risks related to our business relationships with third-party broker-dealers, clearing firms and market makers could result in reduced profitability, increased compliance costs, regulatory violations and negative publicity.

A significant amount of our brokerage business relates to trading in U.S.-listed securities by our brokerage customers. Our FCM subsidiary in the United States is not a licensed clearing firm. When executing trades directly in the U.S. market, we rely on the services of a limited number of third-party U.S.-registered securities broker dealer and clearing firms. We also routinely evaluate opportunities to establish relationships with other U.S.-registered securities broker-dealer and clearing firms. While we are considering acquiring an ownership interest in a self-clearing company in the United States in the future on an opportunistic basis in order to provide us additional access to the U.S. stock markets, there can be no assurance that we will ultimately do so. Damage to or the loss of our relationships with the U.S. registered securities broker-dealer and clearing firms on which we currently rely could impair our ability to continue to provide our customers access to the U.S. markets at the volumes and in the manner to which they are accustomed and could result in higher transaction costs for us or our customers, any of which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The majority of our non-U.S. customer brokerage transactions are executed through over-the-counter (OTC) arrangements with one non-U.S. market maker customer. All such transactions are carried out under margin-trading principles. These transactions are typically internalized and settled on a cash basis through a prime broker and clearing firms. Under this margin-account settlement process, the securities are credited to the purchaser and, where necessary, borrowed by a market maker customer within the prime broker's and clearing firm's custody, thereby eliminating any external delivery or locate requirement at execution. Relevant short positions are collateralized by securities and cash in the market maker customer's margin account. We use the services of third parties, including some U.S.-registered securities broker dealer and clearing firms to execute our trades. These may differ from U.S.-based clearing practices and settlement practices, including those utilizing centralized depositories or real-time custody transfers. As a result, not all aspects of our brokerage model follow the operational norms and protections typical of U.S. retail broker-dealers. Instead, we maintain risk management procedures consistent with the nature and jurisdiction of the applicable activity. See also, "*We are subject to extensive regulation, and the failure to comply with laws and regulations could subject us to monetary penalties or regulatory sanctions.*" below.

We earn fee and commission income from such market maker customers for executing their trades. This revenue is sensitive to and dependent on trading volumes and therefore tends to decline during periods in which we experience decreased levels of trading generally. Computer-generated buy/sell programs and other technological developments and regulatory changes in the marketplace might continue to tighten spreads on transactions, which could also lead to a decrease in our commissions earned from such market maker customers.

Practices involving arrangements with market makers have drawn heightened scrutiny from the U.S. Congress, the SEC, U.S. state regulators, regulators in the European Union and other regulatory and legislative authorities. Our competitors may adopt different business practices that could affect our market position. Any negative publicity surrounding practices involving arrangements of the type we utilize with market maker customers generally, or our implementation of these practices, could harm our brand and reputation. If our customers or potential customers believe

that they might get better execution quality (including better price improvement) directly from stock exchanges or from our competitors that have different execution arrangements, or if our customers perceive our arrangements with our market maker customers to create a conflict of interest between us and them, or if they begin to disfavor the specific market maker customers with which we do business due to, among other things, any negative media attention regarding our arrangements, they might come to have an adverse view of our business model and might decide to limit or cease the use of our services. Some customers might prefer to invest through our competitors that do not engage in these arrangements or engage in them differently than we do. We are also exposed to the risk of regulatory action taken against us as a result of heightened scrutiny or changing regulatory rules by relevant authorities. Any such loss of customer engagement as a result of any negative publicity or regulatory action associated with our market maker customer arrangements could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are subject to potential losses as a result of our clearing and execution activities.

We provide clearing and execution services for our securities brokerage business. Clearing and execution services include the confirmation, receipt, settlement and delivery functions involved in securities transactions. Clearing brokers also assume direct responsibility for the possession or control of customer securities and other assets, the clearing of customer securities transactions and lending money to customers on margin. Self-clearing securities firms are subject to substantially more regulatory control and examination than introducing brokers that rely on others to perform clearing functions. Errors in performing clearing functions, including clerical and other errors related to the handling of funds and securities on behalf of customers, could lead to (i) a civil law liability, such as damages and/or contractual or statutory penalties as a result of related lawsuits brought by customers and others and any out-of-pocket costs associated with remediating customers for losses, and (ii) the risk of fines or other actions by regulators. See "*We could suffer significant losses from credit exposure.*" above.

A breakdown or interruption in our operational systems or processes may adversely affect our reputation, customers, business activities, operational outcomes, and financial stability.

Our company faces potential operational risk exposure internally and through our interactions and dependencies on third parties and the infrastructure of the financial services industry. The performance of our operational and security systems, such as computer systems, technologies, data management, and internal processes, along with those belonging to third parties, is crucial. Additionally, we depend on our employees and third parties for routine and ongoing operations. Human errors, misconduct (including fraud), wrongdoing, or failures or breaches in systems or infrastructure by these parties can lead to disruptions within our company and increase our exposure to operational and regulatory risks.

Our ability to meet our obligations, and the cost of funds to do so, depend on our ability to access identified sources of liquidity at a reasonable cost.

We face liquidity risk, which is the risk that we will not be able to meet our obligations, including financial commitments, as they come due. This risk is inherent in our operations and can be heightened by a number of factors, including an over-reliance on a particular source of funding, changes in credit ratings or market-wide phenomena such as market dislocation and major disasters. We fund our business principally by issuing long-term debt instruments, by customers' term deposits and current accounts at our Freedom Bank KZ subsidiary, by issuing hybrid financial instruments, by entering into repurchase agreements and from cash flow from operations.

The proportion of our funding represented by customer term deposits and current accounts has been increasing, and we intend for this proportion to continue to increase going forward as part of our funding strategy. We obtain term deposits and customer accounts directly from retail and commercial customers and through brokerage firms that offer our term deposit and current account products to their customers. However, customer term deposits and current accounts are subject to fluctuation due to certain factors outside our control, such as increasing competitive pressures for retail or corporate customer term deposits and current accounts, changes in interest rates and returns on other investment classes, or a loss of confidence by customers in us or in the banking sector generally, any of which could result in a significant outflow of term deposits and current accounts within a short period of time. Heightened competition among Kazakh banks for retail customer term deposits and current accounts increases the cost of procuring new term deposits and current accounts and/or retaining existing term deposits and current accounts, and otherwise negatively affect our ability to grow our term deposit and current accounts base. An inability to grow, or any material decrease in, our term deposits and current accounts could have a material adverse effect on our ability to satisfy our liquidity needs. Some of the foregoing risks may have occurred in the past, may currently be occurring to a limited extent, or may be recurring from time to time, but have not historically resulted in, and may not necessarily result in, a material adverse effect. However, there can be no assurance that any such risks will not worsen, recur more frequently, or result in material adverse effects in the future.

Maintaining a diverse and appropriate funding strategy for our assets consistent with our wider strategic risk appetite and plan remains challenging, and any tightening of credit markets could have a material adverse impact on us. In particular, there is a risk that corporate and financial institution counterparties may seek to reduce their credit exposures to banks and other financial institutions, which may cause funding from these sources to no longer be available. Under these circumstances, we may need to seek funds from alternative sources (if available), potentially at higher costs than has previously been the case, or may be required to consider disposals of other assets not previously identified for disposal, in order to reduce our funding commitments. Widening credit spreads, as well as significant declines in the availability of credit, have in the past adversely affected our ability to borrow on a secured and unsecured basis and may do so in the future. If our available funding is limited or we are forced to fund our operations at a higher cost, these conditions may require us to curtail our business activities and increase our cost of funding, either of which could reduce our profitability, particularly in our businesses that involve investing, lending and market making.

We may need to raise additional capital, and we cannot be sure that additional financing will be available or available on attractive terms.

To satisfy or refinance existing obligations, support the development of our business, adapt to changing business conditions or carry out our growth strategy through acquisitions, we may require additional cash resources. If our existing resources are insufficient to satisfy our cash requirements, we may seek to sell additional equity or debt securities or obtain other borrowings, and we cannot be certain that such additional financing would be available on terms acceptable to us or at all. For example, our strategy to develop a telecommunications business and the AI data center that we are considering to develop will require significant financing which will require us to raise significant capital. Any financing arrangements we may pursue or assume may require us to grant certain rights, take certain actions or agree to certain restrictions that could negatively impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Any difficulty in obtaining the required capital may prevent us from being able to execute our plans and strategy, at all or with considerable delay. In addition, any other business we may acquire or in which we may make an investment may require additional financing and may seek to raise debt or equity financing.

In the event that we or one or more of our subsidiaries requires capital, we may seek to address such needs by (i) utilizing cash on hand, (ii) issuing equity in the form of shares or convertible instruments, (iii) raising debt financing at the holding company level, (iv) using funds received from distributions from our subsidiaries, (v) selling part or all of our interest in any of our subsidiaries and using the proceeds from such sales, or (vi) providing guarantees or pledging collateral in support of the debt of our subsidiaries.

The sale of additional equity securities could result in dilution to our stockholders and adversely impact the price of our stock, and any such equity financing could be at prices that are lower than current or then-current trading prices. Additional indebtedness would result in increased debt service costs and obligations and could impose operating and financial covenants that would further restrict our operations, and any such debt financing may also not be on favorable terms, may impose restrictive covenants that limit how we manage our business and investments, and may limit our ability to pay dividends or make other distributions to shareholders. See also "*If we or our controlling shareholder, Timur Turlov, sold, or there is a perception that we or Timur Turlov may sell, large amounts of shares of our common stock, this could cause the market price of our common shares to decline*" below.

We may also seek to sell assets to fund our investments or meet our obligations, and our ability to sell assets may be limited. Any such asset sales may not be at attractive prices, particularly if such sales must be made quickly.

Furthermore, market volatility and the related Kazakhstan and global economic impact and other factors could also adversely impact our ability to access funds as and when needed. If additional capital is not available on terms acceptable to us or at all, we may need to modify, delay, limit or terminate our long-term strategies.

Reductions in our credit ratings or an increase in our credit spreads could adversely affect our business, liquidity and cost of funding.

Each of Freedom KZ, Freedom EU, Freedom Global and Freedom Bank KZ currently holds long-term issuer credit rating of "B+" and short-term issuer credit rating of "B" from S&P Global Ratings with positive outlook. On the Kazakhstan national scale, Freedom KZ and Freedom Bank KZ hold long-term issuer credit rating of "kzBBB+". FRHC holds long-term issuer credit rating of "B-" with stable outlook. On March 17, 2026, Freedom Bank KZ was assigned Ba3 local and foreign currency deposit ratings from Moody's Ratings agency.

As of the date of this report, Freedom Life has long-term issuer credit and financial strength ratings of "BB+" with a "stable" outlook and a "kzAA" long-term issuer credit rating on the Kazakhstan national scale from S&P Global Ratings. Freedom Insurance has "BB-" long-term issuer credit and financial strength ratings with a "stable" outlook and a "kzA-" Kazakhstan national scale rating from S&P Global Ratings.

In the event of a reduction in our credit ratings both our ability to obtain long-term funding and our credit spreads and resulting cost of such funding may be materially adversely affected. Our cost of obtaining long-term unsecured funding is directly related to our credit spreads (the amount in excess of the interest rate of benchmark securities that we need to pay). Increases in our credit spreads can significantly increase our cost of this funding. Changes in credit spreads are continuous, market-driven, and subject at times to unpredictable and highly volatile movements.

Our investments expose us to a significant risk of capital loss.

We use a significant portion of our capital to engage in a variety of investment activities for our own account, as well as in our exchange-based market making activities. As of March 31, 2026, our assets included \$2.3 billion in trading securities, of approximately 33.9% of which consisted of corporate debt securities and approximately 57.2% of non-U.S. sovereign debt securities. We have relied on leverage, including by entering into reverse repurchase agreements, repurchase agreements, securities borrowed and securities loaned transactions, to increase the size of our proprietary securities portfolio. As a result, we face risks of illiquidity, loss of principal and revaluation of assets. The companies in which we invest may concentrate on markets which are or may be disproportionately impacted by pressures in the sectors on which they focus, and their existing business operations or investment strategies may not perform as projected. Such pressures may include or be exacerbated by the Russia-Ukraine conflict, the war involving Iran, recent tariff increases and trade tensions. As a result, we may suffer losses from our investment activities. Our proprietary portfolio is concentrated in sovereign debt instruments outside the U.S. and debt of a number of companies. As of March 31, 2026, 92% of sovereign bonds we hold have been issued by the Republic of Kazakhstan, while the remaining sit across Central Asian and European countries. Our investment returns could be materially and adversely affected if these investments do not perform as anticipated or if the market performs differently than we forecast. Moreover, because we rely on leverage in our portfolio, when an investment does not perform within the time horizon we project, we face the risk of either having to close the position at a time when the market price or liquidity might be unfavorable, or extending financing arrangements beyond the time frame initially anticipated, which can result in paying higher financing costs than projected. If a significant investment such as this fails to perform as anticipated our return on investment, liquidity, cash flow, financial condition and results of operations could be materially negatively affected, and the magnitude of the loss could be significant.

Substantially all of our investing and market-making positions are marked-to-market on a daily basis, and declines in asset values directly impact our earnings. Although we may take measures to manage market risk, such as employing position limits, hedging and using quantitative risk measures, we may incur significant losses from our trading activities due to leverage, market fluctuations, currency fluctuations and volatility. To the extent that we own assets, i.e., have long positions, a downturn in the value of those assets or markets could result in losses. Conversely, to the extent we have sold assets we do not own, i.e., have short positions, an upturn in those markets could expose us to potentially large losses as we attempt to cover our short positions by acquiring assets in a rising market. Our investing and market-making strategies may not be effective or profitable. For example, an increase in interest rates, a general decline in debt or equity markets, an inability to properly and cost effectively hedge our positions, economic slowdowns, including as a consequence of global trade policies and tariffs, delays in timing of anticipated events, an inability to identify and engage suitable counterparties, or other market conditions adverse to entities or investments of the type in which we invest or for which we make markets, or other world events, such as wars, including the Russia-Ukraine conflict and the war involving Iran, natural disasters or the outbreak of a pandemic, could result in a decline in the value of our investments. Additionally, changes in existing laws, rules or regulations, or judicial or administrative interpretations thereof, or new laws, rules or regulations could have an adverse impact on our investments.

We may suffer significant loss from changes in the KASE's requirements related to the discount coefficients on the securities in securities repurchase transactions.

As part of our investment activities, both as an intermediary between borrowers and lenders and on a proprietary basis (i.e., when acting for our own account), we raise funds through repurchase transactions on the KASE. Our short-term financing is primarily obtained through securities repurchase arrangements. As of March 31, 2026, \$1.0 billion, or 44%, of the trading securities held in our proprietary trading account were subject to securities repurchase obligations. The securities we pledge as collateral under repurchase agreements are liquid trading securities with market quotes and significant trading volume.

Depending on the reliability of the instrument used to secure the repurchase transaction, the KASE has established the size of the discount for securities. The discount is a decreasing coefficient that sets the maximum borrowing amount for repurchase transactions in relation to each individual instrument. In the event of changes in the terms of the discount, we

may incur financial losses associated with the need to sell securities to cover liquidity at a cost disadvantageous to us, or due to the need to borrow necessary funds at higher rates.

Our risk management framework may not be effective in mitigating risks and/or losses to us.

Our risk management framework is designed to identify, assess, and mitigate risks across our operations, including credit, market, liquidity, operational, IT, information security, data protection, AI, legal, regulatory, reputational and ESG risks. Our risk management framework may not be effective, for example due to unforeseen circumstances or misjudgments. If our framework fails to address a particular risk effectively, we could face losses that would negatively impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Regulatory bodies in the jurisdictions where we operate might also impose adverse consequences.

Our modeling and assumptions used in assessing risks in our business may differ materially from actual results.

We use modeling and forecasts to estimate exposures, loss trends and other risks, and to assist us in decision-making related to underwriting, pricing, capital allocation, and other issues associated with our businesses. Our models and forecasts are subject to various unverifiable assumptions, uncertainties, model design errors, complexities and inherent limitations, including those arising from the use of historical internal, industry, and unverified, third-party-provided data and assumptions. If, based upon these models, forecasts or other factors, we misprice our products or fail to correctly estimate the associated risks, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be materially adversely affected.

We also establish and monitor underwriting guidelines and an approval process for assessing and addressing risks and their limits; however, the assumptions upon which our guidelines and limits are based and the analysis of those assumptions, may not be correct or will accurately reflect future results. As a result, these guidelines and approval process may not be effective in mitigating our underwriting risks.

In our insurance business, we may not be able to obtain reinsurance at required levels or prices, or otherwise collect on reinsurance, which could increase our exposure or limit our ability to write new policies.

The availability and cost of reinsurance are dependent on market conditions beyond our control. As a result, reinsurance may not be available to us to the extent and on the terms we require to write new business. If we cannot obtain reinsurance or purchase reinsurance at acceptable prices, we would have to either accept an increase in our exposure, or reduce our insurance exposure by limiting writing new policies that we think necessitate reinsurance protections, either of which could have a materially adverse effect on our insurance businesses.

Further, our reinsurance programs have counterparty risk that may result in uncollectible claims. Collectability from reinsurers is subject to factors such as whether reinsurers have the financial capacity to make payments, whether insured losses meet the conditions of the reinsurance contract, and whether the reinsurer otherwise disputes coverage. Our inability to recover from reinsurers, for any reason, could have a material effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are dependent on our executive management team, particularly Timur Turlov, and our ability to hire and retain skilled personnel.

We depend on the efforts, skills, reputations and business contacts of our executive management team, in particular Timur Turlov, and the management teams of our subsidiaries. These individuals have made significant contributions to our success and we believe our success moving forward depends, to a significant extent, on the experience of these individuals, whose continued service is not guaranteed. If certain individuals leave or are otherwise no longer available to us for any reason, we may not be able to replace them with comparable capable personnel. Due to Mr. Turlov's importance to our company, we would be materially adversely affected if Mr. Turlov ceased to actively participate in the management of our business or left the Company entirely. We do not hold "key man" life insurance on Mr. Turlov or any of our other officers or directors.

In addition to the importance of CEO Mr. Turlov and other executive management in our continued growth and success, we are dependent, in part, on our continued ability to hire, adequately train and retain skilled employees. The pool of experienced and qualified employee candidates is limited in some of the geographical areas where we conduct business, and competition for skilled employees can be significant. Additionally, we rely on experienced managerial, marketing and

support personnel to effectively manage and operate our business. If we do not succeed in engaging and retaining skilled employees and other personnel or if we experience a loss of such personnel, we may be unable to meet our objectives and, as a result, our business may suffer.

Extraordinary events beyond our control could negatively impact our business.

Our business and operations could be seriously disrupted and our reputation could be harmed, by events or contributing factors that are wholly or partially beyond our control. The occurrence of such extraordinary events, including the emergence of pandemics or other widespread health emergency, such as in the case of Covid-19 (or concerns over the possibility of such an emergency); persistent or recurring endemics; trade policies and tariffs and their impact on global markets and currency exchange rates; political discord and civil unrest; terrorist attacks; cyber-attacks; war and armed conflict (including the ongoing Russia-Ukraine conflict, war involving Iran, and other regional conflicts); extreme weather events or other natural disasters; failure of, or loss of access to, technology or operational systems, including any resulting loss of critical data; power, telecommunications or internet outages; or shutdowns of mass transit, could create, and in the cases of civil unrest in Kazakhstan in January 2022, have created, and may continue to create, economic, governmental and financial disruptions, and could lead to operational difficulties (including shutdowns of our offices, quarantine, shelter in place and travel limitations) that could impair our ability to operate our business.

Our financial results are impacted by changes in interest rates.

Fluctuations in interest rates can impact our earnings. Declines in interest rates can have a detrimental effect on the interest we earn. An increase in interest rates could negatively impact us if we hold securities that have an inverse relationship with interest rates or where market conditions or the competitive environment induce us to raise our interest rates or replace deposits with higher cost funding sources without offsetting increases in yields on interest-earning assets.

For example, since January 2022 the NBK base rates have ranged from 10.25% to as high as 18% in March 2026, including as a result of increases in inflation in this period. The current market situation in Kazakhstan, the budget deficit, and the deteriorating global economic situation, including higher inflation rates resulted from oil shortages, may lead to a continuation of the trend towards a rate hike, which may negatively impact the value of our Kazakhstan interest-sensitive assets and increase our borrowing and funding costs, all of which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We are exposed to foreign currency fluctuation risks.

Because our business is conducted in multiple countries, we face exposure to movements in foreign currency exchange rates. This exposure may change over time as business practices evolve and can have a material impact on our financial statements. Our functional currency is the U.S. dollar. The functional currencies of our subsidiaries include Kazakhstan tenge, Euro, Uzbekistani sum, Kyrgyzstani som, Azerbaijan manat, Armenian dram, British pound sterling and United Arab Emirates dirham. For financial reporting purposes, those currencies are translated into U.S. dollars as the reporting currency. Assets and liabilities are translated at the exchange rate in effect at the balance sheet dates. Revenues and expenses are translated at the average rate of exchange prevailing during the reporting period. As the value of the functional currencies of our subsidiaries weakens against the U.S. dollar, we may realize losses arising as a result of translating such foreign currencies to U.S. dollars. Conversely, as the value of the U.S. dollar weakens against the functional currencies of our subsidiaries, we may realize gains arising as a result of currency translation.

Fluctuations in currency exchange rates have had, and will continue to have, an impact on our results of operations. In addition, governments may impose stringent rules that restrict currency operations between residents and non-residents. Such rules may be imposed when the applicable regulator believes there exists a serious threat to the stability of payment balances, the foreign currency market or economic security and can have a significant impact on currency rate fluctuation.

Damage to our reputation could harm our business.

Maintaining our reputation is critical to attracting and maintaining customers, investors, and employees. If we fail to address, or appear to fail to address, issues that may give increase to reputational risk, we could significantly harm our business. These issues may include, but are not limited to, any of the risks discussed in this Item 1A, including legal and regulatory requirements and actions, measures to prevent money laundering, terrorist financing and sanctions violations and management of risks in relation to related party transactions and arrangements. Adverse developments could impair our reputation and materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We may fail to adequately obtain, maintain, enforce and protect our intellectual property and similar proprietary rights, which may harm our business and competitive position.

Our ability to succeed and remain competitive depends in part on adequately securing, maintaining, protecting, enforcing, and defending our intellectual property rights and proprietary technology. In addition to registration of our trademarks and other intellectual property in various jurisdictions, we rely on a combination of intellectual property laws and contractual arrangements, including confidentiality and non-compete arrangements with our employees, to protect our proprietary rights. We also utilize a third-party IP protection service that is tasked with continuously monitoring our trademarks for unauthorized use on the Internet. However, the measures we implement to safeguard these rights may not be adequate to fully prevent third parties from infringing upon, misappropriating, or otherwise violating our intellectual property, or from improperly disclosing or using our trade secrets and other confidential information. We make strategic decisions regarding when to pursue trademark or copyright registration or initiate other intellectual property protections, and when to rely on trade secret safeguard measures, but these decisions may ultimately prove incorrect and such protections may prove insufficient. Additionally, we cannot protect our intellectual property if we are unable to detect unauthorized use or infringement. See also "Intellectual Property" in Part I Item 1 "Business" of this annual report.

Our intellectual property rights could be challenged, invalidated, circumvented or misappropriated despite the steps we take to protect them. For example, third parties might copy, acquire, or use our intellectual property, including trade secrets, without authorization. Additionally, the use of trademarks or service names similar to ours could harm our brand identity and cause customer confusion. Similarly, confidentiality and non-compete agreements may be breached by counterparties or our employees under our standard employment contracts, and there may not be adequate remedies available to us for any such breach. We cannot be certain that all persons and entities contributing to our intellectual property have validly assigned to us all applicable intellectual property rights they may have, or that we will be able to enforce our rights under any such agreements. Furthermore, we cannot guarantee that confidentiality agreements are in place with every party that currently has, or previously had, access to our proprietary information, trade secrets, or know-how. Even where such agreements exist, they may not effectively prevent unauthorized access, use, disclosure, misappropriation, or reverse engineering of our intellectual property and proprietary information. We also might fail to maintain or be unable to obtain adequate protections for some of our intellectual property rights as such rights might not receive the same degree of protection in various jurisdictions because of the differences in patent, trademark, copyright, and other laws concerning intellectual property and proprietary rights.

Preventing any unauthorized use of our intellectual property and proprietary information is difficult and costly and the measures we take may be inadequate to prevent the misappropriation, infringement, or other violations of our intellectual property and proprietary information. In some cases, we may have to rely on litigation to enforce our intellectual property rights, protect our trade secrets, determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others or defend against claims of infringement or invalidity. Any such litigation, whether successful or unsuccessful, could result in substantial costs and the diversion of resources and the attention of management, any of which could negatively affect our business. Determining reserves for pending litigation is a complex, fact-intensive process that requires significant legal judgment. Further, our efforts to enforce our intellectual property rights may face defenses and counterclaims attacking the validity and enforceability of our intellectual property rights, and if such countermeasures are successful, we could lose valuable intellectual property rights. It is possible that unfavorable outcomes in one or more such proceedings could result in substantial payments that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

Risks Related to the Global Political, Regulatory and Economic Environment

Our business and operations may be materially adversely affected by the ongoing Russia-Ukraine conflict, the war involving Iran and corresponding political and economic instability in the Middle East.

Historically, a large portion of our brokerage business was attributable to securities trading by individuals and qualifying institutions in Russia. Although we divested all of our Russian subsidiaries in February 2023 and are continuing to actively seek to diversify our customer portfolio to decrease the share of our customers located in Russia, the brokerage and banking customers of our non-U.S. subsidiaries continue to include non-sanctioned Russian persons. As a result, we continue to have limited exposure to Russia, which poses continuing challenges for our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Although neither we nor any of the companies in the Group are the subject of any sanctions imposed by the United States, the European Union or the United Kingdom, and we have divested our Russian subsidiaries, the effects of the Russia-Ukraine conflict could adversely impact our business. For example, given Kazakhstan's extensive historical

business ties with Russia, we are exposed to the risk that secondary sanctions could be imposed on participants in the financial sector in Kazakhstan. There is a similar risk that existing international sanctions (and countersanctions measures that limit the ability of Russian persons to engage in securities activities in certain securities) may be expanded in a manner that curtails our ability to provide brokerage services to such customers. The effects of the Russia-Ukraine conflict could also limit our ability to, or make it difficult for us to, enter into agreements with certain counterparties. The materialization of any of the foregoing factors could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

The conflict involving Iran that started in February 2026, together with escalating political and economic instability across the Middle East, has created, and may continue to create, significant uncertainty in global financial markets and supply chains and has contributed to increased volatility in commodity prices and capital markets. We recently obtained a brokerage license in the United Arab Emirates and are in the process of developing our presence in the region, which increases our exposure to geopolitical, regulatory and economic developments in the Middle East. In particular, disruptions to critical transit routes, including the Strait of Hormuz, through which a substantial portion of the world's oil supply is transported, could materially constrain global oil exports and result in significant increases in crude oil prices, which can impact financial markets. Sustained increases in energy prices could contribute to heightened inflationary pressures globally by increasing transportation, manufacturing, and input costs, which may, in turn, lead to higher prices for commodities and consumer goods. In response to such inflationary pressures, central banks in the markets where we operate or have plans to operate may further tighten monetary policy, including by increasing base benchmark interest rates or maintaining elevated rates for extended periods. Such actions could reduce economic activity, increase borrowing costs, decrease liquidity in financial markets, and contribute to increased volatility across asset classes and may adversely affect capital flows, particularly in emerging markets. In addition, the conflict may result in the expansion of sanctions regimes, export controls or other regulatory measures, or increased compliance risks, which could affect our counterparties, customers or operations.

These developments could adversely affect investor confidence, trading volumes, and the valuation of financial assets, and could also impair the ability of market participants to access capital on favorable terms, or at all. They may also reduce client activity levels and demand for our services. As a result, our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows could be materially adversely affected.

Sanctions imposed by Ukraine on our Chief Executive Officer and our former Ukrainian subsidiary could have a material adverse effect on us.

On October 19, 2022, our CEO Mr Timur Turlov, our former Ukrainian subsidiary Freedom UA (which has been deconsolidated from our financial statements starting from the first quarter of fiscal 2024 due to the uncertainty of our ability to control it) and our two former Russian subsidiaries (which have since been divested) were included on the National Security and Defense Council of Ukraine sanctions list, which included at that time more than 2,500 companies and individuals. In connection with these sanctions, the operations of our former Ukrainian subsidiary were suspended. We believe that the inclusion of Mr. Turlov and these subsidiaries on the list was due to perceived connections with Russia. While we believe the inclusion of Mr. Turlov and our former Ukrainian subsidiary on the list is not justified, there can be no assurance as to when they will be removed from the list, if at all. While our former Ukrainian subsidiary is not material in the context of our overall Group, the inclusion of Mr. Turlov and our former Ukrainian subsidiary on this list could materially adversely affect our existing or potential relationships with counterparties and regulators in other jurisdictions and as a result could restrict our ability to conduct our business and carry out our business strategy. In addition, because we have a significant number of Ukrainian brokerage customers that are served by our non-Ukrainian subsidiaries, the existing sanctions imposed by Ukraine or any expansion of such sanctions could adversely affect our brokerage business.

Non-compliance with U.S., EU, UK or other sanctions programs could adversely impact our company.

We are committed to compliance with all applicable economic sanctions, including those related to the Russia-Ukraine conflict.

For instance, U.S. economic sanctions include prohibitions that are generally administered and enforced by OFAC. With the exception of OFAC's Iran and Cuba sanctions programs these prohibitions apply to U.S. persons, including companies organized under the laws of the United States and their overseas branches (such sanctions applicable to U.S. persons are generally referred to as "primary" sanctions) but do not apply to non-U.S. subsidiaries of U.S. persons unless the relevant transactions have a nexus with the United States. U.S. economic sanctions also include "secondary" sanctions that make certain activities of non-U.S. persons sanctionable under U.S. statutes such as the Countering America's Adversaries Through Sanctions Act (CAATSA) or the U.S. President's executive orders, such as Executive

Order 14114 of December 22, 2023, which, among other things, subjects foreign financial institutions that engage in certain activities involving Russia's military-industrial base to secondary sanctions risks. These sanctions are administered by OFAC and/or the U.S. Department of State.

Because FRHC is a U.S. incorporated holding company that operates through its subsidiaries, we are obliged to comply with Ukraine-Russia conflict-related sanctions imposed by the United States, but those sanctions do not apply to the fully independent activities of our non-U.S. subsidiaries where there is no U.S. nexus. If, however, it was determined that FRHC facilitated activities of its subsidiaries that are prohibited under U.S. sanctions, FRHC could be subject to civil or criminal penalties under OFAC regulations. In addition, non-U.S. companies that cause U.S. companies to violate OFAC regulations may be subject to enforcement action and thereby the imposition of civil or criminal penalties. The risk of noncompliance may arise in connection with international transactions conducted in U.S. dollars, transfers to or from U.S. bank accounts, or dealings with U.S. broker-dealers.

We maintain omnibus brokerage accounts for several institutional customers. The order flow from these accounts represents transactions of customers of the relevant institutions, which are executed by the relevant institutions through their omnibus accounts with us. While we have agreements with such customers in which they have agreed to comply with sanctions laws, and to grant us access to their customer records for purposes of compliance monitoring upon our request, we do not have direct access to such institutional customers' own customer check systems. While, based on the procedures we have performed, we believe that the beneficial owners who are the beneficiaries of trades being carried out through such omnibus accounts are not sanctioned persons, because we do not have such direct access we cannot provide assurance that this is the case.

In the event that we believe or have reason to believe that our employees, agents or independent contractors have or may have caused us or any of our subsidiaries to violate applicable economic sanctions laws, we may be required to investigate or have outside counsel investigate the relevant facts and circumstances, which could be costly and require significant time and attention from senior management. Non-compliance with these laws may result in criminal or civil penalties, which could disrupt our business and result in a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows and cause significant brand or reputational damage.

We have received inquiries from OFAC regarding transactions involving sanctioned individuals, including the use of certain clearing arrangements. We have responded to these inquiries and continue to cooperate with OFAC.

Sanctions are subject to rapid change, and it is also possible that new sanctions programs could be established, or secondary sanctions could be imposed, by the U.S. or other jurisdictions without warning, including in relation to the Russia-Ukraine conflict. The extent of current sanctions measures, not all of which are fully aligned across jurisdictions, further increases operational complexity for our business and increases the risk of making errors in managing day-to-day business activities within the rapidly evolving sanctions environment.

We are monitoring closely the developing sanctions environment, and utilizing dedicated corporate governance structures and in-house and outside advisors as and when required in an effort to ensure our continued compliance. However, we cannot assure that we can remain in compliance with all sanctions.

Emerging markets, such as many of the markets in which we operate, are subject to greater risks than more mature markets, including significant political, economic and legal risks.

Generally, investments in emerging markets are only suitable for sophisticated investors who fully appreciate the significance of the risks involved. Emerging markets are subject to greater risk than more mature markets, including in some cases significant political, economic and legal risks, including:

- difficulties in enforcing legal rights;
- increased levels of corruption in certain countries;
- economic volatility and sustained economic downturns;
- restrictive changes in securities brokerage, financial services and banking laws;
- differing and sometimes conflicting legal and regulatory regimes;
- unpredictable, uncertain and potentially adverse changes to tax regimes;

- difficulties in developing, staffing, and simultaneously managing a number of international operations;
- risks related to government regulation and enforcement;
- uncertain protection and enforcement of our intellectual property rights;
- uncertain and changing judicial and regulatory environments and requirements;
- currency exchange rate fluctuations and currency exchange controls;
- procuring adequate insurance; and
- political or social unrest, including domestic protests such as occurred in Kazakhstan in January 2022 and international conflicts, such as the Russia-Ukraine conflict, leading to the internet shutdowns (or access restrictions) or state of emergency lockdowns.

Emerging market governments and judiciaries often exercise broad, unchecked discretion and are susceptible to abuse and corruption. Emerging economies such as Kazakhstan are subject to rapid change and that the information set out herein may become outdated relatively quickly. Moreover, financial, political or social turmoil in any emerging market country can disrupt the local securities markets and our relevant in-country operations.

The economies of Kazakhstan and other countries in which we operate are vulnerable to external shocks and fluctuations in the global economy.

Shocks and fluctuations to the global economy may adversely impact Kazakhstan and the other emerging market countries in which we operate. We estimate that, for fiscal 2026, approximately 84% of our total revenue and most of our total net income was attributable to our operations in Kazakhstan, and as of March 31, 2026, approximately 63% of our total assets were attributable to our operations in Kazakhstan. The economic resilience of Kazakhstan has been tested by global financial shifts and political events, impacting its growth trajectory. The economy's growth rates have been inconsistent, influenced by external challenges such as reduced oil production and supply chain disruptions, partly from the ongoing Russia-Ukraine conflict. Kazakhstan's heavy reliance on its oil and gas sector, despite diversification efforts, underscores the economy's vulnerability. The Caspian Pipeline Consortium ("CPC") is the main oil export route (for at least two thirds of total oil exports), which runs from fields in the west of the country to a terminal near the Russian port of Novorossiysk. Even though Kazakhstan has been undertaking efforts to diversify its oil export routes through the Transcaspian International Transport Route (TITR), the CPC will continue to play a major role in the transportation of Kazakhstan's oil leaving its export network exposed to vulnerabilities amid rising regional tensions. In November 2025, the CPC terminal infrastructure was attacked by unmanned floating devices damaging one of its single-point mooring units. Oil loading operations were suspended for a few days due to the damage mitigation and restoration works. The Russia-Ukraine conflict may continue causing similar incidents to the Russian port and oil transportation infrastructure that could lead to a decrease of oil exports for Kazakhstan, as seen in relation to the attack in November 2025 on CPC's single-point mooring unit at the Novorossiysk sea port.

Changes in both the global and domestic environment have historically resulted in, among other things, lower liquidity levels across the banking sector, tighter credit conditions for Kazakhstan companies generally, fluctuating global demand for, and instability in, the price of crude oil and other commodities, and volatility in the value of the tenge. For example, since the beginning of fiscal year 2024 until October 2025, the tenge depreciated relative to the U.S. dollar by 21.6%, before partially recovering, resulting in an overall depreciation of approximately 6.6% during the three fiscal years ended March 31, 2026.

Kazakhstan and other countries remain vulnerable to external shocks and the economic performance of their trading partners. A significant decline in economic growth in the EU or in any of a country's other major trading partners, including Russia (whether or not resulting from international sanctions), could have a material adverse effect on such country's balance of trade and adversely affect its economic growth. In addition, enacting or raising tariffs on certain U.S. trading partners by the U.S. administration, have led or are anticipated to lead to policy changes, which may have a detrimental effect on markets, broader business environment and our operations. In July 2025, the Trump administration imposed increased tariffs on a number of countries, including a 25% tariff on all exports from Kazakhstan to the United States, which, following litigation and revisions, was reduced to a 15% tariff regime. There could be additional significant changes in tariff or trade policies that could materially impact our customers in Kazakhstan and conversely our business operations. Also, escalation of tensions between the U.S. and China, including tariff increases, could lead to further U.S. measures that adversely affect financial markets, disrupt world trade and commerce and lead to trade retaliation, including through the use of counter tariffs, foreign exchange measures or the large-scale sale of U.S. Treasury bonds.

The war involving Iran, which unfolded in February 2026, has contributed to volatility in global energy markets, including constraints on oil supply and increases in oil prices. Further escalation, including potential disruptions to critical transportation routes, such as the Strait of Hormuz, could exacerbate pressures on the global economy, including by contributing to inflationary trends and broader economic instability.

Any restrictions on the activities of businesses, could also negatively affect financial markets. These developments could adversely affect our businesses, customers, including demand for our products and services. Weaknesses in the global economy, or a future external economic crisis, may have a negative effect on economies or investors' confidence in the markets where we operate. Such developments could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Kazakhstan's economy is vulnerable to internal political and social unrest.

The countrywide unrest in Kazakhstan that occurred in January 2022 resulted in major interruptions to Kazakhstan's financial market. As a result of the internet shutdowns (or access restrictions) and the state of emergency lockdowns declared by the president of Kazakhstan, our Kazakhstan subsidiaries, along with other financial institutions in Kazakhstan, were unable to conduct operations or operated with limited functionality during the unrest. As occurred in 2022, any similar unrest may result in significant changes to the Kazakhstan government and reshuffling of government officials, which could in turn result in future impacts to the financial markets in Kazakhstan, including possible amendments to legislation that may limit or make it more difficult or expensive to conduct our operations or make our services less attractive to our customers.

Continuing inflation has driven up the cost of goods and services and may further increase our expenses, weaken our competitive position, or lower consumer spending power.

Continuing inflation has led to higher prices for goods and services, which could increase the cost of delivering our services, weaken our competitive position, or reduce consumers' purchasing power. Specifically, most of our operations and expenditures are based in Kazakhstan, where expenses are largely denominated in Kazakhstan tenge. As a result, inflation in Kazakhstan significantly affects our cost structure. Due to various factors, including geopolitical issues, the country is currently experiencing elevated inflation, which has driven up business costs, including for supplies and labor. These inflationary challenges, which may be intensified by geopolitical conflicts or shifts in global economic policy, could be expected to persist for an uncertain duration. According to the National Statistics Bureau of the Kazakhstan Agency for Strategic Planning and Reforms, annual consumer inflation was 9.1% in March 2024, 10% in March 2025, and 11% in March 2026. A prolonged period of inflation, especially when paired with high interest rates, may destabilize markets, spark new financial crises, reduce loan activity, increase default rates, weaken consumer spending and investment activities, and damage consumer confidence, all of which could negatively impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Risks Related to Legal and Regulatory Matters

We are subject to extensive regulation, and the failure to comply with laws and regulations could subject us to monetary penalties or regulatory sanctions.

Our business is subject to extensive government regulation, licensing and oversight in multiple jurisdictions, including provisions which apply on a cross-border basis. Laws, regulations and rules or other obligations to which we are subject include those concerning securities brokerage, retail and commercial banking, insurance services, payment services, securities trading, underwriting and market-making, granting of credit, deposit taking, margin lending, foreign currency exchange, IT, information security, data and AI protection, cross-border and domestic money transmission, fraud detection, antitrust and competition, consumer protection, U.S. and non-U.S. sanctions regimes, anti-money laundering and counter-terrorist financing. See "*Non-compliance with U.S., EU, UK or other sanctions programs could adversely impact our company.*" above and "*Our measures to prevent money laundering, terrorist financing violations may not be completely effective.*" below.

As we introduce new products and services and expand existing product and service offerings we may become subject to additional regulations, restrictions, licensing requirements, reporting and related regulatory oversight. This may include requirements relating to data localization, cross-border data transfers, local hosting, cryptographic controls and governance, remote access to data, and the storage, processing, and protection of personal, financial, transactional, telecommunications and other regulated information. Such requirements may apply differently across jurisdictions and

business lines and may restrict our ability to centralize data processing, use shared services, rely on regional or global cloud infrastructure, or transfer data among affiliates, counterparties and third-party service providers.

Compliance with many of the regulations applicable to us involves a number of risks, particularly in areas where applicable regulations may be subject to varying interpretation. Many of the requirements imposed by these regulations are designed to ensure the integrity of the financial markets and to protect customers and other third parties who deal with us. New regulations may result in enhanced standards of duty on our subsidiaries in their dealings with their customers. Consequently, these regulations often serve to limit our activities, including through net capital, customer protection and market conduct requirements, including those relating to principal trading. Compliance with the extensive regulations applicable to us is also associated with auditing, accounting, legal, tax consulting fees and other expenses. Compliance with cryptographic requirements, data localization and transfer restrictions may also require us to establish local infrastructure, redesign systems, segregate data environments, revise contracts with vendors and business partners, implement additional governance and technical controls, or delay product launches and system integrations, any of which may increase our operating costs and reduce the efficiencies of our digital fintech ecosystem and centralized technology strategy.

We have implemented policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Notwithstanding these measures, it is possible that our employees, contractors, and agents could breach such laws and regulations. In addition, our data handling, storage, hosting, transfer or access arrangements may be challenged by regulators or counterparties, including where rules are unclear, change rapidly, or are interpreted differently across jurisdictions. We may be subject to legal claims from our customers and counterparties, as well as regulatory actions brought against us by the regulators, self-regulatory agencies and supervisory authorities that oversee and regulate the industries in which we operate.

From time to time, we have been, and in the future may be, subject to investigations, audits, inspections and subpoenas, as well as regulatory proceedings and fines and penalties brought by regulators. We are subject to regulation from numerous regulators, which include the NBK, the AFSA, the ARDFM, CySEC and the SEC. We have received, and are likely to continue to receive, various inquiries and formal requests for information on various matters from certain regulators, with which we have cooperated and will continue to do so. As previously disclosed, since 2021, the Company and certain officers and directors have received subpoenas for documents and testimony from the SEC. The requested information relates to a number of topics related to an investigation, including settlement practices and relationships with certain institutional market maker customers of certain of our non-U.S. broker-dealer subsidiaries, and has included our accounting practices related to internalized trades, disclosures and internal controls (the "Investigation"). In the context of certain of those requests, on March 11, 2026, the Company and the Company's controlling shareholder, chairman and chief executive officer, Timur Turlov received Wells Notice (the "Wells Notice") from the SEC staff in connection with the Investigation. The Wells Notice states that the SEC staff has made a "preliminary determination" to recommend that the SEC file a civil enforcement action against the recipients alleging violations of certain provisions of the U.S. federal securities laws. A Wells Notice is neither a formal charge of wrongdoing nor a final determination that the recipient has violated any law. The issuance of a Wells Notice may or may not result in such actions or proceedings, and in some cases where a Wells Notice has been issued the matter may be settled or dismissed. The Company and Mr. Turlov have challenged the SEC's "preliminary determination." We face risks and uncertainties in connection with the Investigation, including a civil enforcement action or administrative proceeding brought by the SEC or other resolution, including settlement, which could result in the imposition of monetary and non-monetary relief against the Company and/or Mr. Turlov, and the matter could result in additional legal and other professional expenses, and could adversely affect the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, reputation and cash flows.

If we are found to have violated any applicable laws, rules or regulations, formal administrative or judicial proceedings may be initiated against us that may result in administrative or other restrictive measures, censure, fine, civil or criminal penalties. In the case of noncompliance with applicable data localization or transfer restrictions, we could also face suspension of data transfers, orders to localize data or infrastructure, restrictions on the use or rollout of products and services, service blocking, customer remediation obligations, contractual disputes, loss of customers or commercial relationships, or loss of contracts. For example, on February 13, 2023, following an elective audit of Freedom Bank KZ commenced by the ARDFM in June 2022, the ARDFM issued an order providing that Freedom Bank KZ violated a number of banking laws and regulations. In connection with such order, Freedom Bank KZ developed and implemented a remediation plan, the completion of which was confirmed on April 10, 2024. We could also experience negative publicity and reputational damage as a result of future lawsuits, claims or regulatory actions. Any of the foregoing could, individually or in the aggregate, adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Financial services firms have been subject to increased regulatory scrutiny increasing the risk of financial liability and reputational harm resulting from adverse regulatory actions.

Firms in the financial services industry operate in a highly regulated regulatory environment. The industry has experienced increased scrutiny from a variety of regulators, including the SEC and FINRA in the United States, U.S. state

regulators and regulators in non-U.S. jurisdictions. Penalties and fines sought by regulatory authorities have increased substantially. We may be adversely affected by changes in the interpretation or enforcement of existing laws and rules by these regulatory authorities. Each of the regulatory bodies with jurisdiction over us has regulatory powers dealing with many different aspects of financial services, including, but not limited to, the authority to fine us and to grant, cancel, restrict or otherwise impose conditions on the right to continue operating particular businesses. We also may be adversely affected as a result of new, revised, or reinterpreted legislation or regulations imposed by the SEC, other U.S. or non-U.S. governmental regulatory authorities or self-regulatory organizations (e.g., FINRA) that supervise the financial markets. Substantial legal liability or significant regulatory action taken against us could have a material adverse effect on our business prospects including our cash position.

As a U.S. public company listed on Nasdaq we have substantial regulatory reporting obligations.

We are subject to extensive corporate governance, reporting and accounting disclosure requirements under U.S. securities laws and regulations of the SEC. Failure to comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, applicable securities or other laws could potentially subject us to sanctions or investigations by the SEC or other regulatory, exchange or market authorities, and related penalties, fines and litigation. These laws, as well as the listing standards of Nasdaq, impose certain compliance requirements, costs and obligations on listed companies. This requires a significant commitment of resources and management oversight. The expenses associated with being a public company include auditing, accounting and legal fees and expenses, investor relations expenses, increased directors' fees, registrar and transfer agent fees and listing fees, as well as other expenses.

We are subject to risks related to anti-corruption laws in effect in the United States and the non-U.S. jurisdictions where we conduct business.

We are subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA") and similar non-U.S. anti-corruption laws that generally prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments or providing anything of value to influence foreign government officials for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business or obtaining an unfair advantage.

Recent years have seen a substantial increase in the global enforcement of anti-corruption laws, with more frequent voluntary self-disclosures by companies, aggressive investigations and enforcement proceedings, resulting in record fines and penalties, increased enforcement activity, and increases in criminal and civil proceedings brought against companies and individuals.

We operate through our subsidiaries in the U.S. and multiple non-U.S. jurisdictions. Enforcement officials generally interpret anti-corruption laws to prohibit, among other things, improper payments to government officials. Our internal policies and those of our subsidiaries provide for training and compliance with all applicable anti-corruption laws and regulations. Despite our training and compliance programs, it is possible that our employees, agents or independent contractors may cause us or a subsidiary to violate applicable laws. In the event that we believe or have reason to believe that our employees, agents or independent contractors have or may have caused us or a subsidiary to violate applicable anti-corruption laws, we may be required to investigate or have outside counsel investigate the relevant facts and circumstances, which can be costly and require significant time and attention from senior management. Non-compliance with these laws may result in criminal or civil penalties, which could result in a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

A failure by our subsidiaries or our company to meet capital adequacy and liquidity requirements could affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

As a condition to maintaining our licenses to conduct brokerage, insurance and banking activities, some of our subsidiaries, and, in certain cases, FRHC as their owner, must meet ongoing capital and liquidity standards, which are subject to evolving rules and qualitative judgments by government regulators regarding the adequacy of their capital and internal assessment of their capital needs. These net capital rules may limit the ability of each subsidiary to transfer capital to us. New regulatory capital, liquidity, and stress testing requirements may limit or otherwise restrict how each subsidiary utilizes its capital and may require us to increase our capital and/or liquidity or to limit our growth. Failure by our subsidiaries to meet minimum capital requirements could result in certain mandatory and additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could adversely affect the licenses of our subsidiaries, as well as our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The countries in which we operate have changing regulatory regimes, regulatory policies, and interpretations.

The countries in which we operate have differing, and sometimes conflicting, regulatory regimes governing the delivery of financial services in each country, the transfer of funds to and from such countries, and other aspects of the broker-dealer, finance, investment, banking, and insurance industries. In some jurisdictions where we operate, these provisions were promulgated during changing political circumstances, are continuing to change and may be relatively untested, particularly insofar as they apply to foreign investments by residents of various countries.

Therefore, there may exist little or no administrative or enforcement history or established practice that can aid us in evaluating how the regulatory regimes may impact our operations or our customers. It is possible that governmental policies will change or that new laws and regulations, administrative practices or policies, or interpretations of existing laws and regulations including those governing capital, liquidity, leverage, long-term debt, margin requirements, restrictions on leveraged lending or other business practices, reporting requirements and tax burdens will materially and adversely affect our activities in one or more of the countries where we operate. Further, since the history and practice of industry regulation is limited in a number of jurisdictions where we operate, our activities may be particularly vulnerable to the decisions and positions of individuals, who may change, be subject to external pressures, or administer policies inconsistently. Internal bureaucratic politics may have unpredictable and negative consequences. If we fail to develop and maintain good working relationships with local regulators, or a regulator determines that we have violated local laws in a particular market it could negatively impact our businesses in that market and our reputation generally.

Our revenue and profitability could be affected by changes to rules and regulations that impact the business and financial sectors generally, including changes to the laws governing foreign ownership, electronic commerce, customer privacy and security of customer data and use of AI. In addition, changes to laws, rules and regulations or changes in the enforcement of existing laws, rules or regulations, could:

- limit the lines of business we conduct;
- require us to reduce our ownership stake in a subsidiary;
- compel us to terminate certain lines of business in affected jurisdictions;
- require us to reduce our investment position in a particular instrument;
- result in material cost increases including our cost of capital;
- otherwise adversely affect our ability to compete effectively with other institutions that are not similarly impacted;
- require us to modify existing business practices;
- force us to relocate operations or personnel, or to amend or terminate arrangements with senior management;
- require us to invest significant management attention and resources and legal costs to evaluate and make necessary changes to our compliance, risk management, treasury and operations functions;
- make it uneconomical for us to provide certain services in particular countries; and
- influence how we manage our capital and liquidity.

Our measures to prevent money laundering and terrorist financing violations may not be completely effective.

We are subject to the risk that our subsidiaries that are financial institutions could be used as vehicles for money laundering.

Anti-money-laundering ("AML") regulations that are in place in Kazakhstan, the EU, the U.S. and other jurisdictions in which we operate. Minimum standards and duties according to the anti-money laundering legislation in Kazakhstan, Cyprus, the EU, the U.S. and other jurisdictions where we operate include customer identification, analysis of the customer's economic profile, record keeping, suspicious activity reporting, employee training, an audit function and designation of a compliance officer. Suspicious transactions must be reported on a daily basis to the relevant authorities. We are subject to applicable anti-money-laundering and anti-terrorist-financing laws and regulations. Our anti-money-laundering measures are based on relevant legislation. For example, Kazakhstan is a member of the Eurasian Group (an Associate Member of the FATF) and has enacted laws and regulations to combat money laundering, terrorist financing and other financial crimes. We have procedures and documents aimed at preventing money laundering and financing of terrorist activities, including a general anti-money-laundering policy, employee training, the designation of a compliance

officer, internal control procedures that include a refusal policy whereby we may refuse to conduct business with suspicious entities or individuals and rules on counteracting money laundering and financing of individuals and legal entities engaged in terrorist activities. In the case of suspicious transactions, internal suspicion reports (ISRs) are submitted to the local compliance departments for initial internal investigation. In the case of confirmed suspicious transactions, such transactions are reported immediately to the relevant local financial intelligence unit (FIU). We seek to fully comply with the reporting requirements under applicable legislation related to money laundering or terrorist financing. However, there can be no assurance that third parties will not attempt to use us as a conduit for money laundering or terrorist financing without our knowledge, nor that the measures described above will be completely effective. Any breaches of the anti-money laundering laws and regulations by us could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Due to the omnibus brokerage accounts we maintain for certain institutional brokerage customers, penalties and other enforcement actions could be brought against us under relevant AML/CTF laws due to breaches by those customers of those laws and regulation and similar laws despite the fact that we have no direct control over the activities or policies of such customers. The order flow from these accounts represents transactions of underlying customers of the relevant institutions, which are executed by the relevant institutions through their omnibus accounts with us. While we have agreements with such institutional customers in which they have agreed to comply with AML/CTF controls that are applicable to brokers in the U.S. and EU, and we test their frameworks and systems by regular risk-based sampling and have access to their underlying customer records for purposes of compliance monitoring, because we do not have direct access to such institutional customers' underlying customers or screening systems, we cannot provide assurance that the beneficial owners who are the beneficiaries of trades being carried out through such omnibus accounts are conducting trades in compliance with applicable AML/CTF laws.

If we violate securities laws, or are involved in litigation in connection with a violation, our reputation and results of operations may be adversely affected.

Many aspects of our business involve substantial risks of liability. In our underwriting business, we are exposed to substantial potential liability under U.S. federal, state and non-U.S. securities laws, other U.S. federal and state and non-U.S. laws, and court decisions, including decisions with respect to market manipulation or underwriters' liability and limitations on indemnification of underwriters by issuers. For example, a firm that acts as an underwriter may be held liable for material misstatements or omissions of fact in a prospectus used in connection with the securities being offered or for statements made by its securities analysts or other personnel. Our underwriting activities which are primarily in Kazakhstan will usually involve offerings of the securities of smaller companies, which often involve a higher degree of risk and are more volatile than the securities of more established companies. In comparison with more established companies, smaller companies are also more likely to be the subject of securities class actions, to carry directors and officers liability insurance policies with lower limits or not at all, and to become insolvent. In addition, in market downturns, claims tend to increase. Each of these factors increases the likelihood that an underwriter may be required to bear losses or contribute to an adverse judgment or settlement of a securities lawsuit.

We are subject to risks related to litigation, arbitration and regulatory actions.

We are subject to legal claims from our customers and counterparties, employment-related claims and other claims as well as regulatory actions. We could experience negative publicity and reputational damage as a result of lawsuits or arbitration claims or regulatory actions, in addition to potential significant costs incurred to defend ourselves or settle claims, actions or judgments. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Risks Related to Information Technology and Cybersecurity

Our operations are highly dependent on the continued and proper functioning of our information technology systems and infrastructure.

Our brokerage, financial services and banking businesses are highly dependent on processing, on a daily basis, a large number of communications and increasingly complex transactions across diverse markets, in various languages.

These communications and transactions are accomplished primarily through electronic information technology systems that are comprised of a wide array of computer systems, software, server and network hardware, internet connectivity, encryption protocols, related trust services and underlying infrastructure that enable them to function.

The financial, accounting, or other data processing systems we or the firms that clear transactions on behalf of our customers use may fail to operate properly, become disabled, or otherwise become unavailable, as a result of events that are

wholly or partially beyond our control. Events causing failures of our systems may include a disruption of electrical, communications, internet or other infrastructure, or related services, or our inability to access or use one or more of our facilities, as a result of any number of occurrences, including an infectious disease outbreak or pandemic, social unrest such as occurred in Kazakhstan in January 2022, armed conflict such as the Russia-Ukraine conflict, ransomware and data extortion threats or cyber-attacks. For example, during the transition from the calendar year 2022 to the calendar year 2023, Freedom Bank KZ experienced a technical failure in processing transactions on its MultiInvest cards, as a result of which it incurred losses of approximately \$3 million. After the error was identified, measures were taken to rectify the issue and provide for timely synchronization of the balances going forward.

In particular, our Tradernet electronic trading platform is proprietary technology that plays a key role in both our customers' use of our services and for other important aspects of our business. Errors, failures, delays, interruptions, disruptions, vulnerabilities, bugs, incompatibility, obsolescence, or similar issues with Tradernet, or the software or systems upon which Tradernet relies for its functionality, however caused, could result in business disruptions, financial loss, reputational damage, and other adverse impacts on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Other businesses we currently operate, or that we will establish in the future pursuant to our digital fintech ecosystem strategy, will also be highly dependent on the proper functioning of IT systems and related technology. For example, despite preventative measures taken, a successful ransomware attack could immediately encrypt and disable our core system rendering them unavailable to our employees and customers.

If any of our systems do not operate properly or are disabled or otherwise unavailable, or if there are other shortcomings or failures in our internal processes, personnel, or systems related to the electronic communications and functionality our operations depend on, we could suffer impairment to our liquidity, financial loss, a disruption of business, liability to customers, regulatory intervention, and reputational damage. An inability of our systems to accommodate an increasing volume of transactions could also constrain our ability to expand our business operations.

We interact with large volumes of sensitive data that expose us to data breaches and other cybersecurity risks and liabilities.

Our operations rely on the secure processing, storage, and transmission of confidential, personal, financial and other information in our computer systems and networks. In particular, our ability to operate our business, and specifically our electronic trading platform, Tradernet, depends on our ability to protect the computer systems, networks and databases that we operate and use from unauthorized intrusions of third parties, including cyber-attacks. Our computer systems, software, and networks may be vulnerable to unauthorized access, computer viruses, ransomware or other malicious code, social engineering, employee error, weak cryptographic controls and governance, and cyber-attacks and other evolving cybersecurity threats. We are increasingly exposed to emerging threats such as synthetic identities, deepfakes, automated social engineering, adversarial AI, and other identity-based attacks designed to bypass verification, defeat authentication, manipulate approvals, or gain unauthorized access that may be difficult to detect using traditional controls.

The occurrence of one or more of these events could: (a) jeopardize confidential and other information processed by, stored in, and transmitted through our computer systems and networks or the computer systems and networks of our customers or other third parties with whom we conduct business; or (b) otherwise cause interruptions or malfunctions in our operations or the operations of our customers or third parties with whom we conduct business. In addition, new and expanding data privacy laws and regulations (such as the GDPR) are, or soon will be, in effect in many of the jurisdictions where we conduct business. These pose increasingly complex compliance challenges, which may increase compliance costs, and compliance failures could result in significant fines, penalties and liability.

We have previously experienced cybersecurity incidents which breached our information systems, but these were contained by our response teams and generated negligible impacts. There is also a possibility that we are not currently aware of certain undisclosed vulnerabilities in our IT systems and other assets. There is an increased likelihood that escalation of tensions from the Russia-Ukraine conflict could result in cyber-attacks that could either directly or indirectly impact our operations. Although our subsidiaries have implemented cybersecurity controls for mitigating these risks, we cannot be sure that our network and information technology systems will not be subject to such issues, or, if they are, that we will be able to maintain the integrity of our customers' and employees' data or that malware or other technical or operational issues will not disrupt our network or systems and cause significant harm to our operations. If our services are affected by attacks or malware and this degrades our services, our products and services may be perceived as being vulnerable to cybersecurity risk and the integrity of our systems may be questioned. As a result, users and customers may curtail or stop using our products and services, and we might incur reputational damage, litigation exposure, regulatory fines, penalties, extortion-related losses, reimbursement or other compensatory costs.

In addition, if pandemics or similar outbreaks or other events occur in the future that requires us to move a significant portion of our workforce to working remotely, this could result in increased overall IT, information security,

data protection and AI risks associated with widespread remote work, as remote working environments may be less secure and more susceptible to IT and information security threats.

The infrastructure on which our IT systems depend is subject to events that could interrupt our ability to operate.

The infrastructure upon which our operations and IT systems depend, including electrical communications and internet, and transportation and other services, are vulnerable to damage or disruptions from events outside our control, including natural disasters, military conflicts, power, telecommunications and internet unavailability or outages, terrorist acts, riots, government shutdown orders, changes in government regulation, equipment or system failures or an inability to access or operate such equipment or systems, human error or intentional wrongdoings, cyber-attacks or any other types of information technology security threats.

In addition, as we operate in emerging markets which may have an increased threat of terrorism, military conflict, social unrest or governmental interference with infrastructure, which could result in property damage, business interruption and damage to our brand or reputation. The local authorities may order our subsidiaries to temporarily shut down their entire networks or part or all of our networks may be shut down due to actions relating to military conflicts, social unrest or a nationwide strike. For example, during the social unrest in Kazakhstan that occurred in January 2022, the Kazakhstan government temporarily disabled internet access in the country, which resulted in severance of internal communications within our Kazakhstan subsidiaries.

Because we have employees in a number of locations across Central Asia, Europe, the U.K., the Middle East, and the U.S., all of whom need to work and communicate as an integrated team, the functionality of the infrastructure affects our ability to conduct business. If a disruption occurs in one location and our employees in that location are unable to communicate with or travel to other locations, our ability to service and interact with our customers may suffer. While we have contingency plans in place to address such issues, these plans may not always be deployed successfully or be sufficiently adequate to fully offset the impacts of such disruptions. We do not maintain insurance policies to mitigate these risks because such insurance may not be available or may be more expensive than the perceived benefit. Further, any insurance that we may purchase to mitigate certain risks may not cover all losses.

In addition, the computers and data centers that process our trades and payments are located in the same locale. If a catastrophic event were to occur at such a locale it may result in permanent data loss. More generally, substantial property and equipment loss, and disruption in operations as well as any defects in our systems or those of third parties or other difficulties could expose us to liability and materially adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, any outage or disruptive efforts could adversely impact our reputation and other aspects of our business.

Failure or compromise of third-party systems operations or security could adversely affect our business and expose us to data breaches and cyber-attacks.

We rely on certain third-party computer systems or third-party service providers, including clearing systems, other broker-dealers, exchange systems, banking systems, internet service, co-location facilities, communications facilities and other facilities. Any interruption in these third-party services, or deterioration in their performance, could be disruptive to our business. If our arrangement with any third-party is terminated, we may not be able to find an alternative source of systems support on a timely basis or on commercially reasonable terms. This could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In particular, funds invested by our customers which are transmitted by us to securities broker-dealer and clearing firms or funds from the sale of securities which are transmitted from securities broker-dealer and clearing firms back to us through international banking electronic transfers can experience clerical and administrative mistakes, be subject to technical interruption, be delayed, or otherwise fail to work as planned. We do not have any control over these funds transfers. Failures or substantial delays in funds transfers could impair our customer relationships. Damage to or the loss of our relationships with securities broker-dealer and clearing firms could also impair our ability to continue to offer such services to our customers which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. See "*We are dependent upon our relationships with third party U.S.-registered securities broker-dealer and clearing firms to receive and transmit securities and funds internationally.*" above.

Our success also depends on the continued availability, development and maintenance of the internet infrastructure globally and particularly in the countries in which we operate. This includes maintenance of a reliable network backbone with the necessary speed, data capacity and security for providing reliable internet services. Any

disruption in network access provided by third parties or any failure by them to handle current or higher future volumes of use may significantly harm our business. We have experienced and expect to continue to experience interruptions and delays in service from time to time. Furthermore, we depend on hardware and software suppliers for prompt delivery, installation and service of servers and other equipment to deliver our services.

Use of third-party systems and vendors creates additional potential vulnerabilities. These third parties may have weaker cybersecurity practices than our own. A cyber-attack, data breach, or system failure originating within a third-party system could disrupt our operations, compromise sensitive data, or damage our reputation.

To remain competitive, we must keep pace with rapid technological change.

The global securities industry is characterized by rapidly changing technology, shifting industry standards and evolving trading systems, practices and techniques. Our customers' needs and demands fluctuate with these changes. We are focused on anticipating and developing technologies to meet the constantly changing demands of the market through ongoing enhancement of our products, services and platforms. We also develop new products using our technologies and infrastructure. If our platforms and systems do not operate properly, are slow to market, provide customers with a poor user experience, or are non-competitive with the offering of our competitors, we could experience a loss in business that could reduce our earnings or cause a loss of revenue.

In particular, our Tradernet electronic trading platform is proprietary technology that has taken substantial resources and time to build and requires continued development to remain competitive with other trading platforms. Adoption or development of superior platforms or technologies by our competitors may require us to devote substantial resources to the further development of Tradernet, or other platforms, to remain competitive. Our future success will depend in part on our ability to develop, adapt or acquire up-to-date technology that meets ever evolving industry standards. We may not always be correct or timely in our assessment of how technological changes may impact our business. If we are unable to develop, adapt to, access or acquire technology that meets or exceeds industry standards on a timely and cost-effective basis, then it could materially and adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

For example, in Kazakhstan we have developed an online-based platform that integrates Kazakhstan government databases with our services, making our service offerings faster and more convenient than services without such integration. We do not control the relevant government databases and cannot guarantee that we will always have access to such databases or proper functionality with such databases. For us to expand this type of integrated product outside of Kazakhstan, we would be reliant on similar databases being available and able to be integrated with our systems in the jurisdictions to which we expand, the availability of which will likely vary greatly among jurisdictions.

As we introduce or expand new digital offerings and advanced technologies such as AI-driven services, internet of things ('IoT') applications, and next-generation identity solutions there is an increased risk of rolling out platforms before fully understanding their potential vulnerabilities or correctly interpreting regulatory requirements. Rapid deployments may create new avenues for malicious attacks or identity-based threats, where attackers could impersonate users, disrupt services, or commit fraud. A successful infiltration could compromise our technology, integrity and confidentiality of our data and expose us to regulatory scrutiny, liability, and damage to our reputation.

Our business relies on legacy IT systems, software, and platforms. These systems are frequently more vulnerable to cyber-attacks due to outdated security protocols, unpatched vulnerabilities, and lack of vendor support. Maintaining and supporting these older systems often requires specialized, and increasingly scarce, expertise and investment into compensating security measures. Development of new features or integrations for legacy systems can be slow, costly, and prone to errors.

Other businesses we currently operate, or that we will establish or acquire in the future pursuant to our digital fintech ecosystem strategy, are also subject to rapid technological change.

Furthermore, many of our competitors are larger, more experienced and have greater resources to devote to the development of new technologies and services. If we are unable to keep pace with their development efforts our customers may find our platforms and services less compelling, which could lead to customer losses or a reduction in the revenue we generate from our product and service offerings.

Incorporating AI technologies into some of our products and processes may present business, compliance, and reputational risks.

We are currently evaluating and experimenting with machine learning and AI technologies to enhance our products and processes in certain circumstances, such as improving the efficiency of our compliance checks or adding an AI assistant to our Freedom Business app. Our efforts in researching, developing and implementing these technologies are ongoing. As with many emerging technologies, AI poses a variety of risks and challenges that could negatively impact our business. If we are unable to keep pace with the rapidly evolving landscape of AI, particularly within the financial technology industry, our competitive position and business may be adversely affected.

Incorporating AI technologies, especially generative AI, into new or existing processes or offerings may also introduce new or increased risks and liabilities. These may arise from heightened regulatory or governmental oversight, litigation, compliance obligations, ethical concerns, or risks related to confidentiality and security. Any such risks could harm our business, reputation, or financial performance. Additionally, laws, regulations, or industry standards that are developed in response to AI may be restrictive or burdensome, potentially limiting our ability to use, create, or implement AI, particularly generative AI, within our products, processes, or business expansion strategies.

If we are unable to secure rights to use AI technologies on commercially reasonable terms, we may need to acquire or build alternative solutions, which could delay our ability to offer competitive products and increase our costs. AI solutions may also utilize data from third-party sources, potentially exposing us to risks related to data usage rights and protection. The legal and regulatory framework surrounding AI is rapidly developing and remains uncertain, including issues related to intellectual property rights, licensing, cybersecurity, and data privacy - many of which have yet to be addressed by law makers, courts or regulators. Our use, development, or adoption of AI technologies in our processes or offerings may lead to claims from third parties involving copyright infringement or other intellectual property disputes, which could require us to pay damages or license fees. In addition, the changing regulatory and legal environment for AI may also affect our ability to safeguard our own data and intellectual property from unauthorized use.

Reliance on centralized infrastructure and cloud services increases our exposure to larger scale service disruptions and cyber-attacks.

We are consolidating our IT infrastructure and applications into centralized data centers and cloud services, combining bespoke and third-party software, infrastructure, and our superapp platforms, such as Freedom SuperApp, Freedom Business, Freedom Banker, Freedom Broker and Tradernet. This approach allows us to utilize the advantages of economies of scale, uniform security controls and more efficient management, and reduces our reliance on the number of third-party IT service providers. While centralized IT infrastructure may reduce our probability of incidents of IT disruptions through service disruptions or cyber-attacks risks, it increases our exposure to larger scale service disruptions and cyber-attack incidents. If a key infrastructure or cloud provider experiences an outage, faces a security breach, or substantially raises costs, our operations could be disrupted, impacting both customer-facing services and internal processes. Moreover, a single malfunction or vulnerability in consolidated systems may impact multiple businesses simultaneously. Any resulting operational downtime, data compromise, data integrity violation, or reputational damage could be magnified by the reliance on a centralized IT system, attracting scrutiny from regulators in the relevant jurisdictions and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Taxation Risks Related to Our International Operations

Global anti-offshore measures could adversely impact our business.

In 2013, the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD") and G20 countries accepted that existing international tax rules create opportunities for base erosion and profit shifting. Pursuing solutions to this problem, the OECD and G20 countries adopted a 15-point Action Plan to Base Erosion and Profit Shifting ("BEPS"). The BEPS package of measures represents a substantial revision of international tax rules. In light of the new measures, it is expected that profits will be reported where the economic activities that generate them are carried out and where value is created.

The Convention on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Tax Matters developed by the Council of Europe and the OECD in 1988 and amended by Protocol in 2010 has now been signed by 141 jurisdictions (including Kazakhstan, Armenia and Cyprus). This convention requires competent authorities of jurisdictions-signatories to participate in the exchange of information that is foreseeably relevant for the administration or enforcement of their domestic laws concerning taxes. In 2018, Kazakhstan joined the Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information (Common Reporting Standard) (the "CRS"). The CRS calls on jurisdictions to obtain information from their financial institutions and automatically exchange that information with other jurisdictions on an annual basis.

The foregoing developments regarding global information exchange could complicate our tax planning as well as related business decisions and could possibly expose us to significant fines and penalties and to enforcement measures, despite our best efforts at compliance, and could result in a greater than expected tax burden.

On November 24, 2016, the OECD published the Multilateral Convention to Implement Tax Treaty Related Measures to Prevent BEPS (the "MLI") which introduces new provisions to existing double tax treaties limiting the use of tax benefits provided thereby. As a minimum standard, the MLI implements a principal purposes test, under which treaty benefits are disallowed if one of the principal purposes of the transaction or the structure was to obtain a tax benefit. The MLI was ratified by Cyprus on January 22, 2020, by Kazakhstan on February 20, 2020 and by Armenia on September 25, 2023. Application of the MLI could potentially limit tax benefits granted under the double tax treaties of Cyprus, Kazakhstan and Armenia.

OECD Inclusive Framework agreement on Pillar Two may affect our business.

The OECD/G20 Inclusive Framework on Base Erosion and Profit Shifting has developed a global minimum tax framework referred to as Pillar Two. Pillar Two generally applies to multinational enterprise groups with annual consolidated revenue of at least EUR 750 million in at least two of the four preceding fiscal years and is intended to impose a 15% minimum effective tax rate on a jurisdictional basis. Its principal mechanisms include the Income Inclusion Rule ("IIR"), the Undertaxed Profits Rule ("UTPR"), and the Qualified Domestic Minimum Top-up Tax ("QDMTT").

On January 5, 2026, the OECD released the Side-by-Side ("SbS") package, which provides relief from the Pillar Two IIR and UTPR for multinational groups whose ultimate parent entity is located in a jurisdiction with a Qualified SbS Regime, for fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2026. OECD guidance issued in January 2026 identifies the United States as an Eligible SbS Regime jurisdiction. Because FRHC, our ultimate parent entity, is located in the United States, we expect the Group to qualify for this relief for those fiscal years. Accordingly, we do not expect low-taxed income in the jurisdictions where we operate to be subject to additional top-up tax under the IIR or allocated under the UTPR in other jurisdictions for those years. The SbS safe harbour does not apply to QDMTTs, and we may continue to be subject to domestic minimum top-up taxes in jurisdictions that have enacted such rules.

Notwithstanding this expected relief, Pillar Two compliance remains complex and may require substantial data collection, calculations and judgment. The OECD has issued administrative guidance and simplification measures, including safe harbors, but variations in implementation and administration across jurisdictions may continue to create compliance burdens and tax risk. In addition, for fiscal years beginning before January 1, 2026, the Group may remain subject to the standard Pillar Two rule order, including potential UTPR exposure where applicable.

Frequent tax law changes in regions where we conduct operations could adversely affect our business and the value of investments.

We are subject to a broad range of taxes and other compulsory payments, including, but not limited to, income taxes, VAT and social contributions. Tax laws and regulations in a number of jurisdictions in which we operate, particularly outside the United States, may be subject to frequent changes, differing and sometimes conflicting interpretations, and inconsistent or selective enforcement. These developments may affect our tax positions, increase our compliance burden and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. For example, in Kazakhstan, a new Tax Code was signed on July 18, 2025, which could continue to affect our tax positions, compliance obligations and effective tax rate. See also "*Uncertainties and ongoing changes in Kazakhstan's tax regime may have an adverse impact on our business.*" below. In addition, Cyprus enacted tax reform legislation effective January 1, 2026 that increased the corporate income tax rate from 12.5% to 15%, which could also affect our tax positions, effective tax rate and cash flows.

Transfer pricing legislation in certain jurisdictions where we operate may require pricing adjustments and impose additional tax liabilities.

Transfer pricing rules in certain jurisdictions where we operate require related-party transactions to be conducted on arm's-length terms and may require taxpayers to maintain contemporaneous documentation to support their transfer pricing positions. Under the OECD's three-tier transfer pricing documentation framework, this documentation may include a master file, local file and country-by-country report. Our intragroup transactions are supported by transfer pricing benchmark studies and related documentation intended to support the arm's-length nature of such transactions.

Country-by-country reporting obligations may also apply to large multinational enterprise groups that exceed applicable revenue thresholds. As our applicable threshold was reached in fiscal 2024, we filed the relevant country-by-country report in the United States with our tax return.

Tax authorities in the jurisdictions where we operate may challenge the pricing of our controlled transactions, the methodologies we apply, the characterization of such transactions or the sufficiency of our supporting documentation. In certain cases, tax authorities may also seek to apply transfer pricing concepts through other tax provisions or anti-avoidance principles. Our subsidiaries in Kazakhstan, Armenia, the UAE, Cyprus and the United States could become subject to transfer pricing reviews or audits. Any such challenge could result in transfer pricing adjustments, additional taxes, interest, penalties or double taxation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Uncertainties and ongoing changes in Kazakhstan's tax regime may have an adverse impact on our business.

Kazakhstan's tax regime is subject to ongoing changes, resulting in uncertainties in the interpretation and application of its tax laws. For example, the Kazakhstan government has taken steps to promote investment in its financial markets, including providing a preferential tax regime within the AIFC established by the Constitutional Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan dated December 7, 2015 "On the Astana International Financial Center". Among other tax benefits, there is an exemption from corporate income tax on commission income earned by an AIFC participant from rendering defined financial services in the AIFC. It is currently unclear whether an AIFC participant is eligible for the tax benefits if, for example, it renders services online through employees working outside the AIFC. As a result of these uncertainties, the availability of these new tax exemptions to us remains unclear.

Another tax risk we face is associated with "corporate tax residency" in Kazakhstan. Notably, when an entity is recognized as a Kazakhstan tax resident it is obligated to register with the Kazakhstan tax authorities, calculate and pay Kazakhstan income tax on its worldwide income and comply with other tax-related rules established for Kazakhstan entities. There is uncertainty as to how these residency criteria will be treated and applied by the Kazakhstan tax authorities to us. There is also uncertainty regarding determination of the "beneficial owner" of income under Kazakhstan tax law, for purposes of double-tax treaties. In particular, to date, there are still no officially approved requirements for the documentation to be obtained from the recipient of income claiming beneficial owner status. In case one of our non-Kazakhstan subsidiaries is not able to provide evidence that it is a beneficial owner of the income which it receives from one of our Kazakhstan subsidiaries, benefits under a double tax treaty will not be applicable, as a result of which the Kazakhstan subsidiary would be required to withhold taxes from such payment at the rate provided by the Tax Code of Kazakhstan without any reductions or exemptions from taxation in Kazakhstan. This could lead to additional tax liabilities for our companies.

In addition, Kazakhstan introduced transitional tax provisions adopted in July 2025 with retroactive effect from January 1, 2025 to facilitate the gradual changes to the corporate income tax regime prior to the full enactment of the new Tax Code on January 1, 2026. These rules are applicable to calendar 2025 year only and address the corporate income tax treatment of specific types of financial and investment income, including income that was previously exempt from taxation. Specifically, the rules introduced a one-time (for year 2025 only) a 10% corporate income tax rate for certain categories of income, replacing prior exemptions for the following types of income: income derived from transactions with government-issued securities, short-term repo transactions, currency and interest rate swap operations, and short-term placements with the National Bank of the Republic of Kazakhstan. Apart of the above mentioned 10% taxation, these types of income are also included in the aggregate annual income for calculating the standard 20% corporate income tax (although, some of them subject to subsequent reductions or exemptions).

There can be no assurance that Kazakhstan tax legislation will be amended in the future in a manner that makes our tax planning more predictable. Further, the introduction of new taxes, amendments to current taxation rules, or new interpretations of existing tax law may have a substantial impact on the overall amount of our tax liabilities. As a result, there is no assurance that we will not be required to make substantially larger tax payments in the future, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure and Internal Operations

As a diversified holding company with few operations of its own, we are reliant on the operations of our subsidiaries to fund its holding company operations.

Our operations are conducted primarily through our subsidiaries, and FRHC's ability to generate cash to fund its operations and expenses, to pay dividends or to meet debt service obligations is highly dependent on the earnings and the receipt of funds from our subsidiaries through dividends or intercompany loans. Deterioration in the financial condition, earnings or cash flow of our subsidiaries for any reason, including the risks discussed herein as applicable or the occurrence of such events to any such subsidiary, as well as financing arrangements of subsidiaries and regulatory requirements could limit or impair their ability to pay such distributions to FRHC. Additionally, to the extent our subsidiaries are restricted from making such distributions under applicable laws or regulations or under the terms of financing arrangements or are otherwise unable to provide funds to the extent of FRHC's needs, there could be a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

As a "controlled company" under Nasdaq rules, we qualify for exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements that may adversely affect our stock price.

Mr. Timur Turlov controls a majority of the voting power of our outstanding common stock. Accordingly, we qualify as a "controlled company" within the meaning of Nasdaq corporate governance standards. Under Nasdaq rules, a company of which more than 50% of the voting power is held by one individual is a "controlled company" and may elect not to comply with certain corporate governance standards, including the requirements that:

- a majority of its board of directors consist of independent directors;
- its nominating and corporate governance committee and compensation committee be composed entirely of independent directors;
- the nominating and corporate governance committee and compensation committee have a written charter addressing such committees' purpose and responsibilities (such a charter is required for the audit committee); and
- an annual evaluation of the compensation committee be performed (an annual evaluation of the nominating and corporate governance committee and audit committee is required).

We currently utilize an exemption to allow Mr. Kairat Kelimbetov to sit on our nominating and corporate governance committee. The charters for each of our board committees provide for annual performance evaluations. Currently, we have a majority of independent directors on our board of directors.

Our status as a controlled company and resulting available exemptions from corporate governance standards could make our common stock less attractive to some investors or otherwise harm our stock price.

The interests of our controlling shareholder may conflict with those of other shareholders.

Mr. Timur Turlov, our chief executive officer and chairman of our board, beneficially owns approximately 69% of our outstanding common stock. He currently has voting control of FRHC and can control the outcome of matters submitted to stockholders for approval. In addition, Mr. Turlov has the ability to control our management and affairs as a result of his position as our chief executive officer, chairman of our board and his ability to control the election of our directors. Mr. Turlov also has interests in other companies, certain of which have conducted significant amounts of business with our company and have significantly contributed to our revenues. Such related party transactions give increase to a risk of the conclusion of transactions on terms less favorable than could be obtained in arm's length transactions. The interests of Mr. Turlov could conflict with those of other stockholders. Any such conflict could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Mr. Turlov is prohibited from membership on the audit committee of our board under the terms of such committee's charter. However, Nevada corporate law can be viewed as more protective of officers and directors than the corporate laws of other U.S. state jurisdictions, and it therefore may not provide the same level of redress as other U.S. state corporate laws.

If we or our controlling shareholder, Timur Turlov, sold, or there is a perception that we or Timur Turlov may sell, large amounts of shares of our common stock, this could cause the market price of our common shares to decline.

Timur Turlov, our chief executive officer and chairman of our board, beneficially owns approximately 69% of our outstanding common stock. Timur Turlov from time to time may commit to investing in significant business or other ventures, and as a result, be required to sell shares of our common stock in satisfaction of such commitments.

Sales of substantial amounts of our common shares in the public market, or the perception that these sales may occur, could cause the market price of our common shares to decline. This could also impair our ability to raise additional capital through the sale of our equity securities. Sales of common shares by us or our shareholders could have a material adverse effect on the trading price of our common shares.

Future issuances and sales of our common shares may have a negative impact on the market price of our common shares. In particular, sales of substantial amounts of our common shares (including shares issued in connection with an acquisition), or the perception that such sales could occur, may adversely affect prevailing market prices of our common shares.

On April 9, 2026, we announced that we are considering an offering of our common stock in Kazakhstan. The offering, if we determine to proceed with such an offering, would be conducted outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act of 1933. The shares offered in this offering will not be or have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933 and may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration or an applicable exemption from registration requirements. Any such offering, or any other offering we may announce in the future, could result in the sale of a substantial number of our common shares.

Civil liability may be difficult or impossible to enforce against us.

Certain of our directors, substantially all of our officers, and our controlling shareholder reside outside the U.S., and a substantial portion of our assets are located outside the U.S. in jurisdictions that are not parties to treaties or other agreements with the U.S. for the mutual enforcement of U.S. court judgments. As a result, it may be difficult or impossible for investors to enforce judgments of U.S. courts against us or such persons.

For example, the Civil Procedure Code of Kazakhstan, effective January 1, 2016, provides that Kazakhstan courts should recognize and enforce foreign court judgments only if provided for by Kazakhstan law or an international treaty to which Kazakhstan is a party (or based on reciprocity). Kazakhstan is not a party to any multilateral or bilateral treaties with the U.S. (or most other western jurisdictions) for the mutual enforcement of court judgments, and, accordingly, there is a risk that a judgment obtained from a court in New York or other U.S. state would not be enforceable in Kazakhstan courts. Each of Kazakhstan and the U.S. are, however, parties to the 1958 New York Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Arbitral Awards (the "Convention"), and, accordingly, an arbitral award under the Convention should generally be recognized and enforceable in Kazakhstan provided the conditions to enforcement set out in the Convention and applicable Kazakhstan laws are met. The Civil Procedure Code of Kazakhstan and the Kazakhstan Law "On Enforcement Proceedings and the Status of Bailiffs" establish the procedure for the enforcement of foreign arbitral awards.

We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting in the past, and we may identify material weaknesses in the future or fail to establish and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and stock price.

We are required to comply with the SEC's rules implementing Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires management to provide an annual report on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Additionally, we are required to have our independent registered public accounting firm report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. Our independent registered public accounting firm is required to issue an adverse report if there is a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

In preparing our financial statements in connection with our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2023, we previously identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. Management identified a material weakness due to a deficiency in one of the principles associated with the Control Environment component of the COSO framework, specifically relating to a lack of a sufficient complement of qualified technical accounting and financial reporting personnel to perform control activities in support of preparing the financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP. While we have remediated these material weaknesses as of March 31, 2024 by provision of training on U.S. GAAP and increasing the number of personnel and external consultants with experience and qualifications in financial reporting and control processes and implementing new or modified control measures, we cannot assure that these or other measures will prevent future material weaknesses from occurring.

Failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting by us going forward could adversely impact our ability to report our financial position, results of operations and cash flows on a timely and accurate basis. If our financial statements are inaccurate, investors may not have a complete understanding of our operations and we could face the risk of stockholder litigation. Likewise, if our financial statements are not filed on a timely basis, we could be subject to sanctions or investigations by the stock exchange on which our common stock is listed, the SEC or other regulatory authorities. Ineffective internal control over financial reporting could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, which could have a negative effect on the trading price of our stock.

Risks Related to Ownership of Our Securities

The price of our common stock has fluctuated historically and may be volatile.

The market price of our common stock may fluctuate significantly. Among the factors that could affect our stock price are:

- the Russia-Ukraine conflict and related sanctions and their direct and indirect effects;
- war involving Iran, together with escalating political and economic instability across the Middle East, including disruptions to critical transit routes, significant increases in crude oil prices and inflationary pressure;
- geopolitical and civil unrest in any of the markets in which we operate;
- global trade policies and the implementation of tariffs;
- planned or completed acquisitions or disposals;
- investigations, lawsuits, enforcement actions, and other claims by third parties or governmental authorities;
- global economy policy changes, new regulatory pronouncements and changes in regulatory guidelines;
- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our quarterly operating results;
- changes in market valuations or earnings of similar companies;
- any future sales of our common stock or other securities;
- breaches of regulations by our employees;
- changes in securities analysts' estimates of our financial performance or lack of research coverage and reports by industry analysts;
- domestic and international economic factors unrelated to our performance;
- pandemic and epidemic disease;
- announcements by us of significant impairment charges;
- investor perception of us and our industry;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant contracts, acquisitions, dispositions or strategic partnerships; and
- speculation in the press or investment community.

Stock markets can experience extreme volatility unrelated to the operating performance of any particular company. These broad market fluctuations may adversely affect the trading price of our common stock. In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company's securities, class action litigation has often been instituted against the affected company. Any litigation of this type brought against us could result in substantial costs and a diversion of our management's attention and resources, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

During the first quarter of fiscal 2026, FRHC's common stock was included in the Russell 3000® Index. If our common stock does not continue to remain on the Russell 3000® Index and is removed because it does not meet the criteria for continued inclusion in such index, index funds, institutional investors, or other holders attempting to track the composition of that index may be required to sell our common stock, which would adversely impact the price and frequency at which it trades.

Future offerings of securities which would rank senior to our common stock may adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

Our Articles of Incorporation authorize our board of directors to fix the relative rights and preferences of our 20,000,000 shares of authorized preferred stock, without approval from our stockholders. This could affect the rights of our common stockholders regarding, among other things, voting, distributions, dividends and liquidation. We could also use the preferred stock to deter or delay a change in control of FRHC that may be opposed by our management, even if the transaction might be favorable to our common stockholders.

If, in the future, we issue debt or equity securities that rank senior to our common stock, it is possible that such securities will be governed by an indenture or other instrument containing covenants restricting our operating flexibility. Additionally, any convertible or exchangeable securities that we issue in the future may have rights, preferences and privileges more favorable than those of our common stock and may result in dilution to owners of our common stock. We and, indirectly, our stockholders, will bear the cost of issuing and servicing such securities. Thus, holders of our common stock bear the risk that future offerings might reduce the market price of our common stock and dilute the value of their stock holdings in FRHC.

We do not intend to pay dividends on our common stock for the foreseeable future and, consequently, our stockholders' ability to achieve a return on their investment will depend on appreciation in the price of our common stock.

We currently intend to use our future earnings to repay debt, to fund our growth, to develop our business, for working capital needs and for general corporate purposes. We are not likely to pay dividends on our common stock for the foreseeable future, and the success of an investment in our common stock will depend upon any future appreciation in the value of our common stock.

Payments of dividends, if any, are at the sole discretion of our board of directors after taking into account various factors, including general and economic conditions, our financial condition and operating results, our available cash and current and anticipated cash needs, capital requirements, contractual, legal, tax, and regulatory restrictions and implications of the payment of dividends by us to our stockholders or by our subsidiaries to us, and such other factors as our board of directors may deem relevant. In addition, our operations are conducted almost entirely through our subsidiaries. As such, to the extent that we determine in the future to pay dividends on our common stock, none of our subsidiaries will be obligated to make funds available to us for the payment of such dividends. Further, Nevada law imposes additional requirements that may restrict our ability to pay dividends to holders of our common stock.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

Risk Management and Strategy

Cybersecurity is a critical component of our risk management program, given the increasing reliance on technology and potential cyber threats. Our Chief Technology Officer is leading cybersecurity risk management improvement initiatives as part of our technology strategy.

Our overall cybersecurity risk management covers IT, information security, data protection and AI risk and its objective is to minimize the impacts of threat events that could lead to penetration, disruption or misuse of our information systems and to ensure compliance with applicable legal and contractual obligations. Our cybersecurity risk management improvement initiatives are informed by regulatory guidance, industry standards (such as ISO, NIST, CIS, FAIR and others), threat intelligence feeds, internal and external audits, external consultants, and insights from cybersecurity community. Some of our subsidiaries are certified under ISO 27001, an international information security management systems standard, or undergo regular Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (PCI) and EU's Digital Operational Resilience Act (DORA) audits. Experts from our Technology Leadership Centre, under the supervision of the Chief

Technology Officer, periodically review our cybersecurity risk management processes to address changing threats and conditions.

We leverage people, processes, and technology as part of our efforts to manage and maintain cybersecurity. We employ a variety of preventative and detective tools designed to monitor, block, and provide alerts regarding suspicious activity, as well as to report on suspected threats. We have established processes and systems designed to mitigate technology risk, including our corporate IT control system, to work towards a consistent minimal level of cybersecurity across significant subsidiaries. We engage in periodic or regular monitoring and assessments of our technology key infrastructure and processes using internal staff and third-party specialists utilizing methods such as penetration testing, vulnerability scanning, code, configuration reviews, risk and security assessments. We assess and manage risks associated with external service providers and our supply chain, utilizing methods such as security assessments, SLAs and contractual clauses. Our audit procedures include testing of our controls to ensure reliability. The type, maturity, and formalization of controls in our subsidiaries is informed by the level of anticipated threats and their impacts associated with each organization.

We maintain an incident management process that provides a framework for responding to actual or potential cybersecurity incidents, engagement of third parties, including external incident response professionals, and timely reporting of incidents with a material or reasonably likely material impact to our Chief Technology Officer, Chief Financial Officer, who inform other senior management members and our board of directors as appropriate. The cybersecurity incident management process facilitates coordination across multiple areas of our organization.

Governance

Our cybersecurity risk governance model consists of three lines of defense. Our Chief Technology Officer, supported by the experts in our Technology Leadership Centre and IT and cybersecurity teams at our subsidiaries represent the first line. Our Chief Risk Officer, supported by corporate and subsidiary risk teams, and Risk Committee of the board of directors represent the second line. The third line consists of our Controlling Department, subsidiary internal audit functions and Audit Committee of the board of directors.

Our Chief Technology Officer has over 15 years of information technology experience, including over a decade in leadership positions. He is supported by IT, information security and data protection professionals from our Technology Leadership Centre with extensive experience, including from regulatory agencies. At the subsidiary level our management team has varying degrees of technology, operational and cybersecurity experience, including experience in mitigating and responding to cybersecurity incidents and managing associated risks.

Our Chief Technology Officer leads cybersecurity risk management improvement initiatives as part of our technology strategy, coordinated and monitored by experts from our Technology Leadership Centre. In contrast, the program's implementation at our subsidiaries is largely delegated to the subsidiary staff. Significant subsidiaries at least annually provide updates on their implementation progress, significant cybersecurity incidents, and risks to their senior executives and the experts from our Technology Leadership Centre. The experts periodically consolidate and analyze information about the cybersecurity risk management program, cybersecurity incidents and risks, key initiatives, and other matters relating to cybersecurity processes for reporting to our Chief Technology Officer and our Chief Risk Officer. Both officers at least quarterly report to the Risk Committee of the board of directors. Our Chief Technology Officer also at least annually reports directly to the board of directors including on cybersecurity initiatives, notable incidents, and risks. Our Chief Risk Officer at least annually reports directly to the board of directors including on cybersecurity incidents and risks.

Our overall cybersecurity risk management is overseen by the Risk Committee of our board of directors who assists our senior management and the board of directors with their overall risk management responsibilities. Audit or assurance procedures of Controlling Department, internal audit departments and other functions include testing of our controls. Our financial reporting department ensures financial performance reliability under U.S. regulatory requirements and provides an independent objective assurance to evaluate the effectiveness of our governance. The department is directly subordinate to the Audit Committee of our board of directors.

Notwithstanding our defensive measures and processes, the threats posed by IT failures and cyber-attacks are always present. The potential impact of risks from IT incidents, including whether such IT incidents may be associated with cybersecurity threats to the Company, is assessed on an ongoing basis.

Subject to limited exceptions, we generally do not maintain insurance policies to mitigate cybersecurity risks because such insurance may not be available or may be more expensive than the perceived benefit since any insurance that we may purchase may not cover all losses.

For further discussion of risks from cybersecurity threats, see the section captioned "*Risks Related to Information Technology and Cybersecurity*" in "*Risk Factors*" in Part I Item 1A of this annual report.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

We lease and own a number of properties across our business segments: Brokerage, Banking, Insurance, and Other, through which we conduct our operations.

We currently lease office space for 222 retail, executive, administrative and operational facilities among other places in Kazakhstan, Cyprus, Uzbekistan, Azerbaijan, Armenia, the United States, Türkiye, Germany, Spain, France, Greece, Austria, Bulgaria, Poland, Netherlands, Italy, Lithuania and Kyrgyzstan. Our total aggregate leased square footage is approximately 869,654 square feet. We own 51 buildings consisting of an aggregate of approximately 289,021 square feet, in Kazakhstan and Cyprus.

In our Insurance and Banking segments collectively, as of March 31, 2026, we owned 14 buildings consisting of approximately 120,156 square feet and we leased offices consisting of an aggregate of 318,515 square feet. Our Insurance and Banking segment properties include our principal offices in Kazakhstan, which are located at "Esentai Tower" BC, Floor 7, 77/7 Al Farabi Ave., Almaty, Kazakhstan 050040, and which are leased.

In our Other segment we own 36 buildings consisting of approximately 129,985 square feet. As of March 31, 2026, the area of leased offices in our Other segment was 345,580 square feet.

As of March 31, 2026, the area of leased offices in our Brokerage segment was 205,558 square feet. Our principal property in our Brokerage segment is our office building located at Christaki Kranou 20, Freedom Tower, 4041 Limassol, Cyprus with an area of 3,612 square meters (approximately 38,880 square feet), which we own. Also, we rent our offices in the United States serving as our principal executive offices, which are located at 40 Wall Street, 57th and 58th floor, New York, and comprise 15,253 square feet.

We consider our properties to be in good condition. While we believe our properties are adequate for our current needs, we have engaged in a number of business acquisitions in the past, and future acquisitions may require us to add additional space or dispose of existing space. For additional information regarding our office lease commitments see *Note 27 "Leases"* in the notes to our consolidated financial statements contained in Part II Item 8 of this annual report.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The information required to be set forth under this heading is incorporated by reference from *Note 29 "Commitments and Contingencies"* to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part II, Item 8 of this annual report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Market Information

Our common stock trades on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "FRHC". Our common stock also trades on the KASE under the symbol "US_FRHC" and on the AIX under the symbol "FRHC".

During the first quarter of fiscal 2026, FRHC's common stock was included in the Russell 3000® Index.

Holders

As of March 31, 2026, we had approximately 529 shareholders of record. The number of record holders was determined from the records of our stock transfer agent and does not include beneficial owners of common stock whose shares are held in street name (i.e., in the names of various securities brokers, dealers, and registered clearing houses or agencies or similar institutions).

Dividends

Historically, we have not declared or paid a cash dividend on our common stock. Any payment of cash dividends on stock in the future will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend upon our results of operations, earnings, capital requirements, financial condition, future prospects, contractual and legal restrictions and other factors deemed relevant by our board of directors. We currently intend to retain any future earnings to fund the operation, development and expansion of our business, and therefore we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on common stock in the foreseeable future.

Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans

See "*Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters*" in Part III Item 12 of this annual report for our equity compensation plan information.

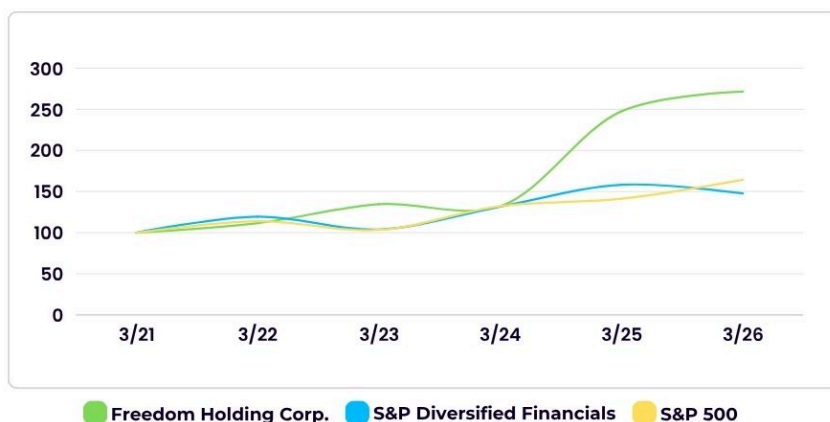
Stock Performance Graph

The graph and table below compares our cumulative 5-year total shareholder return on common stock with the cumulative total returns of the S&P 500 index and the S&P 500 Diversified Financials index. The graph tracks the performance of a \$100 investment in our common stock and in each index (with the reinvestment of all dividends) from March 31, 2021 to March 31, 2026.

The comparisons shown in the graph and table below are based upon historical data. The stock price performance shown in the graph and table below is not necessarily indicative of, nor is it intended to forecast, the future performance of our common stock.

COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN*

Among Freedom Holding Corp., the S&P 500 Index and the S&P Diversified Financials



*\$100 invested on 3/31/2021 in stock or index, including reinvestment of dividends.
Fiscal year ending March 31

	3/21	3/22	3/23	3/24	3/25	3/26
Freedom Holding Corp.	100	112	135	132	248	272
S&P 500	100	114	103	132	141	164
S&P 500 Diversified Financials	100	119	104	132	158	148

The performance graph and table shall not be deemed "soliciting material" or to be "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act or otherwise subject to the liabilities under that Section and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing of FRHC under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Equity Securities

During fiscal 2026, we did not sell any unregistered shares of our equity securities.

Issuer Repurchases of Equity Securities

We did not repurchase any equity securities of FRHC during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2026.

ITEM 6. [RESERVED]

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis is intended to assist you in understanding the results of operations and present financial condition of Freedom Holding Corp. ("FRHC") and its consolidated subsidiaries in Part II Item 8 of this annual report as well as the information set forth in Part I Item 1 "Business" of this annual report. Except where the context otherwise requires or where otherwise indicated, references herein to the "Company," "Freedom," "we," "our,"

and "us" mean FRHC together with its consolidated subsidiaries. This discussion contains certain forward-looking statements that involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, and other factors as described under the heading "Special Note About Forward-Looking Information" in this annual report. Actual results could differ materially from those projected in any forward-looking statements. For additional information regarding these risks and uncertainties, see the disclosure under the heading "Risk Factors" in Part I Item 1A of this annual report.

This discussion summarizes the significant factors affecting our consolidated operating results, financial condition, liquidity and capital resources for fiscal 2026 and 2025.

For a discussion of our results of operations for fiscal 2024, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part II Item 7 of our annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2025 filed with the SEC on June 13, 2025.

OVERVIEW

FRHC is organized under the laws of the State of Nevada and acts as a holding company for all of our operating subsidiaries. Our subsidiaries engage in a broad range of activities including securities brokerage, securities dealing for customers and for our own account, underwriting, market making activities, investment research, investment counseling, retail and commercial banking, insurance products, payment services, and information processing services. We also own several ancillary businesses which complement our core financial services businesses, including telecommunications and media businesses in Kazakhstan that are in a developmental stage.

Our mission has always been to democratize access to financial markets for global customers. Our company was founded to provide access to the international capital markets for retail brokerage customers and has rapidly grown providing a world-class digital infrastructure that has led to innovative, integrated financial technologies that address customer needs in Kazakhstan, our home market, and dozens of other countries across Europe, Asia, and North America.

Our principal executive office is in New York, United States. We have subsidiaries or otherwise maintain a presence in Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Cyprus, Germany, the United Kingdom, Greece, Spain, France, Poland, Lithuania, Austria, Bulgaria, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, the United States, Türkiye, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Tajikistan, and the United Arab Emirates. We divested our Russian subsidiaries in February 2023. Our subsidiaries in the United States include an SEC- and FINRA-registered broker dealer. As of March 31, 2026, we had 11,846 employees, 230 offices (of which 32 offered brokerage services, 63 offered insurance services, 9 offered banking services and 126 offered other financial and non-financial services).

Summary of Results of Operations

The highlights of our consolidated results for fiscal 2026 are as follows:

- We had total revenues, net of \$2,191.3 million for fiscal 2026, as compared to \$2,004.2 million for fiscal 2025. The increase from fiscal 2025 and 2026 was primarily attributable to the following:
 - Our interest income for fiscal 2026 was \$882.5 million, representing an increase of \$18.0 million, or 2%, compared to fiscal 2025. The increase was primarily driven by increased usage of margin loans by customers and continued expansion of Freedom Bank KZ's customer loan portfolio. This was partially offset by lower interest income from trading securities due to a strategic shift in our investment portfolio in response to increased market volatility and rising interest rates, which adversely impacted reinvestment decisions.
 - Our net insurance revenue for fiscal 2026 was \$402.4 million, representing a decrease of \$168.8 million, or 29%, compared to fiscal 2025. This decrease was primarily driven by lower written insurance premiums, reflecting regulatory caps on agent commissions for bank and microfinance loan products, and by higher deferred profit liability issuance expense.
 - Our net gain on trading securities for fiscal 2026 was \$158.8 million, an increase of \$216.6 million, or 375%, compared to fiscal 2025, primarily from sales of Kazakhstani corporate debt securities, partially offset by an unrealized net loss of \$5.1 million for fiscal 2026 reflecting a decline in the fair value of securities held at period-end.

- Our net gain on derivatives for fiscal 2026 was \$66.8 million, an increase of \$54.4 million, or 438%, compared to fiscal 2025, driven primarily by Freedom Bank KZ, which recorded a realized net gain of \$40.9 million for fiscal 2026 largely due to positive revaluation of currency swaps.
- Our fee and commission income for fiscal 2026 was \$489.8 million, representing a decrease of \$15.3 million, or 3%, compared to fiscal 2025. This decrease was primarily attributable to lower fee and commission income from banking services, which declined by \$87.7 million, mainly driven by the active use of a cashback-based loyalty program.
- Our sales of goods and services increased by \$57.3 million, or 143%, to \$97.4 million for fiscal 2026 from \$40.1 million for fiscal 2025, primarily reflecting our expansion into the telecommunications sector following the acquisition of Freedom Cloud Holding and increased customer activity and order volume at Arbuz.
- We had net income of \$153.3 million for fiscal 2026, as compared to \$76.2 million for the fiscal 2025.
- Our total assets increased to \$13.2 billion as of March 31, 2026 from \$9.9 billion as of March 31, 2025. Of our total assets:
 - Our investment securities portfolio increased by 19% to \$3,342.6 million as of March 31, 2026 from \$2,814.7 million as of March 31, 2025, which reflects a strategic shift in response to increased market volatility and rising interest rates.
 - The loan portfolio of Freedom Bank KZ increased by 29% to \$2,045.3 million as of March 31, 2026 from \$1,587.6 million as at March 31, 2025 mainly due to the growth of mortgage and collateralized bank customer loans portfolio between the two periods.
- We had approximately 858,000 total retail brokerage customers as of March 31, 2026 as compared to approximately 683,000 as of March 31, 2025.
- We had approximately 5,026,000 bank customers at our Freedom Bank KZ subsidiary as of March 31, 2026 as compared to approximately 2,515,000 as of March 31, 2025.

The operating results for any period are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for any future period.

Key Factors Affecting Our Results of Operations

Our operations have been, and may continue to be, affected by certain key factors as well as certain historical events. The key factors affecting our business and the results of operations include, in particular: market and economic conditions, expansion of our digital ecosystem, acquisitions and expansion into new business areas and markets, our transactions with related parties, our arrangements with market maker customers and governmental policies. Each of these factors is discussed in more detail below.

Market and Economic Conditions

Performance in the financial services industry is heavily influenced by the overall strength of economic conditions and financial market activity, which generally have a direct and material impact on our results of operations and financial condition. These conditions are a product of many factors, which are mostly unpredictable and beyond our control, and may affect the decisions made by financial market participants.

Changes in economic and political conditions, including economic output levels, interest and inflation rates, employment levels, prices of commodities including oil and gas, exogenous market events, consumer confidence levels, tariffs, fiscal and monetary policy can affect market conditions. A period of sustained downturns and/or volatility in the securities markets, and/or prolonged levels of increasing interest rates, could lead to a return to increased credit market dislocations, reductions in the value of real estate, and other negative market factors which could significantly impact our revenues and profitability.

Financial markets may also be impacted by armed conflicts, political and civil unrest occurring in the Middle East, Eastern Europe, Russia and Ukraine, South America and Asia. Hostilities between Russia and Ukraine, war involving Iran and the corresponding political and economic instability in the Middle East, including blockage of crucial transportation

routes, have created global uncertainties around the spread of the conflict and have impacted global supply chains of energy supplies and food supplies throughout the world. These issues could have unforeseen and negative impacts upon the financial markets and our company and its operations.

Expansion of Our Digital Ecosystem

Over the past few years, we have significantly expanded our customer base across brokerage, banking, and insurance by building a unified digital ecosystem. At the core of this growth is the launch of our SuperApp, which brings together essential financial services, including banking, insurance and lifestyle services in a single application. The addition of attractive loyalty and referral programs, improvement and further diversification of our offerings within our SuperApp during fiscal 2026 has further supported customer adoption, increasing overall engagement within the ecosystem. Our mission is to provide our customers with the most convenient, seamless, and beneficial experience possible, engaging them across a broad range of digital products, each offered on terms designed to deliver maximum value and ease of use.

We expect the increase in our customer base in recent years will positively impact our future growth prospects. This includes opportunities for increased revenue generation through the ongoing development of our integrated digital fintech ecosystem and expanded cross-selling capabilities. Additionally, we anticipate benefits from network effects, where the value of our services increases as our customer base grows, enabling us to achieve economies of scale by reducing operating costs per customer and enhancing overall operational efficiency. A larger and more diverse customer base also gives us access to a broader pool of data and customer insights, which may allow us to better understand customer preferences, tailor our product offerings, and optimize marketing and sales strategies.

However, while the expansion of our customer base presents significant opportunities, it also exposes us to certain risks and uncertainties related to the effective management of our growth. These include potential increases in customer liabilities, intensified competition from both existing and new market participants, and a heightened regulatory burden. Moreover, managing a larger customer base along with developing new businesses, such as telecom and media businesses, and implementing new technologies may introduce operational difficulties and increase the demands on our information systems and management resources. The growing reliance on digital channels and the increasing volume of customer data heighten our exposure to cybersecurity threats. We remain focused on proactively identifying, mitigating, and responding to these risks as we continue to scale our operations and pursue long-term, sustainable growth.

Acquisitions and Expansion into New Business Areas and Markets

We actively pursue non-organic growth through targeted acquisitions as part of our broader strategy to develop and expand our integrated digital fintech ecosystem. We maintain a pipeline of prospective acquisitions across complementary sectors and multiple jurisdictions, which we evaluate on an ongoing basis. We regularly assess potential M&A opportunities, both in our home Kazakhstan market and other jurisdictions, that we believe may enhance our product offering, technological capabilities and market reach. These acquisitions enable us to accelerate the development of existing services, enter adjacent markets and strengthen our competitive positioning, and may have a significant impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

As part of our current expansion strategy, we have identified Türkiye as one of the key prospective markets where our offerings, combined with our technological advantage and international experience, may unlock new growth opportunities and extend the reach of our digital fintech ecosystem. In this regard, in March 2026, FRHC and its subsidiary Freedom Finansial Hizmetler Anonim Şirketi entered into an agreement on sale and purchase of approximately 99.32% of the issued share capital of Turkish Bank A.S., a bank operating in Türkiye. Subject to successful completion of the transaction, we expect the target bank may serve as a core platform for our financial services operations in this jurisdiction. The transaction is subject to certain conditions, including obtaining of regulatory permits. In addition, we plan to establish a fully operational brokerage business in Türkiye, subject to obtaining the required license from the Turkish financial regulator following receipt of its principal approval granted on January 9, 2025.

Additionally, consistent with our strategic vision, we continue expanding into new business sectors, including telecommunications and media content in Kazakhstan. In line with our expectations, our operations in these sectors are incurring losses and we expect them to continue incurring losses before becoming profitable within the next several years. While these new ventures are anticipated to enhance long-term growth prospects, they will initially increase capital expenditures, elevate our debt service obligations, and negatively impact consolidated net income during the early stages of implementation.

Related Party Transactions

During fiscal years 2026 and 2025, we entered into various transactions with the Company's related parties.

Our related party transactions during fiscal years 2026 and 2025 primarily consisted of margin lending receivables arising from brokerage services provided to management of FRHC and its subsidiaries and other related parties, deposits held at Freedom Bank KZ by companies controlled by management, and a prepayment to Freedom Data Centers LLP (formerly, Freedom Telecom LLP), a related party, in connection with the potential acquisition of A-Telecom LLP. The potential acquisition of A-Telecom LLP is part of our strategy to expand our presence in the telecommunications market in Kazakhstan and to develop our digital fintech ecosystem.

In prior periods, Freedom Bank KZ purchased rights of claim under retail loans originated by Freedom Finance Credit ("FFIN Credit"), a microfinance organization outside of the FRHC group which is controlled by Mr. Turlov. Beginning in September 2025, Freedom Bank KZ transitioned retail loan origination to its own platform and discontinued the purchase of unsecured consumer loans from FFIN Credit. Loans previously acquired from FFIN Credit remain on our balance sheet and continue to expose us to credit and servicing risks until they are fully repaid or otherwise settled. For additional information, see *Note 8 "Loans Issued"* in the notes to our consolidated financial statements contained in Part II Item 8 of this annual report.

Additionally, as part of our community engagement initiatives, we have continued to financially support the Kazakhstan Chess Federation, an organization in which Mr. Turlov holds a management position, and the Freedom Youth Football League of Kazakhstan, which is fully owned by Turlov Private Holding, in which Mr. Turlov holds 99.9% of the shares, as part of our community engagement initiatives. For additional information regarding our related party transactions see *Note 24 "Related Party Transactions"* in the notes to our consolidated financial statements contained in Part II Item 8 of this annual report.

Market Maker Customer Arrangements

We have derived a significant portion of our fee and commission income and interest income from margin loans to customers from trading activity of certain institutional non-US market maker customers with whom we internalize the execution of trades of our brokerage customers by accepting short sales from this institutional market maker, which match our customers' purchase orders. Since around the beginning of fiscal 2024, we utilize such an arrangement with an institutional market maker customer of our Freedom Global subsidiary. All such transactions are carried out under margin-trading principles. These transactions are typically executed and settled on a cash basis through a prime broker and clearing firms. Under this margin-account settlement process, the securities are credited to the purchaser and, where necessary, borrowed by a market maker customer within the prime broker's and clearing firm's custody, thereby eliminating any external delivery or locate requirement at execution. Relevant short positions are sufficiently collateralized by securities and cash in the market maker customer's margin account. We use the services of third-parties, including some U.S.-registered securities broker dealer and clearing firms to execute our trades. We earn fee and commission income from such market maker customers for executing trades and fees for outstanding short sale positions. We also earn interest income on margin loans we grant to them. Our arrangements with such market maker customers have provided us and our customers with substantial liquidity for trading, including reduced settlement costs for us and enabling faster execution of trades for our customers. We receive a commission from such institutional market maker customers for executing their trades. For fiscal 2026 and 2025, we earned fee and commission income from the market maker customer at our Freedom Global subsidiary of \$345.5 million and \$284.7 million, representing 71% and 56% of our total fee and commission income for fiscal 2026 and 2025. For fiscal 2026 and 2025, we earned interest income from margin lending from the market maker customer at our Freedom Global subsidiary of approximately \$21.4 million and \$32.8 million, respectively, representing 8% and 15%, respectively, of our total interest income from margin lending for fiscal 2026 and 2025.

Governmental Policies

Our earnings are and will be affected by the monetary, fiscal and foreign policies of the governments of the jurisdictions in which we operate, in particular Kazakhstan, Armenia, the European Union and the United States. The monetary policies of these countries may have a significant effect upon our operating results. It is not possible to predict the nature and impact of future changes in monetary and fiscal policies.

Key Income Statement Line Items

Revenue

We derive revenue primarily from fee and commission income, net gain on trading securities, interest income, insurance underwriting income, and net gain on foreign exchange operations.

Fee and Commission Income

Fee and commission income consists principally of fees and commissions from brokerage customer trading, banking services, payment processing services and underwriting and market making activities. A substantial portion of our revenue is derived from commissions from customers through accounts with transaction-based pricing. Brokerage commissions are charged on investment products in accordance with a schedule we have formulated that aligns with local practices. Part of our brokerage fees from customer trading consists of commissions we receive for from institutional market maker customers for execution of trades. Fees received for banking services consist primarily of commissions earned from merchants on acquiring operations, commission on transfer and payment processing and commissions on cash operations. Fees for payment processing services are mainly related to charges for handling and processing particular cash transfer transactions or operations.

Fee and commission income as a percentage of our total revenue was 22% and 25% in fiscal 2026 and 2025 respectively. Retail brokerage service fee and commission income as a percentage of our total fee and commission income was 103% and 85% in fiscal 2026 and 2025, respectively.

Net Gain/(Loss) on Trading Securities

Net gain/(loss) on trading securities reflects the change in value of the securities held in our proprietary trading portfolio during the relevant period. A net gain or loss is comprised of both realized and unrealized gains and losses during the period. Realized gains or losses are recognized when we close an open position in a security and recognize a gain or a loss on that position. U.S. GAAP requires that we also reflect in our financial statements any unrealized gain or loss on each open securities positions as of the end of each period based on whether the value of the open position is higher or lower at the period end than it was at either: (i) the beginning of the period, if the position was held for the full period; or (ii) at the time the position was opened, if the position was opened during the period. Fluctuations in unrealized gains or losses from one period to another can occur as a result of factors beyond our control, such as fluctuations in the market prices of the open securities positions we hold resulting from market and economic uncertainty arising from global or local events that cause significant market volatility, or even halting of trading in certain markets, all of which occurred as a result of the Russia-Ukraine conflict. Fluctuations might also result from factors within our control, such as when we elect to close an open securities position, which would have the effect of reducing our open positions and, thereby potentially reducing or increasing the amount of unrealized gains or losses in a period. These fluctuations can adversely affect the ultimate value we realize from our proprietary trading activities. Unrealized gains or losses in a particular period may or may not be indicative of the gain or loss we will ultimately realize on a securities position when the position is closed. As a result, we might realize significant swings in net gains and losses realized on our trading securities year-over-year and quarter-to-quarter.

Interest Income

We earn interest income from trading securities, available-for-sale securities, held-to-maturity securities, margin lending, reverse repurchase transactions, and loans to customers. Interest income on trading securities consists of interest earned from investments in debt securities held in our proprietary trading account.

Net Insurance Revenue

Life insurance premiums are recognized as revenue when due; accident and health insurance premiums are recognized as revenue over the premium paying period and property; and casualty insurance premiums are recognized as revenue over the period of the contract in proportion to the amount of insurance protection provided.

Net Gain on Foreign Exchange Operations

Net gain on foreign exchange operations reflects the net gain from: (i) the change in value resulting from currency fluctuations of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in any currency other than the functional currency of the entity holding such asset or liability; and (ii) purchases and sales of foreign currency. Under U.S. GAAP, we are required to revalue assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies into our reporting currency, the U.S. dollar, which can result in gains or losses on foreign exchange operations. The Company may suffer losses as a result of such fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

Net Gain/(Loss) on Derivatives

The Company enters into various derivative financial instruments, including forwards and swaps, in the foreign exchange markets. These financial instruments are held for trading and are initially recognized at fair value. Fair value is

determined based on quoted market prices or valuation models that consider the current market and contractual values of the relevant underlying instruments, along with other factors. Derivative financial instruments with a positive fair value are recorded as assets, while those with a negative fair value are recorded as liabilities. Gains and losses on these instruments are recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income as net gain/(loss) on derivatives.

Sales of goods and services

Sales of goods and services represent revenue generated from the Group's non-financial business activities conducted primarily through its Other segment. This revenue line item consists principally of: (i) online retail and e-commerce sales through Arbuz, the Group's online grocery and retail platform operating in Kazakhstan; (ii) revenue from telecommunications services provided through Freedom Telecom and its subsidiaries, Freedom Cloud Holding and its subsidiaries. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized at a point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer, which generally occurs upon delivery. Revenue from services is recognized over time as services are rendered or at the point in time when the applicable performance obligation is satisfied, in accordance with ASC 606. For transactions in which the Group acts as a principal and controls the goods or services before they are transferred to the end customer, revenue is recognized on a gross basis; where the Group acts as an agent, revenue is presented on a net basis. Sales of goods and services are expected to grow as the Group continues to expand its telecommunications and e-commerce operations.

Fee and Commission Expense

We incur fee and commission expense in our brokerage, banking, and insurance activities. Fee and commission expense consists of expenses related to brokerage, banking, stock exchange, clearing, depository and agent services. Generally, we expect fee and commission expense from brokerage and banking activities to increase and decrease corresponding to increases and decreases in fee and commission income. For our insurance operations, fee and commission expense arises from the deferral and subsequent amortization of the costs of acquiring business, which are referred to as "deferred acquisition costs" (principally commissions, and other incremental direct costs of issuing policies). Deferred acquisition costs ("DAC") for traditional life insurance and long-duration health insurance are amortized over the estimated premium-paying period of the related policies. DAC for property insurance, accident insurance and health insurance is amortized over the effective period of the related insurance policies.

Interest Expense

Interest expense includes the expenses associated with our short-term and long-term financing, which consist of interest on securities repurchase agreement obligations, customer accounts and deposits, debt securities issued, and loans received.

Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance

Insurance claims incurred are expenses directly associated with our insurance activity, and represent actual amounts paid or to be paid to policyholders when insurable events occur, less any amounts we receive from reinsurers related to the insurable event. This amount is adjusted for changes in loss reserves, including claims reported but not settled (RBNS), claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) and not incurred claims reserve (NIC).

Payroll and Bonus

Payroll and bonuses represent the costs incurred by a company in compensating its employees for their services and providing performance-based incentives.

Professional Services

Professional services represent the costs associated with engaging external experts and consultants.

Stock Compensation Expense

Stock compensation expense represents the cost associated with stock grants to employees and executives as part of their compensation packages.

Advertising and Sponsorship Expense

Advertising and sponsorship expense represents a component of operating expenses. It includes investments made to promote products, services, or the overall brand to a targeted audience, ultimately driving customer acquisition and revenue growth. Advertising generally refers to paid media placements intended to reach a broad audience through channels such as digital platforms, print, or television. Sponsorship, by contrast, typically involves financial or in-kind support for events, organizations, or initiatives in exchange for brand visibility and association with the sponsored activity.

General and Administrative Expense

General and administrative expense includes lease cost, depreciation and amortization, communications services, software support, representative expenses, business travel expenses, utilities, charity, fines and penalties, taxes other than income tax, rent and other operating expenses.

Cost of sales

Cost of sales represents the direct costs incurred by the Group in connection with generating sales of goods and services revenue. These costs consist primarily of: (i) the cost of merchandise sold through Arbutz, the Group's online retail and e-commerce platform, including product purchase costs; and (ii) direct costs associated with delivering telecommunications services through Freedom Telecom and its subsidiaries, Freedom Cloud Holding and its subsidiaries. Cost of sales is generally expected to increase and decrease in correspondence with changes in sales of goods and services revenue, reflecting the volume-driven nature of the underlying e-commerce and telecommunications activities.

Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments, Net of Tax

The functional currencies of our operating subsidiaries are the Kazakhstan tenge, the euro, the U.S. dollar, the Uzbekistani sum, Kyrgyzstani som, the Azerbaijani manat, the Armenian dram, the British pound sterling, the Turkish lira, the Tajikistani somoni and the United Arab Emirates dirham. Our reporting currency is the U.S. dollar. Pursuant to U.S. GAAP, we are required to revalue our assets from our functional currencies to our reporting currency for financial reporting purposes.

Net Loss Attributable to Non-controlling Interest

Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest includes our net loss attributable to our non-controlling interests in the entities described below.

During fiscal 2026, we divested our ownership interest in Comrun LLP. As a result, as of March 31, 2026, the Company has no remaining non-controlling interests.

During fiscal 2025, we acquired the remaining 5.27% ownership interest in Arbutz. As of March 31, 2025, we held 90% of the ownership interest in Comrun LLP. The remaining 10.00% ownership interest in Comrun LLP is considered as non-controlling interests in our Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income.

During fiscal 2024, we held a 94.73% ownership interest in Arbutz and a 90% ownership interest in Comrun LLP. The remaining 5.27% and 10.00% ownership interests in Arbutz and Comrun LLP, respectively, are considered as non-controlling interests in our Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Comparison of Fiscal Years 2026 and 2025

The following comparison of our financial results for fiscal years 2026 and 2025 is not necessarily indicative of future results. Prior period presentations and disclosures for fiscal 2025 were reclassified to provide comparability with current period classifications. The comparison of our financial results for fiscal years 2025 and 2024 can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Results of Operations -

Comparison of Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2025 and 2024" in Part II, Item 7 of our annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal 2025 filed with the SEC on June 13, 2025.

Revenue

The following table sets out information regarding our total revenue, net for the fiscal years presented.

	Year ended March 31,			
	2026	2025	Amount Change	% Change
Fee and commission income	\$ 489,765	\$ 505,026	\$ (15,261)	(3)%
Net gain/(loss) on trading securities	158,824	(57,810)	216,634	(375)%
Interest income	882,478	864,453	18,025	2%
Net insurance revenue	402,396	571,224	(168,828)	(30)%
Net gain on foreign exchange operations	67,680	51,684	15,996	31%
Net gain on derivatives	66,772	12,404	54,368	438%
Sales of goods and services	97,446	40,102	57,344	143%
Other income	25,930	17,072	8,858	52%
Total revenue, net	\$ 2,191,291	\$ 2,004,155	\$ 187,136	9%

The following table sets out the components of our revenue as a percentage of total revenue, net for the fiscal years presented.

	Year ended March 31,	
	2026	2025
Fee and commission income	22%	25%
Net gain/(loss) on trading securities	7%	(3)%
Interest income	41%	42%
Net insurance revenue	18%	29%
Net gain on foreign exchange operations	3%	3%
Net gain on derivatives	3%	1%
Sales of goods and services	5%	2%
Other income	1%	1%
Total revenue, net	100%	100%

Fee and commission income

The following table sets forth information regarding our fee and commission income for the fiscal years presented.

	Year ended March 31,			
	2026	2025	Amount Change	% Change
Brokerage services	\$ 504,283	\$ 430,136	\$ 74,147	17%
Commission income from payment processing	22,755	28,711	(5,956)	(21)%
Agency fee income	21,419	15,616	5,803	37%
Underwriting and market-making services	9,473	11,210	(1,737)	(15)%
Bank services	(74,335)	13,336	(87,671)	(657)%
Other fee and commission income	6,170	6,017	153	3%
Total fee and commission income	\$ 489,765	\$ 505,026	\$ (15,261)	(3)%

The following table sets out the components of our fee and commission income as a percentage of total fee and commission income, net for the fiscal years presented.

	Year ended March 31,	
	2026	2025
	(as a % of total fee and commission income)	
Brokerage services	103 %	85 %
Commission income from payment processing	5 %	6 %
Agency fee income	4 %	3 %
Underwriting and market-making services	2 %	2 %
Bank services	(15)%	3 %
Other fee and commission income	1 %	1 %
Total fee and commission income	100 %	100 %

Fee and commission income for fiscal 2026 amounted to \$489.8 million, reflecting a decrease of \$15.3 million or 3% compared to \$505.0 million in fiscal 2025. This decrease was driven by multiple factors, including the factors discussed below.

Fee and commission income from brokerage services generated \$504.3 million, representing a 17% increase from \$430.1 million in fiscal 2025. This growth was primarily due to an increase in the number of retail brokerage customers from 683,000 in 2025 to 858,000 in 2026. During the fiscal 2026, we earned fee and commission income from a market maker customer at our subsidiary Freedom Global of \$345.5 million, representing 71% of our total fee and commission income for that period.

Fee and commission income from banking services decreased by \$87.7 million from income of \$13.3 million in fiscal 2025 to a loss of \$74.3 million in fiscal 2026. The decrease was primarily driven by the active use of a cashback-based loyalty program. As a result, the growth in transaction volumes and customer activity during fiscal 2026 was more than offset by higher cashback incentives recognized within fee and commission income. As part of our strategic approach, we do not prioritize revenue generation from banking service commissions. Instead, the loyalty program is leveraged to effectively reduce transaction costs for customers, supporting customer base expansion and increased engagement across the ecosystem.

Fee and commission income from payment processing decreased to \$22.8 million in fiscal 2026 from \$28.7 million for the fiscal 2025. The \$6.0 million decrease is attributable to a lower acquiring turnover volumes and lower average rates during the period, mainly attributable to key merchants partially rerouting their transaction flows, which negatively impacted overall turnover.

Fee and commission income from underwriting and market-making activities decreased by \$1.7 million from the fiscal 2025 or 15% to \$9.5 million, driven by a lower volume of underwriting transactions for the fiscal 2026, as compared to the fiscal 2025.

Fee and commission income from agency services increased by \$5.8 million, or 37% primarily driven by higher transaction volumes across travel and event-related services.

Net gain/(loss) on trading securities

We had a net gain on trading securities of \$158.8 million for fiscal 2026, a increase of \$216.6 million as compared to \$57.8 million for fiscal 2025. The following table sets forth information regarding our net gains and losses on trading securities for fiscal 2026 and 2025.

	Realized Net Gain	Unrealized Net Loss	Net Gain/(Loss) on Trading Securities
Fiscal 2026	\$ 163,963	\$ (5,139)	\$ 158,824
Fiscal 2025	\$ 65,855	\$ (123,665)	\$ (57,810)

For fiscal 2026, we had a realized gain on trading securities of \$164.0 million, which is mostly attributable to Kazakhstan sovereign and corporate debt securities sold during fiscal 2026. Also, we recognized an unrealized net loss of \$5.1 million during the same period due to a decrease in the value of securities positions we held as of March 31, 2026. The unrealized net loss is attributable to a decrease in the fair value of securities positions remaining in our portfolio at period-end.

For fiscal 2025, we had a realized gain on trading securities of \$65.9 million, which is attributable to Kazakhstan sovereign debt securities sold during fiscal 2025. Also, we recognized a temporary unrealized net loss of \$123.7 million due to the decrease in the value of securities positions we held as of March 31, 2025. The majority of this unrealized loss is related to Kazakhstan sovereign bonds, which experienced a negative revaluation following an increase in the base interest rate in Kazakhstan during March 2025.

Interest income

The following table sets forth information regarding our interest income for the fiscal years presented:

	Year ended March, 31			
	2026	2025	Amount Change	% Change
Interest income on loans to customers	\$ 283,657	\$ 207,802	\$ 75,855	37 %
Interest income on margin loans to customers	277,633	212,360	65,273	31 %
Interest income on trading securities	191,021	378,350	(187,329)	(50) %
Interest income on held-to-maturity securities	49,670	1,000	48,670	100 %
Interest income on available-for-sale securities	58,276	40,297	17,979	45 %
Interest income on reverse repurchase agreements and amounts due from banks	21,208	24,644	(3,436)	(14) %
Other interest income	1,013	—	1,013	100 %
Total interest income	\$ 882,478	\$ 864,453	\$ 18,025	2 %

The following table sets out the components of our interest income as a percentage of total interest income, net for the fiscal years presented:

	Year ended March 31,	
	2026	2025
	(as a % of total interest income)	
Interest income on loans to customers	32.1 %	24.0 %
Interest income on margin loans to customers	31.5 %	24.5 %
Interest income on trading securities	21.6 %	43.8 %
Interest income on held-to-maturity securities	5.6 %	0.1 %
Interest income on available-for-sale securities	6.6 %	4.7 %
Interest income on reverse repurchase agreements and amounts due from banks	2.4 %	2.9 %
Other interest income	0.1 %	— %
Total interest income	100 %	100 %

For fiscal 2026, we had interest income of \$882.5 million, representing an increase of \$18.0 million, or 2%, compared to fiscal 2025. The increase in interest income was primarily attributable to increases in interest income on loans to customers, margin loans to customers, held-to-maturity securities and securities available-for-sale, which was partially offset primarily by a decrease in interest income on trading securities and interest income on reverse repurchase agreements and amounts due from banks.

For fiscal 2026, interest income on loans to customers increased by \$75.9 million, or 37%, compared to fiscal 2025 due to the growth of Freedom Bank KZ's customer loan portfolio in fiscal 2026.

Interest income on margin loans to customers increased by \$65.3 million, or 31%, due to an increase in the usage of margin loans for trades by our customers in fiscal 2026. For fiscal 2026, we earned interest income from margin lending

from a market maker customer of our Freedom Global subsidiary in an amount of approximately \$21.4 million, representing 8% of our total interest income from margin lending for that period.

For fiscal 2026, interest income on held-to-maturity securities increased by \$48.7 million compared to fiscal 2025, primarily due to the growth of the held-to-maturity securities portfolio in fiscal 2026.

During fiscal 2026, interest income on available-for-sale securities increased by \$18.0 million, or 45%, compared to fiscal 2025 due to the growth of available-for-sale portfolio in fiscal 2026.

Interest income on trading securities decreased by \$187.3 million, or 50% during fiscal 2026, as compared to fiscal 2025 due to a reduction in the volume of interest-bearing trading securities held during the period. This reflects a strategic shift in our investment portfolio in response to increased market volatility and rising interest rates, which adversely impacted reinvestment decisions.

The following table provides a summary of the monthly average balances and average interest rates for the major categories of our interest-earning assets for fiscal 2026 and 2025.

	Year ended March 31,	
	2026	2025
	Average balance	
Interest-earning assets		
Trading securities	\$ 1,714,066 ⁽²⁾	\$ 3,149,515
Margin lending, brokerage and other receivables, net	2,947,804 ⁽¹⁾	2,202,876
Loans issued	1,829,930	1,405,464
Available-for-sale securities, at fair value	495,492 ⁽²⁾	348,847
Held-to-maturity securities	327,711	14,221
	Average yields (3)	
Trading securities	11.1 %	12.0 %
Margin lending, brokerage and other receivables, net	9.4 %	8.5 %
Loans issued	15.5 %	14.8 %
Available-for-sale securities, at fair value	11.8 %	11.6 %
Held-to-maturity securities	15.2 %	7.0 %
	Interest income	
Interest income on trading securities	\$ 191,021	\$ 378,350
Interest income on loans to customers	283,657	207,802
Interest income on margin loans to customers	277,633	186,463
Interest income on available-for-sale securities	58,276	40,297
Interest income on held-to-maturity securities	49,670	1,000
Other interest income	22,221	24,644
Total interest income	\$ 882,478	\$ 838,556

⁽¹⁾ Average balance and average yields relate to margin lending activities.

⁽²⁾ Average balance, average yields, and interest income relates to corporate debt, non-US sovereign debt and US sovereign debt activities.

⁽³⁾ Average yields are computed by dividing interest income by the corresponding average monthly balances

Interest income on margin loans to customers includes income accrued on off-balance sheet arrangements. The monthly average balance of these arrangements is not included in the table above. These off-balance sheet arrangements mainly included repurchase agreements of our brokerage customers. During fiscal 2025, and specifically as of September 30, 2024, the monthly average balance of off-balance sheet arrangements was \$688.8 million, with a weighted average

interest rate of 8%. Following that date, we had no such off-balance sheet arrangements on which we charge an interest. We had no such interest-bearing off-balance sheet arrangements after that date, including during fiscal 2026.

The following table sets forth the effects of changing rates and volumes on interest income. The rate column shows the effects attributable to changes in rate (changes in rate multiplied by prior volume). The volume column shows the effects attributable to changes in volume (changes in volume multiplied by prior rate). The net column represents the sum of the prior columns. Changes attributable to changes in both rate and volume that cannot be segregated have been allocated proportionally based on changes due to rate and the changes due to volume.

	Year ended March 31, 2026 vs 2025					
	Increase/ (decrease) due to change in		Volume	Net		
	Rate					
Interest income						
Interest income on loans to customers	\$	10,478	\$	65,377	\$	75,855
Interest income on margin loans to customers		22,786		68,384		91,170
Interest income on trading securities		(25,651)		(161,678)		(187,329)
Interest income on available-for-sale securities		744		17,235		17,979
Interest income on held-to-maturity securities		2,424		46,246		48,670
Other interest income		—		—		(2,423)
Total interest income	\$	10,782	\$	35,563	\$	43,922

Net insurance revenue

For fiscal 2026, we had net insurance revenue of \$402.4 million, a decrease of \$168.8 million, or 29%, as compared to fiscal 2025. Effective April 1, 2025, we adopted ASU 2018-12, Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Long-Duration Contracts ("LDTI"), using the modified retrospective transition method. In connection with adoption, the caption previously presented as "Insurance underwriting income" was renamed "Net insurance revenue," and three new components — deferred profit liability issuance expense, deferred profit liability remeasurement gain (loss), and deferred profit liability amortization / release.

The following table sets out information on our net insurance revenue for the periods presented.

	Year ended March, 31			
	2026	2025	Amount Change	% Change
Written insurance premiums	\$ 507,286	\$ 664,437	\$ (157,151)	(24)%
Reinsurance premiums ceded	(9,218)	(15,974)	6,756	(42)%
Change in unearned premium reserve, net	(14,727)	(30,867)	16,140	(52)%
Deferred profit liability issuance expense	(88,296)	(50,772)	(37,524)	74 %
Deferred profit liability remeasurement gain (loss)	326	1,624	(1,298)	(80)%
Deferred profit liability amortization / release	7,025	2,776	4,249	153 %
Net insurance revenue	\$ 402,396	\$ 571,224	\$ (168,828)	(29)%

Written insurance premiums decreased by: a \$157.2 million, or 24% to \$507.3 million, primarily due to the regulatory cap on commissions paid to insurance agents for policies associated with bank and microfinance loan products, which reduced new business volumes during the fiscal year

Deferred profit liability issuance expense increased by a \$37.5 million, or 74% to \$88.3 million, reflecting higher gross premiums collected on contracts issued by Freedom Life during fiscal 2026. Under LDTI, the excess of gross premium over the net premium required to fund expected future benefits is deferred and released into revenue over the period insurance remains in force.

Net gain on foreign exchange operations

For fiscal 2026, we realized a net gain on foreign exchange operations of \$67.7 million compared to a net gain of \$51.7 million for fiscal 2025. The change was primarily due to the gain on dealing transactions of \$59.1 million which is mainly attributable to the 74% increase of transaction quantity of Freedom Bank KZ. There was also a translation gain of \$8.6 million. The overall increase is mostly attributable to Freedom Bank KZ which had a net gain on foreign exchange currency of \$68.4 million in fiscal 2026, compared to a \$8.8 million gain in fiscal 2025, mainly due to the 5% appreciation of Kazakhstan tenge in fiscal 2026. This was partially offset by a net loss on foreign exchange operations of \$9.0 million attributable to translation difference loss of Freedom Global due to the depreciation of US dollar against Kazakhstan tenge, compared to net gain on foreign exchange operations of \$8.9 million in fiscal 2025.

Net gain on derivatives

For fiscal 2026, we had a net gain on derivatives of \$66.8 million compared to a net gain of \$12.4 million for fiscal 2025. The increase was primarily attributable to Freedom Bank KZ, which had a realized net gain of \$40.9 million for fiscal 2026, as compared to a realized net gain of \$1.8 million for fiscal 2025. Such change between the two periods was mainly due to a positive revaluation of currency swaps for fiscal 2026.

Sales of goods and services

For fiscal 2026, we had a sales of goods and services of \$97.4 million compared to a sales of goods and services of \$40.1 million for fiscal 2025. The increase was primarily driven by our expansion into the telecommunications sector following the acquisition of Freedom Cloud Holding and by increased customer activity and order volume at Arbuz.

Other income

For fiscal 2026, we had other income of \$25.9 million, an increase of \$8.9 million or 51.9% compared to other income of \$17.1 million in fiscal 2025. The increase was primarily driven by compensation payments from FFIN Credit to Freedom Bank KZ in connection with incurred losses arising from the derecognition of loan portfolios, leading to the recognition of income from loss reimbursement.

Expense

The following table sets forth information regarding our total expense for the periods presented.

	Year ended March 31,			
	2026	2025	Amount Change	% Change
Fee and commission expense	\$ 218,565	\$ 346,502	\$ (127,937)	(37) %
Interest expense	489,036	535,895	(46,859)	(9) %
Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance	259,309	260,488	(1,179)	— %
Payroll and bonuses	426,471	287,347	139,124	48 %
Professional services	46,258	28,924	17,334	60 %
Stock compensation expense	68,047	59,592	8,455	14 %
Advertising and sponsorship expense	103,304	124,627	(21,323)	(17) %
General and administrative expense	222,339	162,474	59,865	37 %
Allowance for expected credit losses	52,365	62,445	(10,080)	(16) %
Cost of sales	79,632	31,278	48,354	155 %
Total expense	\$ 1,965,326	\$ 1,899,572	\$ 65,754	3 %

The following table sets out the components of our expense as a percentage of total expense for the fiscal years presented.

	Year ended March 31,	
	2026	2025
Fee and commission expense	11 %	18 %
Interest expense	25 %	28 %
Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance	13 %	14 %
Payroll and bonuses	22 %	15 %
Professional services	2 %	1 %
Stock compensation expense	4 %	3 %
Advertising and sponsorship expense	5 %	7 %
General and administrative expense	11 %	9 %
Allowance for expected credit losses	3 %	3 %
Cost of sales	4 %	2 %
Total expense	100 %	100 %

Fee and commission expense

The following table sets forth information regarding our fee and commission expense for the periods presented.

	Year ended March 31,			
	2026	2025	Amount Change	% Change
Agency fee expense	\$ 123,211	\$ 284,483	(161,272)	(57)%
Brokerage services	46,036	19,846	26,190	132 %
Bank services	31,126	20,064	11,062	55 %
Exchange services	6,472	1,776	4,696	264 %
Central Depository services	1,323	707	616	87 %
Other commission expenses	10,397	19,626	(9,229)	(47)%
Total fee and commission expense	\$ 218,565	\$ 346,502	\$ (127,937)	(37)%

The following table sets out the components of our fee and commission expense as a percentage of total fee and commission expense, net for the periods presented.

	Year ended March 31,	
	2026	2025
	(as a % of total fee and commission expense)	
Agency fee expense	56 %	82 %
Brokerage services	21 %	6 %
Bank services	14 %	5 %
Exchange services	3 %	1 %
Central Depository services	1 %	— %
Other commission expenses	5 %	6 %
Total fee and commission expense	100 %	100 %

Fee and commission expense decreased by \$127.9 million, or 37% in fiscal 2026, as compared to fiscal 2025. The decrease was mainly attributable to a decrease of agency fee expense of \$161.3 million in fiscal 2026 as compared to fiscal 2025, driven by the regulatory cap on commissions paid to insurance agents for policies associated with loan products of credit organizations, which reduced new business volumes during the period. The decrease was also attributable to a \$9.2 million decrease in other commission expenses, primarily driven by lower acquiring turnover volumes, resulting in reduced payment system and processing-related commission expenses during the period. This decrease was partially offset by a \$26.2 million increase in brokerage service expense in fiscal 2026, which was driven by higher customer activity, as well as a \$11.1 million increase in bank services expense, reflecting the continued expansion of our customer base and the growing volume of card transactions within our ecosystem.

Interest expense

During fiscal 2026, total interest expense decreased slightly compared to the same period in fiscal 2025. However, its composition changed due to shifts in funding sources and interest rate dynamics.

There was a decrease in interest expense on securities repurchase agreement obligations, driven by a 44% decline in the average balance of securities repurchase agreement obligations, from \$2.4 billion during fiscal 2025 to \$1.3 billion during fiscal 2026. Additionally, the average interest rate applied to these obligations decreased from 14.4% to 12.2%, further contributing to the reduction in expense. This decline primarily reflects the Company's decision to reduce exposure to market risk by liquidating a portion of the trading portfolio.

Interest expense related to customer liabilities increased as the average balance of customer deposits and brokerage account liabilities grew 93% year-over-year, rising from \$1.2 billion to \$2.2 billion. While the average interest rate decreased from 10% to 9% due to market-driven adjustments, the significant growth in the deposit base more than offset this decline.

Interest expense on debt securities issued increased to \$869.3 million during fiscal 2026, compared to \$356.7 million during fiscal 2025. This increase was primarily driven by the placement of several new debt securities during two periods. The impact of the higher balance of such securities was partially offset by a decrease in the average interest rate from 10.1% to 9.4%. The increase in debt issuance reflects the Company's long-term funding and investment strategy.

The following table provides a summary of the monthly average balances and average interest rates for the major categories of interest-bearing liabilities for fiscal 2026 and 2025.

	Year ended March 31,	
	2026	2025
	Average balance	
Interest-bearing liabilities		
Securities repurchase agreement obligations	\$ 1,332,480	\$ 2,370,620
Customer liabilities ⁽¹⁾	2,233,536	1,157,574
Margin lending payable	647,867	647,966
Debt securities issued	869,335	356,653
	Average rates	
Securities repurchase agreement obligations	12.21 %	14.38 %
Customer liabilities ⁽¹⁾	9.16 %	9.64 %
Margin lending payable	4.89 %	7.06 %
Debt securities issued	9.40 %	10.13 %
	Interest expense	
Interest expense on securities repurchase agreement obligations	\$ 162,760	\$ 340,863
Interest expense on customer accounts and deposits	204,578	111,541
Interest expense on margin lending payable	31,687	45,748
Interest expense on debt securities issued	81,757	36,130
Other interest expense	8,254	1,613
Total interest expense	\$ 489,036	\$ 535,895

⁽¹⁾ Average balance, average rates, and interest expense relates to interest-bearing deposits.

The following table sets forth the effects of changing rates and volumes on interest. The rate column shows the effects attributable to changes in rate (changes in rate multiplied by prior volume). The volume column shows the effects attributable to changes in volume (changes in volume multiplied by prior rate). The net column represents the sum of the prior columns. Changes attributable to changes in both rate and volume that cannot be segregated have been allocated proportionally based on changes due to rate and the changes due to volume.

	Year ended March 31, 2026 vs 2025			
	Increase/ (decrease) due to change in			
	Rate	Volume		Net
Interest expense				
Interest expense on securities repurchase agreement obligations	\$	(45,551)	\$ (132,552)	\$ (178,103)
Interest expense on customer accounts and deposits		(5,226)	98,263	93,037
Interest expense on margin lending payable		(14,054)	(7)	(14,061)
Interest expense on debt securities issued		(2,393)	48,020	45,627
Other interest expense		—	—	6,641
Total interest expense	\$	(67,224)	\$ 13,724	\$ (46,859)

Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance

In fiscal 2026, we had a 1.2 million, or 0%, decrease in insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance, as compared to \$260.5 million in fiscal 2025. The slight overall decrease reflected significant offsetting movements within the line. The principal unfavorable drivers were a \$79.9 million, or 191%, increase in claims paid substantially all of which was attributable to higher claim activity in our compulsory civil liability insurance of vehicle owners line, reflecting growth of the in-force portfolio in that class, \$15.2 million increase in other insurance net expense to \$86.2 million, primarily due to higher terminations under pension and accident insurance policies, a \$14.3 million increase in interest accretion on the liability for future policy benefits to \$23.6 million, reflecting growth of the in-force long-duration block, and a \$8.3 million unfavorable change in liability remeasurement loss on long-duration contracts, reflecting the combined effect of updates to cash flow assumptions performed in the annual review and experience adjustments arising during the period. These were more than offset by a \$62.0 million favorable change in insurance reserves, as the movement shifted from a \$37.9 million build in fiscal 2025 to a \$24.1 million release in fiscal 2026 and by a \$19.1 million increase in reinsurers' share of claims paid, reflecting higher recoveries under our reinsurance arrangements.

Payroll and bonuses

In fiscal 2026, we had payroll and bonuses expense of \$426.5 million, representing an increase of \$139.1 million, or 48%, compared to \$287.3 million in fiscal 2025. The increase is primarily attributable to the expansion of our workforce through hiring, establishment of new subsidiaries and acquisitions. The increase was also due to increased salary and bonus amounts in fiscal 2026.

Professional services

For fiscal 2026, our professional services expense was \$46.3 million, representing an increase of \$17.3 million, or 60%, compared to \$28.9 million for fiscal 2025. The increase was primarily attributable to an increase in expenses for auditing services rendered by our external auditors due to timing differences in the provision of such services. The increase was also attributable to higher legal fees incurred.

Stock compensation expense

In fiscal 2026, our stock compensation expense was \$ 68.0 million, representing an increase of \$8.5 million, or 14%, compared to stock compensation expense of \$59.6 million for fiscal 2025. The increase is attributable to new stock grants, the majority of which vested on the date of issuance during fiscal 2026 as well as the partial amortization of stock grants awarded during prior fiscal years.

Advertising and sponsorship expense

Advertising and sponsorship expense for fiscal 2026, was \$103.3 million, representing a decrease of \$21.3 million or 17% compared to \$124.6 million for fiscal 2025. The decrease was primarily driven by an \$14.6 million reduction in advertising expenditures by Freedom EU, reflecting management's decision to lower advertising spend in line with the Company's marketing strategy, and a \$4.8 million decrease in sponsorship expenditures coordinated through Freedom Shapagat Corporate Fund, the Company's subsidiary that administers its sponsorship activities, reflecting the non-recurrence of prior-year sponsorship commitments to several sports and educational organizations, partially offset by expanded sponsorship of the Junior Football League of Kazakhstan and new sponsorship arrangements with the

International School Chess Federation. This decrease was partially offset by a \$2.1 million increase at our subsidiary Aviata, an online travel ticket aggregator, reflecting expanded marketing activity of Aviata. The Company continued to support socially significant initiatives through contributions to the Kazakhstan Chess Federation, the Junior Football League of Kazakhstan, and other community programs, reaffirming its commitment to the development of sports, education, and social well-being.

General and administrative expense

General and administrative expense for the fiscal 2026, were \$222.3 million, representing an increase of \$59.9 million or 37% compared to \$162.5 million for the fiscal 2025. The main factors contributing to the increase were increases in depreciation and amortization, business trip expenses, other operating expenses, rent expenses, communication services expense, lease depreciation, software support, and training and conferences expense. Depreciation and amortization increased by \$17.4 million, primarily reflecting a higher depreciable and amortizable asset base, including data centers, telecommunications infrastructure and system implementation projects. Business trip expenses increased by \$9.4 million reflecting a general increase in business travel activity. Other operating expenses increased by \$6.4 million, primarily due to increased banking and overhead costs from Freedom Bank KZ, as well as the overall growth of our operations and the addition of new subsidiaries. Rent expenses increased by \$5.1 million, driven by business expansion and additional office and retail space. Communication services expense increased by \$4.6 million, mainly due to higher communication and connectivity costs required to support the expansion of digital channels. Lease depreciation increase by \$3.9 million, primarily attributable to new lease agreements and higher depreciation of right-of-use assets. Software support expenses increased by \$3.1 million, mainly due to the support of licensed and other software systems. Training and conferences expense increased by \$2.9 million, reflecting higher employee training and participation in professional events.

Provision for allowance for expected credit losses

For fiscal 2026 we recognized allowance for credit losses in the amount of \$52.4 million, as compared to provisions for credit losses of \$62.4 million for fiscal 2025. The decrease was primarily driven by lower net provisions on mortgage loans and loans to SME, reflecting higher recoveries. This was partially offset by higher net provisions on car loans, primarily due to a higher estimated probability of default observed during the second half of the fiscal year, growth of the retail loan portfolio and purchased retail loans.

During the period, the Company transitioned to the use of internal historical credit data for estimating expected credit losses under ASC 326 for certain loan products, including auto loans, loans to SME, mortgage loans, and purchased retail loans originated by microfinance institutions. The transition was driven by the availability of sufficient internal loss experience for core products and observed inconsistencies in external credit bureau data, which limited the Company's ability to reliably assess borrower behavior. Management believes that the use of internal statistics better reflects the risk characteristics of the Company's portfolios and enhances the accuracy of CECL estimates.

Cost of sales

For fiscal 2026 cost of sales was \$79.6 million compared to \$31.3 million for fiscal 2025, primarily reflecting the growth in sales of goods and services attributable to our expansion into the telecommunications sector following the acquisition of Freedom Cloud Holding and increased customer activity and order volume at Arbut.

Income tax expense

We had net income before income tax of \$226.0 million and \$104.6 million in fiscal 2026 and 2025, respectively. Our effective tax rate for fiscal 2026 increased to 32.1%, from 27.2% during fiscal 2025. Income tax expense for fiscal 2026, and 2025 was \$72.6 million and \$28.4 million, respectively. The main factor of an increase was the change in Kazakhstani tax legislation. The change was enacted during July 2025 with the retrospective effect from calendar 2025. The key change affecting the Company's tax position is the introduction of a 10% income tax on interest income and realized capital gains from Kazakhstani sovereign securities, which are now subject to taxation within a separate income category. Another reason of the increase in effective tax rate was changes in the composition of the revenues we realized from our operating activities, the tax treatment of those revenues in the various jurisdictions where our subsidiaries operate, and the incremental U.S. GILTI tax. In addition, during fiscal 2026, we had accrued additional top-up tax resulted from Global Anti-Base Erosion Model Rules (Pillar Two), which have been enacted in certain jurisdictions where our subsidiaries operate.

Net income

As a result of the foregoing factors, for fiscal 2026 we had net income of \$153.3 million as compared to \$76.2 million for fiscal 2025, a increase of 101%.

Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax

Due to a 5% appreciation of the Kazakhstan tenge against the U.S. dollar during fiscal 2026, we realized a foreign currency translation gain of \$54.0 million for fiscal 2026, as compared to a foreign currency translation loss of \$104.1 million for fiscal 2025.

BUSINESS SEGMENT OPERATIONS

We report our results of operations through the following four business segments: Brokerage, Banking, Insurance, and Other. These operating segments are based on how our CODM makes decisions about allocating resources and assessing performance. The total revenue, net associated with our segments is summarized in the following table:

	Year ended March 31,			
	2026	2025	Amount Change	% Change
Brokerage	\$ 831,508	\$ 717,349	\$ 114,159	16 %
Insurance	497,784	636,654	(138,870)	(22) %
Banking	689,202	506,148	183,054	36 %
Other	172,797	144,004	28,793	20 %
Total revenue, net	\$ 2,191,291	\$ 2,004,155	\$ 187,136	9 %

Total revenue, net for fiscal 2026 increased across brokerage, banking and other segments compared to fiscal 2025. In our segment reporting, we account for all operations within each business segment, including all related subsidiaries and their activities. Below is a discussion of revenue of our segments in fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025.

Brokerage Segment

- In fiscal 2026, the Brokerage segment experienced a significant increase in total revenue, net, primarily driven by a \$72.5 million increase in fee and commission income, reflecting a general increase in brokerage activity in the same period. Interest income also contributed to the growth, rising by \$44.6 million, largely due to increased usage of margin loans for trades by our customers. In addition, in fiscal 2026, we had a \$11.0 million gain on derivatives and a \$3.5 million increase in net gain on trading securities, which were partially offset by a \$16.4 million decrease in net (loss)/gain on foreign exchange operations.

Insurance Segment

- In fiscal 2026, total revenue, net in the Insurance segment decreased mainly due to a decrease for \$168.8 million in net insurance revenue, because the volume of revenue receipts from the agent has significantly decreased due to the updates in the Law of insurance activities, and a \$1.4 million decrease in net gain on foreign exchange operations due to less favorable U.S dollar and Kazakhstani tenge exchange rate movements and a reduced net foreign currency exposure compared to the prior period. This decrease was partially offset by an increase of \$15.0 million of interest income, which was mainly driven by higher income from securities, reflecting an increase in the volume of interest-bearing instruments and higher yields during the period, increase for \$11.1 million of net gain on trading securities supported by more favorable market movements, and \$5.3 million of other income.

Banking Segment

- In fiscal 2026, total revenue, net in the Banking segment increased mainly due to the increase of \$191.6 million of net gain on trading securities due to higher realized gains on securities transactions and a significant reduction in unrealized fair value losses, increase of \$59.6 million net gain on foreign exchange operations due to more favorable US dollar and Kazakhstani tenge exchange rate movement, an increase of \$36.1 million of net gain on derivative. These increases were partially offset by the decrease of \$87.4 million of fee and commission income due to high SuperApp cashback volumes, and a decrease of \$44.7 million of interest income in this segment, due to partial disposal of trading securities portfolio.

Other Segment

- In fiscal 2026, total revenue, net in the Other segment increased mainly due to an increase of \$57.3 million in sales of goods and services, reflecting our expansion into the telecommunications sector through the acquisition of Freedom Cloud Holding and increased customer activity and order volume at Arbutz. Additionally, net gain on trading securities and net gain on derivatives increased by \$10.5 million and \$7.3 million, respectively, primarily driven by favorable market conditions and increased trading activity during the period. These increases were partially offset by a \$25.9 million decrease attributable to net gain on foreign exchange operations, primarily from FRHC as a result of appreciation of the Kazakhstan tenge against the U.S. dollar during fiscal 2026 as compared to the depreciation of the Kazakhstan tenge against the U.S. dollar in fiscal 2025. In addition, the Other income in the Other segment also decreased by \$23.3 million mainly due to one-off transactions occurred during fiscal 2025.

The total expenses associated with our segments are summarized in the following table:

	Year ended March 31,			
	2026	2025	Amount Change	% Change
Brokerage	\$ 375,269	\$ 340,721	\$ 34,548	10 %
Insurance	467,759	622,905	(155,146)	(25) %
Banking	587,216	600,892	(13,676)	(2) %
Other	535,082	335,054	200,028	60 %
Total expense, net	\$ 1,965,326	\$ 1,899,572	\$ 65,754	3 %

For fiscal 2026, total expenses, net increased compared to fiscal 2025. The increase was driven by higher expenses in the brokerage and other segments, partially offset by decreases in the insurance and banking segments. Below is a discussion of changes in expenses for each of our segments in fiscal 2026 versus 2025:

Brokerage Segment

- In fiscal 2026, the total expenses, net, increased in our Brokerage segment, primarily driven by higher payroll and bonus expenses, which increased by \$58.1 million, reflecting our continued efforts to attract and retain top talent. Fee and commission expenses also increased by \$31.5 million due to higher customer activity during the period. In addition, general and administrative expenses increased by \$11.9 million. These rises in expenses were partially offset by a decrease in interest expense of \$41.4 million, mainly attributable to lower interest paid on securities repurchase agreements and margin lending payable, as well as advertising and sponsorship expenses, stock-based compensation, and the allowance for expected credit (recoveries)/losses.

Insurance Segment

- In fiscal 2026, total expenses, net in our Insurance segment decreased mainly due to a \$161.7 million decrease in fee and commission expense due to the regulatory cap on commissions to insurance agents for policies associated with bank and microfinance loan products, which reduced new business volumes during the period, \$8.9 million decrease in general and administrative expense primarily attributable to lower charitable contributions made by the segment during fiscal 2026 compared to fiscal 2025, and the effects of decrease in interest expense by \$5.5 million on trading securities and repurchase agreement obligations as a result of changes in securities portfolio and a \$1.2 million increase in insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance was mainly attributable to higher claims paid, particularly in the compulsory motor third-party liability insurance class, which represented the largest increase during the period. The decrease was partially offset by \$11.6 million increase in provisions for credit losses primarily driven by higher premium receivables, reflecting growth in written premiums during the period, \$6.4 million increase in payroll and bonuses expense due to the increase in headcount and bonuses paid, new branch offices, \$2.9 million increase in stock compensation expense due to new stock grants, the majority of which vested on the date of issuance as well as the partial amortization of stock grants, and \$1.5 million increase in professional services expense that was mainly due to higher IT-related services and professional fees for integration with government databases.

Banking Segment

- In fiscal 2026, total expenses, net in our Banking segment decreased primarily due to a \$52.3 million decrease in interest expense, attributable to a reduction in the securities portfolio for which the Freedom Bank KZ uses repurchase agreements, \$15.1 million decrease in provision for impairment losses is mainly due to lower expected credit loss charges, and a \$1.4 million decrease in stock compensation expense. These decreases were partially offset by the \$28.2 million increase in payroll and bonuses expense due to headcount growth, \$18.7 million increase in general and administrative expenses is attributable to the overall development of the Bank's new

products and services, as well as improvement of business processes and operational activities, \$9.6 million increase in fee and commission expense mainly driven by the growth in acquiring operations due to the connection of additional banking channels and market terminals, as well as a higher number of transactions, and \$0.7 million increase in professional services mainly attributable to the higher volume of consulting services provided by external advisors during the reporting period.

Other Segment

- In fiscal 2026, total expenses in our Other segment increased primarily due to increases in interest expense, payroll and bonuses, cost of sales, general and administrative expenses, and professional services. Interest expense increased by \$52.3 million, mainly attributable to higher interest expense on debt securities issued by Freedom SPC. Payroll and bonuses increased by \$46.5 million, reflecting the overall growth of our operations and the addition of new subsidiaries. Cost of sales increased by \$48.4 million, driven by higher sales volumes associated with our expansion into the telecommunications sector through the acquisition of Freedom Cloud Holding, as well as increased customer activity and order volume at Arbutus. General and administrative expenses increased by \$38.2 million, primarily due to business expansion and scaling of operations. Professional services expenses increased by \$13.1 million, mainly due to higher consulting, legal and audit fees supporting the Group's growth. Stock-based compensation expenses increased by \$13.8 million as a result of new stock grants issued during the period and their partial amortization. These increases were partially offset by a decrease in advertising expenses of \$5.9 million, reflecting lower marketing spend compared to the prior period, as well as a decrease in fee and commission expenses of \$7.4 million, primarily due to changes in payment processing volumes and related bank commissions.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

During the periods covered in this report our operations were primarily funded through a combination of existing cash on hand, cash generated from operations, returns generated from our proprietary trading and proceeds from the issuance of bonds and other borrowings.

We regularly monitor and manage our leverage and liquidity risk through various committees and processes we have established to maintain compliance with net capital and capital adequacy requirements imposed on securities brokerages, insurance companies and banks in jurisdictions where we do business. We assess our leverage and liquidity risk based on considerations and assumptions of market factors, as well as other factors, including the amount of available liquid capital (i.e., the amount of cash and cash equivalents not invested in our operating business). While we have in place the risk management monitoring and processes, a significant portion of our trading securities and cash and cash equivalents are subject to collateralization agreements. This significantly enhances our risk of loss in the event financial markets move against our positions which can negatively impact our liquidity, capitalization and business. Certain market conditions can impact the liquidity of our assets, potentially requiring us to hold positions longer than anticipated. Our liquidity, capitalization, projected return on investment and results of operations can be significantly impacted by market events over which we have no control, and which can result in disruptions to our investment strategy for our assets.

We maintain a majority of our tangible assets in cash and securities that are readily convertible to cash, including governmental and quasi-governmental debt and highly liquid corporate equities and debt. Our financial instruments and other asset positions are stated at fair value and should generally be readily marketable in most market conditions. The following sets out certain information regarding our assets as of the dates presented:

	As of March 31,	
	2026	2025
Cash and cash equivalents ⁽¹⁾	\$ 966,115	\$ 837,302
Restricted cash ⁽²⁾	\$ 1,246,312	\$ 807,468
Trading securities	\$ 2,339,100	\$ 2,275,286
Total assets	\$ 13,155,239	\$ 9,915,117
Net liquid assets ⁽³⁾	\$ 6,971,074	\$ 5,013,290

⁽¹⁾ Of the \$966.1 million in cash and cash equivalents we held at March 31, 2026, \$207.9 million, or approximately 22%, were subject to reverse repurchase agreements. By comparison, at March 31, 2025, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$837.3 million, of which \$81.1 million, or 10%, were subject to reverse repurchase agreements. The amount of cash and cash equivalents we hold is subject to minimum levels set by regulatory bodies, including adequate capital and liquidity levels for each entity.

- (2) Principally consists of cash of our brokerage customers which are segregated in a special custody accounts for the exclusive benefit of our brokerage customers.
- (3) Consists of cash and cash equivalents, trading securities, and margin lending, brokerage and other receivables, net of securities repurchase agreement obligations. Includes liquid assets held after deducting securities repurchase agreement obligations.

As at March 31, 2026 and 2025, we had total liabilities of \$11.7 billion and \$8.7 billion, respectively, including customer liabilities of \$7.1 billion and \$4.3 billion, respectively.

We finance our assets primarily from revenue-generating activities and short-term and long-term financing arrangements.

Cash Flows

The following table presents information from our statement of cash flows for the periods indicated. Our cash and cash equivalents include restricted cash, which principally consists of cash of our brokerage customers which are segregated in special custody accounts for the exclusive benefit of our brokerage customers.

	Year ended March 31,	
	2026	2025
Net cash from operating activities	\$ 185,221	\$ 1,681,058
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,049,155)	(905,472)
Net cash from/(used in) financing activities	1,191,629	(1,578)
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	241,143	(137,038)
Effect of expected credit losses on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	(1,181)	79
NET CHANGE IN CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND RESTRICTED CASH	\$ 567,657	\$ 637,049

Net Cash From Operating Activities

Net cash used in operating activities during fiscal 2026 was comprised of net cash from operating activities and net income adjusted for non-cash movements (changes in deferred taxes, unrealized gain on trading securities, net change in accrued interest, change in insurance reserves, and allowance for credit losses). Net cash used in operating activities resulted primarily from changes in operating assets and liabilities. Such changes included those set out in the following table.

	Year ended March 31,	
	2026	2025
Decreases in trading securities ⁽¹⁾	\$ 24,614	\$ 827,157
Increases in brokerage customer liabilities ⁽²⁾	\$ 1,597,220	\$ 1,516,767
Increases in margin lending, brokerage and other receivables ⁽³⁾	\$ (1,203,073)	\$ (1,743,595)
(Decrease)/Increases in margin lending and trade payables ⁽⁴⁾	\$ (730,025)	\$ 474,087

- (1) Resulted from an decrease in the amount of securities held in our proprietary account.
- (2) Resulted from increased funds in brokerage accounts from new and existing customers.
- (3) Resulted from an increase in volume of margin lending receivables.
- (4) Resulted from decreased volume of margin lending payables.

The change from net cash used in operating activities of \$1.7 billion in fiscal 2025 to net cash from operating activities of \$185.2 million in fiscal 2026 was primarily attributable to a decrease in margin lending and trading securities.

Net cash flows from operating activities in the fiscal 2026 were primarily driven by changes in brokerage customer liabilities, restricted cash, and margin lending-related balances. Brokerage customer liabilities largely represent

customer cash balances held in brokerage accounts, and a portion of these balances are maintained in segregated/clearing or settlement accounts and therefore reflected as restricted cash. Accordingly, increases in brokerage customer liabilities generally correspond to increases in restricted cash, as customer funds are placed into restricted/segregated accounts rather than being available for general corporate use. The increase in brokerage customer liabilities during the period reflects higher customer cash balances, which may be influenced by a combination of (i) higher customer activity and turnover, (ii) growth in the customer base and/or higher balances from existing customers, and (iii) customer preference to hold more cash in brokerage accounts due to market conditions and trading opportunities. The significant decrease in margin lending liabilities is consistent with a reduction in margin funding requirements as net margin lending balances declined, as also reflected in the decrease in margin lending and other receivables. These changes may be associated with changes in customer liabilities balances, led by lower utilization of margin by customers and/or increased repayments of margin balances, as well as ongoing optimization of the Company's margin funding structure.

Net Cash Used In Investing Activities

During fiscal 2026, net cash used in investing activities was \$1,049.2 million compared to net cash used in investing activities of \$905.5 million during fiscal 2025. During fiscal 2026, cash used in investing activities was used for purchase of available-for-sale securities, at fair value, in the amount of \$452.1 million and the issuance of loans, net of repayment by customers, in the amount of \$412.2 million. During fiscal 2026, cash used in investing activities increased by 143.7 million compared to fiscal 2025, mainly due to the increase in purchase of held-to-maturity securities in the amount of 256.8 million.

Net Cash Used In Financing Activities

Net cash flows used in financing activities for the fiscal 2026 was \$1.2 billion compared to net cash flow from financing activities in amount of \$1.6 million during the fiscal 2025. This change was primarily attributable to a \$629.9 million change in net repayment from securities repurchase agreement obligations and proceeds from issuance of debt securities in the amount of \$581.9 million.

Cash flows used in financing activities during the fiscal 2026 consisted principally of proceeds from the issuance, net of repurchase, of debt securities in the amount of \$783.5 million, bank customer deposits received in the amount of \$770.4 million due to the growth of banking activity, repayment of securities repurchase agreement obligations in the amount of \$431.5 million.

Capital Expenditures

In alignment with our digital fintech ecosystem strategy, we are expanding our business into the telecommunications market in Kazakhstan through our Freedom Telecom subsidiary. Our expansion will require significant capital expenditures, the specific amount of which is currently uncertain. Total capital expenditures for the development of this business area are currently expected to be required for, among other things, construction of network infrastructure, including a backbone network, obtaining licenses or other rights to provide services where required and acquisitions of smaller companies in the sector. Our plans and budget for Freedom Telecom continue to be regularly reassessed and are subject to revisions, which may be material. We currently plan to finance our capital expenditures for this business area with a combination of own funds and borrowings, including vendor financing, including the proceeds of a \$200 million U.S. dollar domestic bond placement on the AIX that we completed on December 19, 2023. In addition, on September 16, 2024, Freedom SPC authorized and issued a series of \$200 million bonds during the fiscal 2026, the proceeds of which were also allocated to finance capital expenditures in this business area. For further information, see "*Indebtedness - Long-term*" below.

Since 2024, as part of its telecommunications business development, the Group has entered into a number of contractual arrangements for the purchase of equipment and related software over the following five-year period. The capital expenditure commitments under these arrangements may change materially based on the internal business needs of the Group and external market factors. As of March 31, 2026, such capital expenditure commitments amounted up to \$84.1 million. See Note 29 "*Commitments and Contingent Liabilities*" to the consolidated financial statements included in in Part II Item 8 of this annual report.

As a further step in implementing our strategy to build a digital fintech ecosystem, on January 25, 2024, we established Freedom Media as a subsidiary of Freedom Telecom with a view to becoming a major Kazakhstan media platform offering tailored streaming services to the Kazakhstan market and, potentially, the broader Central Asian region. Total capital expenditures directly attributable to Freedom Media business as of March 31, 2026 amounted to \$5 million.

We commenced financing these capital expenditures in early 2024 and plan to continue funding them primarily using our own funds.

Dividends

We did not declare or pay a cash dividend on our common stock during fiscal 2026 or fiscal 2025. Any payment of cash dividends on our common stock in the future will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend upon our results of operations, earnings, capital requirements, financial condition, future prospects, contractual and legal restrictions and other factors deemed relevant by our Board of Directors. We currently intend to retain any future earnings to fund the operation, development and expansion of our business, and therefore we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future.

Indebtedness

Short-term

Our short-term financing is primarily obtained through securities repurchase arrangements conducted through stock exchanges. We use repurchase arrangements, among other things, to finance our liquidity positions. As of March 31, 2026, \$1.0 billion, or 44% of the trading securities held in our proprietary trading account were subject to securities repurchase obligations compared to \$1.4 billion, or 63% as of March 31, 2025. The securities we pledge as collateral under repurchase agreements are liquid trading securities with market quotes and significant trading volume. For additional information regarding our securities repurchase agreement obligations see *Note 13 "Securities Repurchase Agreement Obligations"* in the notes to our consolidated financial statements contained in Part II Item 8 of this annual report.

Long-term

On October 21, 2021, our subsidiary Freedom Finance Special Purpose Company LTD ("Freedom SPC") issued U.S. dollar-denominated bonds due 2026, in an aggregate principal amount of \$65.1 million, which are listed on the AIX. The annual interest rate for such bonds is 5.5%. The bonds are guaranteed by FRHC.

On December 19, 2023, Freedom SPC issued U.S. dollar-denominated bonds due 2028, in an aggregate principal amount of \$200.2 million, for the purpose of raising funds to finance the development of the Freedom Telecom business. The bonds were issued within the Freedom SPC's \$1 billion bond program that is valid until December 31, 2033. For the first and second years, the annual interest rate for such bonds was 12%, and for subsequent years the interest rate is 10.39% (being the sum of the effective federal funds rate as of December 10, 2025 and a margin of 6.5%). On September 16, 2024, Freedom SPC authorized \$199.3 million bonds due September 16, 2026 under the same program, with a 10.5% annual interest rate payable quarterly, all of which were placed (i.e., sold) during the three months ended December 31, 2024. In May 2025, Freedom SPC authorized and placed \$328.2 million bonds due 2027 denominated in U.S. dollars, euros, and Chinese yuans under the Freedom SPC's \$1 billion program, as amended. The U.S. dollar, euro and Chinese yuan bonds have annual interest rate of 10%, 8%, 9.0% respectively, payable on a quarterly basis. On October 10, 2025, Freedom SPC issued U.S. dollar-denominated bonds due October 10, 2028, in an aggregate principal amount of \$269.7 million under the Freedom SPC's \$1 billion program, with 9.5% annual interest all of which were placed during the three months ended December 31, 2025. On March 19, 2026, Freedom SPC issued U.S. dollar-denominated bonds due March 19, 2029, in an aggregate principal amount of \$400 million under the Freedom SPC's second \$1 billion program, with 9.0% annual interest, of which \$186.5 million were placed during the three months ended March 31, 2026. The Freedom SPC bonds described above are guaranteed by FRHC and listed on the AIX.

As of March 31, 2026, there was an aggregate of \$1,261.1 million in principal amount of Freedom SPC bonds, outstanding. The aggregate accrued interest as of March 31, 2026 for the Freedom SPC bonds due 2026, the Freedom SPC bonds due 2027, the Freedom SPC bonds due 2028, and the Freedom SPC bonds due 2029 was \$12.2 million.

On June 21, 2019, SilkNetCom, a FRHC's subsidiary since September 17, 2024, entered into a KZT denominated loan facility agreement with JSC "Development Bank of Kazakhstan" for up to \$27.8 million. The loan is subject to a fixed annual interest rate of 10.0% effective until April 30, 2027, and 15.71% thereafter, with a maturity date of June 21, 2031. As of March 31, 2026, the outstanding aggregate amount under the loan was \$12.06 million, including \$13.5 million of principal amount and \$353.8 thousand of accrued interest. The purpose of obtaining this loan was to finance the expansion of a broadband internet access in Kazakhstan rural areas.

Freedom Bank KZ entered into two KZT-denominated loan agreements with JSC "Agrarian Credit Corporation": one entered into in January 2026 in a principal amount of \$13.73 million at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.5%, with a

maturity date of March 2027, and one entered into in December 2025 in a principal amount of \$16.29 million at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.5%, with a maturity date of December 2040. As of March 31, 2026, the outstanding aggregate principal amount under these loans was \$30.03 million. The purpose of obtaining these loans was for further lending by Freedom Bank KZ to entities operating in the agro-industrial sector of Kazakhstan and agricultural production cooperatives.

Freedom Bank KZ entered into multiple KZT-denominated loan agreements with "Damu" Entrepreneurship Development Fund during the period from May 2025 through November 2025. The loans carry fixed annual interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 3.5%, with maturity dates ranging from December 2031 to May 2040. As of March 31, 2026, the outstanding aggregate principal amount under these loans was \$53.47 million. The purpose of obtaining these loans was to support small and medium-sized businesses through subsequent lending on preferential terms, aiming to stimulate entrepreneurship and promote economic development. These loans do not impose any financial covenants.

During the fiscal 2025, Freedom Bank KZ established three Kazakhstan law bond programs: (i) a program of up to 100 billion Kazakhstani tenge, of which 7-year bonds for 50 billion Kazakhstani tenge which have been listed on the KASE, with a floating interest rate to be determined following the first trades, (ii) a program of up to 200 billion Kazakhstani tenge, of which 2-year bonds for 36 billion Kazakhstani tenge have been listed on the KASE with a fixed interest rate determined following the first trades, and (iii) a program of up to \$300 million, of which 2-year bonds for \$50 million have been listed on the KASE with a fixed interest rate to be determined following the first trades. None of the bonds within the Freedom Bank KZ's bond programs have been placed to investors. Going forward, Freedom Bank KZ may decide to place any or all of these the bonds as needed to support its liquidity.

Net Capital and Capital Requirements

A number of our subsidiaries (and, in certain instances, FRHC as their owner) are required to satisfy minimum net capital and capital adequacy requirements to conduct their brokerage, banking and insurance operations in the jurisdictions in which they operate. This is partially maintained by retaining cash and cash equivalent investments in those subsidiaries or jurisdictions. As a result, such subsidiaries may be restricted in their ability to transfer cash between different jurisdictions and to FRHC. Additionally, transfers of cash between international jurisdictions may have adverse tax consequences that could discourage such transfers.

At March 31, 2026, these minimum net capital and capital adequacy requirements for each company ranged from approximately \$2.1 million to \$231.1 million and fluctuate depending on various factors. At March 31, 2026, the aggregate net capital and capital adequacy requirements of our subsidiaries was approximately \$518.2 million. FRHC and each of our subsidiaries that is subject to net capital or capital adequacy requirements exceeded the minimum required amount at March 31, 2026.

Although we operate with levels of net capital and capital adequacy substantially greater than the minimum established thresholds, in the event we fail to maintain minimum net capital or capital adequacy, we may be subject to fines and penalties, suspension of operations, revocation of licensure and disqualification of our management from working in the industry. Our subsidiaries are also subject to various other rules and regulations, including liquidity and capital adequacy ratios. Our operations that require the intensive use of capital are limited to the extent necessary to meet our regulatory requirements.

Over the past several years, we have pursued an aggressive growth strategy both through acquisitions and organic growth efforts. While our active growth strategy has led to revenue growth it also results in increased expenses and greater need for capital resources. Additional growth and expansion may require greater capital resources than we currently possess, which could require us to pursue additional equity or debt financing from outside sources. We cannot assure that such financing will be available to us on acceptable terms, or at all, at the time it is needed.

We believe that our current cash and cash equivalents, cash expected to be generated from operating activities, and forecasted returns from our proprietary trading, combined with our ability to raise additional capital will be sufficient to meet our present and anticipated financing needs.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual

results could differ from those estimates. Following are the accounting policies that reflect our more significant estimates, judgments and assumptions and which we believe are the most critical to aid in fully understanding and evaluating our reported financial results.

Allowance for credit losses

Management estimates and recognizes the CECL as an allowance for lifetime expected credit losses for loans issued. This is different compared to the previous practice of recognizing allowances based on probable incurred losses.

Under CECL, the allowance for credit losses (ACL) primarily consists of two components:

Collective CECL Component: This component is used for estimating expected credit losses for pools of loans that share common risk characteristics.

Individual CECL Component: This component is applied to loans that do not share common risk characteristics and require individual assessment.

The ACL is a valuation account that is subtracted from the amortized cost of total loans and available-for-sale securities to reflect the net amount expected to be collected. Our methodology for establishing the allowance for loan losses is based on a comprehensive assessment that considers relevant and available information from internal and external sources. This assessment takes into account past events, including historical trends in loan delinquencies and charge-offs, current economic conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. Our processes and accounting policies for the CECL methodology are further described in *Note 2 "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies"* to the consolidated financial statements included in this annual report on Form 10-K.

Goodwill

We have accounted for our acquisitions using the acquisition method of accounting. The acquisition method requires us to make significant estimates and assumptions, especially at the acquisition date as we allocate the purchase price to the estimated fair values of acquired tangible and intangible assets and the liabilities assumed. We also use our best estimates to determine the useful lives of the tangible and definite-lived intangible assets, which impact the periods over which depreciation and amortization of those assets are recognized. These best estimates and assumptions are inherently uncertain as they pertain to forward looking views of our businesses, customer behavior, and market conditions. In our acquisitions, we have also recognized goodwill at the amount by which the purchase price paid exceeds the fair value of the net assets acquired.

Our ongoing accounting for goodwill and the tangible and intangible assets acquired requires us to make significant estimates and assumptions as we exercise judgment to evaluate these assets for impairment. Our processes and accounting policies for evaluating impairments are further described in *Note 2 "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies"* to our consolidated financial statements contained in Part II Item 8 of our annual report. As of March 31, 2026, the Company had goodwill of \$51.1 million.

Income taxes

We are subject to income taxes in both the United States and numerous foreign jurisdictions. These tax laws are complex and subject to different interpretations by the taxpayer and the relevant governmental taxing authorities. Significant judgment is required in determining the provision for income tax. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. As a result, actual future tax consequences relating to uncertain tax positions may be materially different than our determinations or estimates.

We recognize deferred tax liabilities and assets based on the difference between the Consolidated Balance Sheet and tax basis of assets and liabilities using the enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The measurement of deferred tax assets is reduced, if necessary, by the amount of any tax benefits that, based on available evidence, are not expected to be realized.

Income taxes are determined in accordance with the laws of the relevant taxing authorities. As part of the process of preparing financial statements, we are required to estimate our income taxes in each of the jurisdictions in which we operate. We account for income taxes using the asset and liability approach. Under this method, deferred income taxes are recognized for tax consequences in future years based on differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the financial statements at each year-end and tax loss carry forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates applicable to the differences that are expected to affect taxable income.

We periodically evaluate and establish the likelihood of tax assessments based on current and prior years' examinations, and unrecognized tax benefits related to potential losses that may arise from tax audits in accordance with the relevant accounting guidance. Once established, unrecognized tax benefits are adjusted when there is more information available or when an event occurs requiring a change.

Legal contingencies

We review outstanding legal matters at each reporting date, in order to assess the need for provisions and disclosures in our financial statements. Among the factors considered in making decisions on provisions are the nature of the matter, the legal process and potential legal exposure in the relevant jurisdiction, the progress of the matter (including the progress after the date of the financial statements but before those statements are issued), the opinions or views of our legal advisers, experiences on similar cases and any decision of our management as to how we will respond to the matter.

Insurance reserves

For insurance reserves, please refer to *Note 2 "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies"* to the consolidated financial statements included in this annual report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 7A. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Market Risk

The following information, together with information included in "Overview" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part II Item 7 of this annual report, describes our primary market risk exposures. Market risk is the risk of economic loss arising from the adverse impact of market changes to the market value of our trading and investment positions. We are exposed to a variety of market risks, including, but not limited to, interest rate risk, foreign currency exchange risk and equity price risk.

Interest Rate Risk

Our exposure to changes in interest rates relates primarily to our investment portfolio and outstanding debt. While we are exposed to global interest rate fluctuations, we are most sensitive to fluctuations in interest rates in Kazakhstan. Changes in interest rates in Kazakhstan may have significant effect on the fair value of securities on our balance sheet.

Our investment policies and strategies are focused on preservation of capital and supporting our liquidity requirements. We typically invest in highly rated securities, with the primary objective of minimizing the potential risk of principal loss. Our investment policies generally require securities to be investment grade and limit the amount of credit exposure to any one issuer with the exception of government and quasi-government entities. To provide a meaningful assessment of the interest rate risk associated with our investment portfolio, we performed a sensitivity analysis to determine the impact a change in interest rates would have on the value of the investment portfolio assuming a 200 basis point and 50 basis point parallel shift in the yield curve for non USD/EUR and USD/EUR denominated securities.

Based on investment positions as of March 31, 2026 and 2025, a hypothetical 50 basis point (for USD, EUR denominated securities) and 200 basis point (for other currencies) increase in interest rates across all maturities would have resulted in \$104.0 million and \$87.7 million incremental decline in the fair market value of the trading portfolio and in \$20.7 million and \$13.8 million in incremental decline in the fair market value of the portfolio available-for-sale, respectively. A hypothetical 100 basis point decrease in interest rates across all maturities would have resulted in a \$96.1 million and \$50.7 million incremental increase in the fair market value of the trading portfolio and in \$19.0 million and \$10.3 million incremental increase in the fair market value of the portfolio available-for-sale, respectively. Such gains and losses would only be realized if we sold the investments prior to maturity.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

We have a presence in Kazakhstan, Cyprus, the United States, the United Kingdom, Armenia, the United Arab Emirates (UAE), Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Azerbaijan, Türkiye, Bulgaria, Germany, Greece, Lithuania, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Austria, France, Poland, and Italy. The activities and accumulated earnings in our non-U.S. subsidiaries are exposed to fluctuations in foreign exchange rate between our functional currencies and our reporting currency, which is the U.S. dollar.

In accordance with our risk management policies, we manage foreign currency exchange risk on financial assets by holding or creating financial liabilities in the same currency, maturity and interest rate profile. This foreign exchange

risk is calculated on a net foreign exchange basis for individual currencies. We may also enter into foreign currency forward, swap and option contracts with financial institutions to mitigate foreign currency exposures associated with certain existing assets and liabilities, firmly committed transactions and forecasted future cash flows.

As mentioned before, our main market is Kazakhstan. Because Kazakhstan's economy is highly dependent on oil exports, any significant decrease in oil prices lead to a devaluation of local currency, which can lose up to 17% quarterly (during COVID-19 outbreak) of its value relative to the U.S. dollar. In addition to its dependence on oil, the Kazakhstani economy is influenced by the economic conditions in Russia due to historically strong trade ties, which manifests in a correlation between the exchange rate of the local currency to the US dollar and that of the Russian ruble to the US dollar.

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, based on our analyses, we estimate that a 10% decrease in the value of all currencies compared to the U.S. dollar would result in the following:

- A total loss of \$92.7 million in 2026 and \$90.0 million in 2025.
- A loss of \$150.3 million on trading securities in 2026 and \$131.3 million in 2025.
- A gain of \$57.6 million, excluding trading securities, in 2026 and a gain of \$41.3 million in 2025.

Equity Price Risk

Our equity investments are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of such investment securities. Equity price risk results from fluctuations in price and level of the equity securities or instruments we hold. We also have equity investments in entities where the investment is denominated in a foreign currency, or where the investment is denominated in U.S. dollars but the investee primarily makes investments in foreign currencies. The fair values of these investments are subject to change at the spot foreign exchange rate between these currencies and our functional currency fluctuates. We attempt to manage the risk of loss inherent in our equity securities portfolio through diversification and by placing limits on individual and total equity instruments we hold. Reports on our equity portfolio are submitted to our management on a regular basis.

As of March 31, 2026, and 2025, our exposure to equity investments at fair value was \$174.6 million and \$111.1 million, respectively. Based on an analysis of the March 31, 2026 and 2025 (not including trading portfolio) balance sheets we estimate that a decrease of 10% in the equity price would have reduced the value of the equity securities or instruments we held by approximately \$17.5 million and \$11.1 million, respectively.

Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of loss arising when a borrower or counterparty does not meet its financial obligations to us. We are exposed to credit risk through our products and assets, such as loans issued, marginal lending, derivatives, debt securities, reverse repurchase agreements, and trading account assets.

The table below presents the current credit ratings of issuers of securities in our proprietary portfolio as of March 31, 2026 and 2025:

	March 31, 2026			
	>BB	<BB	Not rated	Total
Non-U.S. sovereign debt	\$ 1,337,321	\$ 256	\$ —	\$ 1,337,577
Corporate debt	748,691	26,585	18,574	793,850
Corporate equity	120,637	2,292	43,465	166,394
U.S. sovereign debt	33,060	—	—	33,060
Exchange traded notes	4,079	1,063	3,077	8,219
Total trading securities	\$ 2,243,788	\$ 30,196	\$ 65,116	\$ 2,339,100
Non-US sovereign debt	240,453	—	—	240,453
Corporate debt	260,437	11,851	39,316	311,604
US sovereign debt	21,981	—	—	21,981
Total available-for-sale securities, at fair value	\$ 522,871	\$ 11,851	\$ 39,316	\$ 574,038
Non-US sovereign debt	429,215	208	—	429,423
Total held-to-maturity securities	\$ 429,215	\$ 208	\$ —	\$ 429,423
Total investment securities	\$ 3,195,874	\$ 42,255	\$ 104,432	\$ 3,342,561

	March 31, 2025			
	>BB	<BB	Not rated	Total
Non-U.S. sovereign debt	\$ 1,257,719	\$ 24,376	\$ 355	\$ 1,282,450
Corporate debt	702,564	94,980	10,441	807,985
Corporate equity	67,432	1,999	36,796	106,227
U.S. sovereign debt	73,787	—	—	73,787
Exchange traded notes	1,326	—	3,511	4,837
Total trading securities	\$ 2,102,828	\$ 121,355	\$ 51,103	\$ 2,275,286
Corporate debt	231,770	11,533	427	243,730
Non-US sovereign debt	207,659	572	—	208,231
US sovereign debt	21,626	—	—	21,626
Total available-for-sale securities, at fair value	\$ 461,055	\$ 12,105	\$ 427	\$ 473,587
Non-US sovereign debt	65,860	—	—	65,860
Total held-to-maturity securities	\$ 65,860	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 65,860
Total investment securities	\$ 2,629,743	\$ 133,460	\$ 51,530	\$ 2,814,733

Margin lending receivables risk

We extend margin loans to our customers. Margin lending is subject to various regulatory requirements of MiFID, Central Bank of Armenia and the AFSA. Margin loans are collateralized by cash and securities in the customers' accounts. The risks associated with margin lending increase during periods of fast market movements, or in cases where collateral is concentrated and market movements occur. During such times, customers who utilize margin loans and who have collateralized their obligations with securities may find that the securities have a rapidly depreciating value and may not be sufficient to cover their obligations in the event of a liquidation. We are also exposed to credit risk when our customers execute transactions, such as short sales of equities that can expose them to risk beyond their invested capital.

We expect this kind of exposure to increase with the growth of our overall business. Because we indemnify and hold harmless our clearing houses and counterparties from certain liabilities or claims, the use of margin loans and short sales may expose us to significant off-balance-sheet risk in the event that collateral requirements are not sufficient to fully cover losses that customers may incur and those customers fail to satisfy their obligations. As of March 31, 2026, we had \$4,632,506 in margin lending receivables from our customers, \$3,286,545 of which was attributable to three non-related party customers. The amount of risk to which we are exposed from the margin lending we extend to our customers and from short sale transactions by our customers is unlimited and not quantifiable as the risk is dependent upon analysis of a potential significant and undeterminable increase or fall in stock prices. As a matter of practice, we enforce real-time margin compliance monitoring and liquidate customers' positions if their equity falls below required margin requirements.

We have a comprehensive policy implemented in accordance with regulatory standards to assess and monitor the suitability of investors to engage in various trading activities. To mitigate our risk, we also monitor customer accounts to detect excessive concentration, large orders or positions, patterns of day trading and other activities that indicate increased risk to us.

Our credit exposure is substantially mitigated through our policy of closing positions for accounts identified as under-margined based on the automatic evaluation of each account throughout the trading day. In situations where no liquid market exists for the relevant securities or commodities, liquidation for certain accounts is performed following a corresponding analysis. We regularly monitor and evaluate our risk management policies, including the implementation of policies and procedures to enhance the detection and prevention of potential events aimed at minimizing margin loan losses.

Operational Risk

Operational risk generally refers to the risk of loss, or damage to our reputation, resulting from inadequate or failed operations or external events, including, but not limited to, business disruptions, improper or unauthorized execution and processing of transactions, deficiencies in our technology or financial operating systems.

For a description of related risks, see the information under the headings "*Risks Related to our Business and Operations*" in "*Risk Factors*" in Part I Item 1A of this annual report.

To mitigate and control operational risk, we have developed and continue to enhance policies and procedures that are designed to identify and manage operational risk at appropriate levels throughout the organization and within such departments. We also have business continuity plans in place that we believe will cover critical processes on a company-wide basis, and redundancies are built into our systems as we have deemed appropriate. These control mechanisms attempt to ensure that operational policies and procedures are being followed and that our various businesses are operating within established corporate policies and limits.

Cybersecurity Risk

Cybersecurity risk refers to the risk of loss, or damage to our reputation, resulting from inadequacies or breaches in our control processes, including IT, information security, data protection and AI incidents, that could lead to penetration, disruption, integrity violation or misuse of our information systems and data.

For a description of these risks, see "*Risks Related to Information Technology and Cybersecurity*" in "*Risk Factors*" in Part I Item 1A of this annual report.

For cybersecurity risk management and governance practices see "*Cybersecurity*" in Part I Item 1C of this annual report.

Legal and Compliance Risk

We operate in a number of jurisdictions, each with its own legal and regulatory structure that is unique and different from the other. Legal and regulatory risk includes the risk of non-compliance with applicable legal and regulatory requirements and damage to our reputation as a result of failure to comply with laws, regulations, rules, related self-regulatory organization standards and codes of conduct applicable to our business activities. Legal and compliance risk includes compliance with AML, counter terrorist financing, anti-corruption and sanctions rules and regulations. It also includes contractual and commercial risk, such as the risk that a counterparty's performance obligations will be unenforceable.

We are subject to regulation from numerous regulators, which include the NBK, the AFSA, the ARDFM, CySEC and the SEC. From time to time, we are, have been, and in the future may be, subject to investigations, audits, inspections and subpoenas, as well as regulatory proceedings and fines and penalties brought by regulators. We could experience negative publicity and reputational damage as a result of the foregoing, as well as lawsuits, claims or regulatory actions. The legal costs associated with responding to the regulatory investigations can be substantial, regardless of the outcome. We have received, and are likely to continue to receive, various inquiries and formal requests for information on various matters from certain regulators, with which we have cooperated and will continue to do so. Since 2021, the Company and certain of our officers and directors have received several document subpoenas, document requests and subpoenas and requests for testimony from the SEC's Division of Enforcement. In the context of certain of those requests, on March 11, 2026, the Company and the Company's controlling shareholder, chairman and chief executive officer, Timur Turlov received a Wells Notice from the SEC staff in connection with the SEC investigation. For additional information about the SEC investigation and its potential outcome see *Note 29 "Commitments and Contingencies"* to the consolidated financial statements included in Part II, Item 8 of this annual report on Form 10-K. Any of the foregoing could, individually or in the aggregate, materially adversely affect, our reputation, business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, and cash flows.

We have established and continue to enhance procedures designed to ensure compliance with applicable statutory and regulatory requirements, such as public company reporting obligations, regulatory net capital and capital adequacy requirements, sales and trading practices, potential conflicts of interest, anti-money laundering, privacy, sanctions and recordkeeping. The legal and regulatory focus on the financial services industry presents a continuing business challenge for us.

Our business also subjects us to the complex income tax laws of the jurisdictions in which we operate, and these tax laws may be subject to different interpretations by the taxpayer and the relevant governmental taxing authorities. We must make judgments and interpretations about the application of these inherently complex tax laws when determining the provision for income taxes.

Geopolitical Risk

Geopolitical conflicts, such as the ongoing Russia-Ukraine war, war involving Iran and escalating tensions in the Middle East and other regions, have contributed to increased volatility and uncertainty in global financial markets. Such conflicts frequently result in sanctions, trade restrictions, and countermeasures between countries, leading to disruptions in international trade flows, financial transactions, and economic activities. These developments may trigger shortages or price increases for critical commodities, energy resources, and transportation services, amplifying inflationary pressures and influencing central banks' interest-rate policies worldwide. Furthermore, heightened geopolitical tensions increase the risks associated with cybersecurity threats, operational disruption, supply chain disruptions, payment delays, and failures to settle financial transactions. The extent, severity, and duration of these conflicts, sanctions, and associated market disruptions remain uncertain, making it challenging to accurately predict their potential impact on our business, liquidity, financial condition, and results of operations.

Effects of Inflation

Because our assets are primarily short-term and liquid in nature, they are generally not significantly impacted by inflation. The rate of inflation does, however, affect our expenses, including employee compensation, communications and information processing and office leasing costs, which may not be readily recoverable from our customers. To the extent inflation result in rising interest rates and has adverse impacts upon securities markets, it may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.
INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm - Deloitte LLP (PCAOB ID No. 1056)	99
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of March 31, 2026 and 2025	104
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income for the years ended March 31, 2026, 2025 and 2024	105
Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity for the years ended March 31, 2026, 2025 and 2024	107
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended March 31, 2026, 2025 and 2024	109
Notes to Audited Consolidated Financial Statements	112

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of Freedom Holding Corp.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Freedom Holding Corp. and subsidiaries (the "Group") as of March 31, 2026 and 2025, the related consolidated statements of operations and other comprehensive income, shareholders' equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2026, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group as of March 31, 2026 and 2025, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2026, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Group's internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2026, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated June 1, 2026, expressed an unqualified opinion on the Group's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Group's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Group in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Revenue recognition – Fee and commission income from brokerage services from one institutional brokerage customer – Refer to Notes 2, 7, 19 and 29 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

As discussed in Note 2, Note 7 and Note 19 to the financial statements, a substantial part of fee and commission income earned from Brokerage segment is generated from one institutional brokerage customer. The transactions from this institutional brokerage customer and from other customers of the Group are included in omnibus accounts with third party brokers where the Group may use the assets within these omnibus accounts to finance, lend, provide credit or provide debt financing or otherwise use and direct the order or manner of assets for financing of other customers of the Group. As a result, certain trades executed by customers of the Group are internalized by effectively matching customers' purchase orders with short positions taken by the institutional brokerage customer within the omnibus accounts (the "internalized trades").

In addition, as described in Note 29, the Group received a Wells Notice from the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") in connection with an investigation which includes the Group's accounting practices related to internalized trades.

We identified recognition of fee and commission income from brokerage services as a critical audit matter due to the existence of these internalized trades which are settled through prime brokers or clearing firms. These internalized trades increase the complexity of the application of the requirements for revenue recognition under ASC 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (“ASC 606”) and ASC 940 Financial Services: Brokers and Dealers (“ASC 940”) specifically as to whether the Group has satisfied its performance obligations for these customers at the trade date when revenue is recognized and determining if the Group is acting as an agent for its customers or as a principal in these transactions. Furthermore, the internalized trades involve a significant volume of transactions which increase the risks of overstatement of fee and commission income from brokerage customers.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures included:

- We evaluated the terms of the relevant agreements with customers and we considered if the conditions for revenue recognition in ASC 606 and ASC 940 were satisfied at the trade date which is when revenue is recognized for these internalized trades. Furthermore, we evaluated if the Group is acting as an agent or principal in these transactions.
- We tested a sample of transactions placed both by customers and institutional brokerage customer and how these transactions are reflected in the omnibus accounts. We tested that the revenue recognition for these contracts was in accordance with the requirement in ASC 606 and ASC 940. We also confirmed that these transactions were individually transmitted and settled through a prime broker.
- With the assistance of our professionals with expertise in IT, we identified the significant systems used to process the trading orders, the fee and commission income from brokerage customers and tested the general IT controls over each of these systems, including testing of user access controls, change management controls, and IT operations controls.
- We tested automated controls within the fee and commission income from brokerage customers stream, including the controls designed to ensure the completeness and accuracy of the income.
- We tested automated controls over trading acceptance and operation of the omnibus accounts.
- We tested automated controls over the routing of customer orders to prime brokers.
- We tested samples of transactions recorded to confirm the existence of the customer and the occurrence and existence of the relevant transactions in our sample.
- We tested other internal controls within fee and commission income from brokerage customers stream, including controls designed to reconcile the income from the source document to the general ledger.
- We performed substantive testing, for a sample of transactions, where we agreed the amounts of revenue recognized to source documents and tested the mathematical accuracy of the recorded revenue.
- We obtained and read the Wells Notice and the Group’s response submission to the SEC and evaluated whether the Group’s disclosures in the financial statements were consistent with the Group’s response to the Wells Notice.
- We obtained and read a legal opinion issued by one of the Group’s external legal counsel regarding what the Group’s performance obligations are in relation to its brokerage customers contracts and how these apply to the internalized trades.

Contingencies – SEC Wells Notice – Refer to Notes 2 and 29 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

As discussed in Note 2, the Group recognizes a liability when a loss is considered probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If a material loss contingency is reasonably possible but not probable, the Group does not record a liability but discloses the nature and amount of the claim, as well as an estimate of the potential loss, if such an estimate can be determined. As discussed in Note 29, the Company and Company’s controlling shareholder, chairman and chief executive officer, Timur Turlov received a Wells Notice from the SEC staff. The Wells Notice provides that the SEC staff has made a "preliminary determination" to recommend that the SEC file a civil enforcement action against the recipients alleging violations of certain provisions of the U.S. federal securities laws. As at March 31, 2026 management concluded that they cannot reasonably estimate the reasonably possible loss (or range of loss), if any, and other possible consequences from an enforcement action.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the contingent liabilities from legal proceedings related to the Wells Notice is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment by management when assessing whether a liability from a contingency is probable or possible and when determining a loss or range of loss can be reasonably estimated; (ii) a significant degree of audit judgment and effort in obtaining and evaluating the audit evidence related to management's assessment of the contingent liabilities; and (iii) the audit effort involved in the use of professionals with specialized skills and knowledge.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures included:

- We obtained and read the Wells Notice and the Company's response submissions to the SEC.
- We obtained an understanding of the status of ongoing discussions with the SEC through management inquiries, meeting with internal and external legal counsel and inspection of relevant documentation.
- We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls relating to management's assessment of contingencies, including controls over assessing whether a liability from a contingency is reasonably possible or probable and when determining whether the amount can be reasonably estimated, as well as the related financial statement disclosures.
- We confirmed with internal and external legal counsel the possibility or probability of an unfavorable outcome and the extent to which a loss or range of loss is reasonably estimable.
- We evaluated the reasonableness of management's assessment regarding whether an unfavorable outcome is reasonably possible or probable and reasonably estimable.
- We evaluated the sufficiency of the Group's contingent liability disclosure related to the Wells Notice and consistency with the Company's response to the Wells Notice.

Adoption of Long-Duration Targeted Improvements ("LDTI") - Refer to Notes 2, 3 and 17 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

As discussed in Note 2, Note 3 and Note 17, effective for annual periods beginning April 1, 2025, the Group adopted ASU 2018-12 Long-Duration Targeted Improvements using the modified retrospective transition method with a transition date of April 1, 2023, which affected the measurement and presentation of long-duration insurance contracts.

LDTI revised the accounting guidance for long-duration insurance contracts by introducing changes to the recognition, measurement, presentation, and disclosure requirements applicable to the Group. The principal changes include periodic updating of cash flow assumptions used in measuring the liability for future policy benefits ("LFPB"), updates of discount rate assumptions, recognition of assumption changes within insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance, and recognition of discount rate impacts through other comprehensive income. The standard also replaced the previous deferred acquisition costs ("DAC") amortization approach with a constant-level amortization method over the expected contract term and expanded disclosure requirements through enhanced rollforwards and disaggregated presentation of LFPB and DAC balances. As a result of the adoption, the consolidated financial statements as of and for the years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024 have been adjusted to reflect the effects of applying the new standard.

We identified the adoption of the new standard for long-duration targeted improvements as a critical audit matter due to (i) the judgements made by management when adopting the LDTI standard and determining the adjustments, (ii) a high degree of auditor judgment and subjectivity in performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence related to management's discount rate methodology, development of the discount rate curve used in determining the LFPB and economic and policyholder behavior assumptions, (iii) the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialized skills and knowledge.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures included:

- We involved senior, more experienced audit team members, including actuarial specialists, to plan and perform audit procedures.
- We tested the operating effectiveness of controls, including those related to the adoption of the new accounting standard for LDTI.
- We evaluated the appropriateness of the Company's accounting policies, methodologies, and elections involved in the adoption of the LDTI.
- We involved our actuarial specialists, to assist us in evaluating the reasonableness and conceptual soundness of the methodology and significant assumptions.
- We evaluated the new ongoing disclosures and the disclosures related to transition impact and reconciled the disclosures to underlying accounting records and supporting data.

/s/ Deloitte LLP

Almaty, Kazakhstan
June 1, 2026

We have served as the Group's auditor since 2022.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the shareholders and the Board of Directors of Freedom Holding Corp.

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Freedom Holding Corp. and subsidiaries (the “Group”) as of March 31, 2026, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). In our opinion, the Group maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2026, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by COSO.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2026, of the Group and our report dated June 1, 2026, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

As described in *Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting*, management excluded from its assessment the internal control over financial reporting at Astel Group Ltd. (renamed Freedom Cloud Holding Ltd. on January 8, 2026) (the “Acquired Company”), which was acquired on April 30, 2025, and whose financial statements constitute, 0.3% of total consolidated assets and 1.1% of total consolidated revenues of the consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended March 31, 2026, respectively. Accordingly, our audit did not include the internal control over financial reporting at the Acquired Company.

Basis for Opinion

The Group's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying *Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Group in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Deloitte LLP

Almaty, Kazakhstan
June 1, 2026

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, unless otherwise stated)

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025 (Recasted)
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 966,115	\$ 837,302
Restricted cash	1,246,312	807,468
Investment securities	3,342,561	2,814,733
Margin lending, brokerage and other receivables, net	4,690,782	3,319,145
Loans issued (including \$21,321 and \$188,445 to related parties)	2,077,606	1,595,435
Fixed assets, net	358,396	191,103
Intangible assets, net	73,319	54,186
Goodwill	51,099	49,093
Right-of-use asset	47,579	39,828
Insurance contract assets	36,849	37,183
Other assets, net (including \$40,119 and \$18,080 with related parties)	264,621	169,641
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 13,155,239	\$ 9,915,117
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Securities repurchase agreement obligations	\$ 1,024,923	\$ 1,418,443
Customer liabilities	7,103,984	4,304,999
Margin lending and trade payables	689,641	1,322,241
Insurance contract liabilities	653,907	472,433
Current income tax liability	43,701	28,919
Debt securities issued	1,261,120	469,551
Lease liability	48,843	40,525
Liability arising from continuing involvement	554,594	503,705
Other liabilities	285,247	129,737
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 11,665,960	\$ 8,690,553
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Note 29)	—	—
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Preferred stock - \$0.001 par value; \$20,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued or outstanding	—	—
Common stock - \$0.001 par value; 500,000,000 shares authorized; 61,292,581 and 60,993,949 shares issued and outstanding as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, respectively	61	61
Additional paid in capital	314,657	246,610
Retained earnings	1,231,500	1,078,172
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(56,939)	(100,396)
TOTAL FRHC SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 1,489,279	\$ 1,224,447
Non-controlling interest	—	117
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 1,489,279	\$ 1,224,564
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 13,155,239	\$ 9,915,117

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

[Table of Contents](#)

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND STATEMENTS OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, unless otherwise stated)

	Years ended March 31,		
	2026	2025 (Recasted)	2024 (Recasted)
Revenue:			
Fee and commission income (including \$7,680, \$4,725 and \$65,972 from related parties)	\$ 489,765	\$ 505,026	\$ 440,333
Net gain/(loss) on trading securities	158,824	(57,810)	133,854
Interest income (including \$12,703, \$1,731 and \$24,941 from related parties)	882,478	864,453	828,224
Net insurance revenue	402,396	571,224	245,122
Net gain on foreign exchange operations	67,680	51,684	72,245
Net gain/(loss) on derivatives	66,772	12,404	(103,794)
Sales of goods and services	97,446	40,102	21,576
Other income	25,930	17,072	9,696
TOTAL REVENUE, NET	2,191,291	2,004,155	1,647,256
Expense:			
Fee and commission expense	218,565	346,502	154,716
Interest expense	489,036	535,895	501,111
Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance	259,309	260,488	117,273
Payroll and bonuses	426,471	287,347	180,283
Professional services	46,258	28,924	34,238
Stock compensation expense	68,047	59,592	22,719
Advertising and sponsorship expense (including \$27,151, \$18,497, and — from related parties)	103,304	124,627	38,327
General and administrative expense	222,339	162,474	120,888
Allowance for expected credit losses	52,365	62,445	21,225
Cost of sales	79,632	31,278	17,538
TOTAL EXPENSE	1,965,326	1,899,572	1,208,318
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	225,965	104,583	438,938
Income tax expense	(72,637)	(28,425)	(60,419)
NET INCOME	153,328	76,158	378,519
Less: Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest in subsidiary	—	(129)	(588)
NET INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS	\$ 153,328	\$ 76,287	\$ 379,107
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			
Change in unrealized (loss)/gain on investments available-for-sale, net of tax effect	(4,771)	4,364	6,196

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND STATEMENTS OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, unless otherwise stated)

Reclassification adjustment for net realized (gain)/loss on available-for-sale investments disposed of in the period, net of tax effect	(4,937)	681	(3,209)
Change in discount rate on liability for future policy benefits	(881)	6,807	(4,811)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	54,046	(104,102)	12,075
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)	43,457	(92,250)	10,251
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS	\$ 196,785	\$ (16,092)	\$ 388,770
Less: Comprehensive loss attributable to non-controlling interest in subsidiary	—	(129)	(588)
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS	\$ 196,785	\$ (15,963)	\$ 389,358
<i>EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE (In U.S. dollars):</i>			
Earnings per common share - basic	2.56	1.28	6.43
Earnings per common share - diluted	2.51	1.26	6.39
Weighted average number of shares (basic)	59,992,357	59,393,629	58,958,363
Weighted average number of shares (diluted)	61,117,931	60,490,564	59,362,982

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, unless otherwise stated)

	Common Stock		Additional paid in capital	Retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Total equity attributable to the shareholders'	Non-controlling interest	Total
	Shares	Amount						
At March 31, 2023 (As reported)	59,659,191	\$ 59	\$ 164,162	\$ 647,064	\$ (34,000)	\$ 777,285	\$ (6,549)	\$ 770,736
Cumulative effect of adoption of ASU 2018-12	—	—	—	(2,597)	15,603	13,006	—	13,006
At March 31, 2023 (Recasted)	59,659,191	\$ 59	\$ 164,162	\$ 644,467	\$ (18,397)	\$ 790,291	\$ (6,549)	\$ 783,742
Cumulative adjustment from adoption of ASC 326	—	—	—	(22,772)	—	(22,772)	—	(22,772)
Stock based compensation	662,622	1	19,626	—	—	19,627	—	19,627
Disposal of FF Ukraine	—	—	—	(6,549)	—	(6,549)	6,549	—
Purchase of Arbuz shares	—	—	—	5,457	—	5,457	3,640	9,097
Purchase of ReKassa shares	—	—	—	—	—	—	256	256
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	(1,824)	(1,824)	—	(1,824)
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax effect	—	—	—	—	12,075	12,075	—	12,075
Net income/(loss)	—	—	—	379,107	—	379,107	(588)	378,519
At March 31, 2024 (Recasted)	60,321,813	\$ 60	\$ 183,788	\$ 999,710	\$ (8,146)	\$ 1,175,412	\$ 3,308	\$ 1,178,720
Delivered stock awards from previous year	215,878	—	3,092	—	—	3,092	—	3,092
Forfeited stock based compensation	(310,700)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stock based compensation	765,958	1	59,592	—	—	59,593	—	59,593
Other compensation	1,000	—	138	—	—	138	—	138
Purchase of Arbuz shares	—	—	—	2,175	—	2,175	(3,062)	(887)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	11,852	11,852	—	11,852
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax effect	—	—	—	—	(104,102)	(104,102)	—	(104,102)
Net income/(loss)	—	—	—	76,287	—	76,287	(129)	76,158
At March 31, 2025 (Recasted)	60,993,949	\$ 61	\$ 246,610	\$ 1,078,172	\$ (100,396)	\$ 1,224,447	\$ 117	\$ 1,224,564
Forfeited stock based compensation	(82,906)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stock based compensation	381,538	—	68,047	—	—	68,047	—	68,047

Sale of Comrun LLP	—	—	—	—	—	—	(117)	(117)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	(10,589)	(10,589)	—	(10,589)
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax effect	—	—	—	—	54,046	54,046	—	54,046
Net income	—	—	—	153,328	—	153,328	—	153,328
At March 31, 2026	61,292,581	\$ 61	\$ 314,657	\$ 1,231,500	\$ (56,939)	\$ 1,489,279	\$ —	\$ 1,489,279

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, unless otherwise stated)

	For the years ended		
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025 (Recasted)	March 31, 2024 (Recasted)
Cash Flows From Operating Activities			
Net income	153,328	\$ 76,158	\$ 378,519
Adjustments to reconcile net income used in operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	34,560	17,158	14,603
Amortization of deferred acquisition costs	127,641	209,689	49,635
Noncash lease expense	18,104	14,468	9,980
Change in deferred taxes	(12,297)	(19,705)	800
Stock compensation expense	68,047	59,592	22,719
Unrealized loss/(gain) on trading securities	5,139	123,665	(95,729)
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	(13,894)	(7,415)	3,009
Net realized (gain)/loss on available-for-sale securities	(4,937)	681	(3,209)
Gain from sale of Comrun LLP	(1,636)	—	—
Gain from sale of ITS Tech	—	(4,201)	—
Revaluation of investments in associates	1,044	(1,139)	—
Net change in accrued interest	35,172	97,286	(69,289)
Loss on sale of fixed assets	141	—	—
Change in insurance reserves	147,373	228,568	95,595
Revaluation of purchase price previously held interest in Arbuz	—	—	(1,040)
Change in unused vacation reserve	9,635	2,577	5,860
Allowances for expected credit losses	52,365	62,445	21,225
Other non-cash income/expense	(129)	—	—
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Trading securities	24,614	827,157	(1,048,205)
Margin lending, brokerage and other receivables (including \$(19,041), \$41,934, and \$(108,275) changes from related parties)	(1,203,073)	(1,743,595)	(1,272,652)
Insurance contract assets	(13,899)	(15,319)	(5,930)
Other assets	(175,350)	(268,976)	(74,872)
Brokerage customer liabilities (including \$46,647, \$48,161, and \$(325,904) changes from related parties)	1,597,220	1,516,767	112,258
Current income tax liability	14,611	(4,090)	28,432
Margin lending and trade payables (including \$(471), \$1,789, and \$(39,371) changes from related parties)	(730,025)	474,087	734,605
Lease liabilities	(17,730)	(13,699)	(10,433)
Liabilities from insurance activity	(988)	4,911	6,927
Other liabilities	70,185	43,988	32,830
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities	185,221	1,681,058	(1,064,362)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities			
Purchase of fixed assets	(198,766)	(80,902)	(36,735)

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, unless otherwise stated)

Purchase of intangible assets	(23,375)	(14,426)	(7,016)
Net change in loans issued to customers	(412,193)	(435,759)	(569,151)
Purchase of available-for-sale securities, at fair value	(452,062)	(457,698)	(229,912)
Proceeds from sale of available-for-sale securities, at fair value	382,493	174,428	260,336
Purchase of held-to-maturity securities	(324,311)	(67,550)	—
Consideration paid for acquisitions	(13,150)	(18,784)	(34,513)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash received from acquisitions	7,631	93	2,464
Capital contribution to investment in associate	(100)	(2,530)	—
Cash received from sale of subsidiaries	2,452	2,000	—
Cash, cash equivalents disposed from sale of subsidiaries	(55)	(542)	—
Prepayment on acquisitions	(17,719)	(19,122)	(21,708)
Refund of prepayment on acquisition	—	15,320	—
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash disposed as a result of deconsolidation of Freedom UA	—	—	(1,987)
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(1,049,155)	(905,472)	(638,222)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities			
Net (repayment)/proceeds from securities repurchase agreement obligations	(431,540)	(1,061,430)	1,191,219
Proceeds from issuance of debt securities	783,515	201,663	206,344
Settlement and repurchase of mortgage loans under the State Program	(60,031)	(54,717)	(41,768)
Funds received under state program for financing of mortgage loans	64,712	81,359	101,926
Net change in bank customer deposits	770,449	829,072	217,561
Purchase of non-controlling interest in Arbus	—	—	(3,228)
Net proceeds from loans received	64,524	2,475	2,518
Net cash flows (used in)/from financing activities	1,191,629	(1,578)	1,674,572
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	241,143	(137,038)	12,194
Effect of expected credit losses on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	(1,181)	79	(3,406)
NET CHANGE IN CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED CASH	567,657	637,049	(19,224)
CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED CASH, BEGINNING OF PERIOD	1,644,770	1,007,721	1,026,945
CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED CASH, END OF PERIOD	\$ 2,212,427	\$ 1,644,770	\$ 1,007,721

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, unless otherwise stated)**

	For the years ended		
	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			
Cash paid for interest	\$ 452,976	\$ 511,954	\$ 474,656
Income taxes paid	\$ 81,300	\$ 53,922	\$ 30,319
Supplemental non-cash disclosures:			
Operating lease right-of-use assets obtained/disposed of in exchange for operating lease obligations during the period, net	\$ 18,421	\$ 14,755	\$ 11,061

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash reported within the consolidated balance sheets that sum to the total of the same such amounts shown in the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 966,115	\$ 837,302	\$ 545,084
Restricted cash	\$ 1,246,312	\$ 807,468	\$ 462,637
Total cash, cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash shown in the statement of cash flows	\$ 2,212,427	\$ 1,644,770	\$ 1,007,721

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

Overview

Freedom Holding Corp. ("FRHC" and, together with its subsidiaries, the "Company" or the "Group") is a corporation organized in the United States under the laws of the State of Nevada that through its operating subsidiaries provides securities brokerage, securities dealing for customers and for our own account, market making activities, investment research, investment counseling, retail and commercial banking, insurance products, payment services information, processing services and lifestyle services. The Company also owns several ancillary businesses, which complement its core financial services businesses, including telecommunications and media businesses in Kazakhstan that are in a developmental stage. FRHC is the holding company of subsidiaries incorporated in Kazakhstan, Cyprus, the United States (USA), the United Kingdom (UK), Armenia, the United Arab Emirates (UAE), Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Azerbaijan, Türkiye, Bulgaria, Germany, Greece, Lithuania, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Austria, France and Poland and the Group also has a representative office in Italy. FRHC's subsidiaries in the United States include a broker-dealer that is registered with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"). FRHC's common stock is traded on the Nasdaq Capital Market, the Kazakhstan Stock Exchange ("KASE"), and the Astana International Exchange ("AIX"). FRHC's common stock is included in Russell 3000® Index.

As of March 31, 2026, FRHC owned, directly or indirectly, the following subsidiaries:

Name of subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation	Business Area⁽¹⁾
<i>Brokerage Segment</i>		
Freedom Finance JSC ("Freedom KZ")	Kazakhstan	Securities broker-dealer
Freedom Finance Global PLC ("Freedom Global")	Kazakhstan	Securities broker-dealer
Freedom Finance Europe Limited ("Freedom EU")	Cyprus	Securities broker-dealer
Freedom Finance Armenia LLC ("Freedom AR")	Armenia	Securities broker-dealer
Prime Executions, Inc. (d/b/a Freedom Capital Markets) ("FCM")	USA	Securities broker-dealer
Foreign Enterprise LLC Freedom Finance	Uzbekistan	Securities broker-dealer
Freedom Broker LLC	Kyrgyzstan	Securities broker-dealer
Freedom Broker Global Markets Ltd	UAE	Securities broker-dealer
FREEDOM YATIRIM MENKUL DEĞERLER ANONİM ŞİRKETİ	Türkiye	Securities broker-dealer
<i>Banking Segment</i>		
Freedom Bank Kazakhstan JSC ("Freedom Bank KZ")	Kazakhstan	Commercial bank
Freedom Bank Tajikistan CJSC ("Freedom Bank TJ")	Tajikistan	Commercial bank
OUSA Nova LLP	Kazakhstan	Stress asset management company
<i>Insurance Segment</i>		
LIC Freedom Life JSC ("Freedom Life")	Kazakhstan	Life/health insurance
Freedom Finance Insurance JSC ("Freedom Insurance")	Kazakhstan	General insurance
<i>Other segment</i>		
Ticketon Events LLP ("Ticketon")	Kazakhstan	Online ticket sales
Chiptahoi Muosir LLC	Tajikistan	Online ticket sales
Ticketon Events KG LLC	Kyrgyzstan	Online ticket sales
Ticketon LLC	Uzbekistan	Online ticket sales
Freedom Digital Exchange CJSC	Kyrgyzstan	Digital asset services
Freedom Finance Special Purpose Company LTD ("Freedom SPC")	Kazakhstan	Issuance of debt securities

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Freedom Finance Commercial LLP	Kazakhstan	Sales consulting
Freedom Technologies LLP ("Paybox")	Kazakhstan	Payment services
Freedom Processing LLP	Kazakhstan	IT solutions and products processes data for payment services
Freedom Pay LLP	Kazakhstan	Payment platform
Paybox Money LLP	Kazakhstan	Implementation of payment services
Freedom Pay Tajikistan LLC	Tajikistan	Bank Payment Agent
Freedom Pay Kyrgyzstan LLC	Kyrgyzstan	Provision of payment services
Freedom Payments LLC	Uzbekistan	Provision of payment services
Aviata LLP ("Aviata")	Kazakhstan	Online travel ticket aggregator
Internet-Tourism LLP	Kazakhstan	Online travel ticket aggregator
Arbuz Group LLP ("Arbuz")	Kazakhstan	Online retail trade and e-commerce
Prime Retail LLP	Kazakhstan	Online retail trade and e-commerce
Retail Prime Astana LLP	Kazakhstan	Online retail trade and e-commerce
Arbuz Pharma LLP	Kazakhstan	Retail (pharmaceuticals)
Freedom Telecom Holding Limited ("Freedom Telecom")	Kazakhstan	Telecommunications
Freedom Telecom Operations LLP	Kazakhstan	Wireless telecommunications
Freedom Media LLP ("Freedom Media")	Kazakhstan	Media and entertainment
Freedom Cloud LLP ("Freedom Cloud")	Kazakhstan	Telecommunications
SilkNetCom LLP ("SilkNetCom")	Kazakhstan	Telecommunications
Elitecom LLP	Kazakhstan	Telecommunications
Freedom Cloud Holding Ltd. (formerly, Astel Group Ltd., renamed on January 8, 2026) ("Freedom Cloud Holding")	Kazakhstan	Holding company
Arna-Sprint Data Communications JSC	Kazakhstan	Rental and leasing of other personal items and household goods
Astel JSC	Kazakhstan	Other wireless telecommunications
Freedom Kazakhstan Ltd.	Kazakhstan	Holding company
Freedom Advertising Ltd. ("Freedom Advertising")	Kazakhstan	Advertising
Freedom Shapagat Corporate Fund	Kazakhstan	Non-profit organization
Freedom Holding Operations LLP	Kazakhstan	Hiring and recruitment
Freedom Horizons LLP	Kazakhstan	Business consulting and services
CLUB T LLP	Kazakhstan	Restaurant and cafe operations
CLUB T ASTANA LLP	Kazakhstan	Restaurant and cafe operations
Freedom Events LLP	Kazakhstan	Concert and events organizations
Freedom Tech Ltd.	Kazakhstan	IT services
Freedom Ventures Ltd.	Kazakhstan	Investment company
Freedom Home LLP	Kazakhstan	Housing and utilities software solutions
Freedom Auto LLP	Kazakhstan	E-commerce and logistics
Freedom Travel LLP	Kazakhstan	Travel agency operations
Freedom Media Group Ltd	Kazakhstan	Holding company
Freedom Finance Azerbaijan LLC	Azerbaijan	Financial educational center
Freedom Finance FZE	UAE	Consulting
Freedom Management Ltd.	UAE	Consulting
Freedom Telecom International FZE	UAE	Telecommunications
Freedom Finansial Hizmetler Anonim Şirketi	Türkiye	Financial consulting
Freedom Finance Technologies Ltd	Cyprus	IT development
Freedom Prime UK Limited	UK	Management consulting

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Freedom Finance Germany GmbH	Germany	Tied Agent of Freedom EU
Freedom Structured Products PLC ("FSP")	Cyprus	Financial services
Freedom24 Chess Masters LTD	Cyprus	Chess academy
Freedom Property Ltd	Cyprus	Asset management company
Freedom24 Bulgaria VCC	Bulgaria	Tied Agent of Freedom EU
Freedom24 Greece Single Members P.C	Greece	Tied Agent of Freedom EU
Freedom24 Poland LTD	Poland	Tied Agent of Freedom EU
Freedom24 Lithuania, UAB	Lithuania	Tied Agent of Freedom EU
Freedom24 Iberia SL	Spain	Tied Agent of Freedom EU
Freedom24 Netherlands B.V.	Netherlands	Tied Agent of Freedom EU
Freedom24 Austria GmbH	Austria	Tied Agent of Freedom EU
Freedom24 France	France	Tied Agent of Freedom EU
Freedom24 Portugal, LDA	Portugal	Tied Agent of Freedom EU
Freedom24 C	Cyprus	EMI license acquisition
Freedom24 P	Cyprus	EMI license acquisition
FFIN Securities, Inc.	USA	Dormant
Freedom U.S. Market LLC	USA	Management company
LD Micro, Inc.	USA	Event platform
Freedom US Technologies LLC	USA	Technology services
Total subsidiaries		83

- (1) The classification of subsidiaries under the heading "Business Area" does not constitute, imply, or represent that any such subsidiary holds, or is required to hold, any license, registration, consent, or other regulatory authorization in respect of the relevant business activities.

Through its subsidiaries, the Company offers a diverse range of financial services, including banking, brokerage, and insurance. The Company also provides lifestyle services such as online payments, travel, ticketing, e-commerce, and telecommunications and media businesses in Kazakhstan that are in a developmental stage. It operates as a professional participant in the financial markets, holding banking and insurance licenses, as well as licenses to provide various services across multiple stock exchanges, including the KASE and the AIX, the Republican Stock Exchange of Tashkent, and the Uzbek Republican Currency Exchange. Additionally, our U.S. subsidiary FCM it is a member of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") and the Nasdaq Stock Exchange ("Nasdaq"). Freedom EU enhances the Company's offerings by providing customers with operational support and access to investment opportunities in the United States and the European securities markets.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Accounting principles

The Group's accounting policies and accompanying consolidated financial statements conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP).

Basis of presentation and principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements present the consolidated accounts of FRHC and its consolidated subsidiaries. All inter-company balances and transactions have been eliminated from the consolidated financial statements.

Prior Period Reclassifications

Certain prior-period amounts have been reclassified and disaggregated to conform to the current-period presentation. In the consolidated statements of cash flows, purchases of intangible assets are now presented separately within cash flows from investing activities. This is a presentation reclassification/disaggregation rather than a change in accounting principle or an

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.**NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026**
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

error correction, as it did not affect previously reported net income, comprehensive income, total assets, total liabilities, equity, or net cash provided by or used in operating, investing or financing activities.

Consolidation of variable interest entities

In accordance with accounting standards regarding consolidation of variable interest entities ("VIEs"), VIEs are generally entities that lack sufficient equity to finance their activities without additional financial support from other parties or whose equity holders lack adequate decision making ability. VIEs must be evaluated to determine the primary beneficiary of the risks and rewards of the VIE. The primary beneficiary is required to consolidate the VIE for financial reporting purposes. As of March 31, 2026 there are no VIEs in respect of the Company.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Management believes that the estimates utilized in preparing the Group's financial statements are reasonable and prudent. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Revenue and expense recognition

Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers ("ASC Topic 606"), establishes principles for reporting information about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from the entity's contracts to provide goods or services to customers. The core principle requires an entity to recognize revenue to depict the transfer of goods or services promised to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration that it expects to be entitled to receive in exchange for those goods or services recognized as performance obligations are satisfied. A significant portion of the Group's revenue-generating transactions are not subject to ASC Topic 606, including revenue generated from financial instruments, such as loans and investment securities, insurance revenue, as these activities are subject to other U.S. GAAP guidance discussed elsewhere within these disclosures. Descriptions of the Group's revenue-generating activities that are within the scope of ASC Topic 606, which are presented in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income as components of total revenue, net are as follows:

- Commissions on brokerage services;
- Commissions on banking services (money transfers, foreign exchange operations and other);
- Agency fee commissions (the Company earns agency fee commissions through its facilitation of transactions between customers);
- Commissions on payment processing; and
- Commissions on investment banking services (such as underwriting and market making services).

The Group launched a cashback-based loyalty program, according to which cashback is provided for purchases made with Bank's card, depending on the customer loyalty-level. If cash or another form of consideration provided to a customer, the Group reduces the transaction price.

Concentrations of Revenue

Revenues from one customer of the Group's Brokerage segment represents the following amount of the Group's consolidated revenues:

	2026	2025	2024
Single non-related party	366,966	317,536	296,257

For the fiscal years ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 the amounts in the table above included fee and commission income earned from one customer in the amount of \$345,523, \$284,728 and \$196,663, respectively and interest income from margin loans to customer in the amount of \$21,443, \$32,808 and \$99,594, respectively.

Transaction-Based Revenues

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

The Company earns transaction-based revenue by routing and executing customer orders in equities, options, fixed-income securities and other exchange-traded products. Individual customer trade orders may be executed within our omnibus accounts with third party brokers resulting in simultaneous buy and sell orders on the same security being issued to the third party brokers. The Company's single performance obligation to each customer is satisfied at the point in time each individual order is executed, which is when the customer obtain substantially all of the benefits from the services. The transaction price is established at execution and consists of per-instrument or per-contract commissions and a fixed percentage of the notional trade value.

Gross versus net revenue

ASC 606 provides guidance on proper recognition of principal versus agent considerations which is used to determine gross versus net revenue recognition. Under ASC 606, the core objective of the guidance on gross versus net revenue recognition is to help determine whether the Group is a principal or an agent in a transaction. In general, the primary difference between these two is the performance obligation being satisfied. The principal has a performance obligation to provide the desired goods or services to the end customer, whereas the agent arranges for the principal to provide the desired goods or services. Additionally, a fundamental characteristic of a principal in a transaction is control. A principal substantively controls the goods and services before they are transferred to the customer as well as controls the price of the good or service being provided. An agent normally receives a commission or fee for these activities. In addition to control, the level at which the Group controls the price of the good or service being transferred determines principal versus agent status. The more discretion over setting price a Group has in providing the good or service, the more likely they are considered a principal rather than an agent.

In certain cases, other parties are involved with providing products and services to Freedom's customers. If Freedom is principal in the transaction (providing goods or services itself), revenues are reported based on the gross consideration received from the customer and any related expenses are reported gross in non interest expense. If Freedom is an agent in the transaction (arranging for another party to provide goods or services), the Group reports its net fee or commission retained as revenue.

Based on the contractual arrangements with customers, the Company acts as an agent on behalf of its clients by facilitating customers to enter into long and short positions within the Company's omnibus accounts. The Company facilitates the purchase and sale of securities and securities lending transactions through its platforms by routing purchases and sales transactions from its customers, including the market-making customer through its prime brokers. All the customers, including the market-making customer, act on a principal basis and assume the associated market and counterparty risks of their respective positions. The Company does not act as a counterparty to its clients' buy or sell transactions but may provide them with margin loans and securities lending transactions. The Company's clients have control of the securities they transact on the Company's platforms, including those that collateralize margin loans, and, as a result, such securities are not presented on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Interest income

Interest income on margin loans, loans issued, trading securities, available-for-sale securities, held-to-maturity securities, and reverse repurchase agreement obligations are recognized based on the contractual provisions of the underlying arrangements.

Loan premiums and discounts are deferred and generally amortized into interest income as yield adjustments over the contractual life and/or commitment period using the effective interest method.

The Group suspends accrual of interest income for the loans which meet the impairment criteria. Interest income is not accrued on margin lending receivables in case value of collateral is not sufficient or less than margin loan amount.

Unamortized premiums, discounts and other basis adjustments on trading securities are generally recognized in interest income over the contractual lives of the securities using the effective interest method.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Interest income from marginal lending includes income accrued on off-balance sheet arrangements, which mainly include repurchase agreements of the Group's brokerage customers.

Loans

The Group's loan portfolio is divided into: mortgages, corporate loans, loans to small and medium-sized enterprises ("SME"), purchased retail loans, car loans, retail loans and other loans. Mortgage loans consist of loans provided to individuals to purchase residential properties, which is used as collateral for the loan. Margin loans are not classified as part of the Group's loan portfolio and are instead recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets under Margin lending, brokerage and other receivables, net. Additionally, most of our mortgage loans, corporate loans, loans to SME, car loans, and retail loans are digital in nature.

A loan becomes delinquent when the borrower doesn't fulfill its obligations to the Group to repay the loan on time according to the agreement.

Write-off

Loans are written off either partially or in their entirety only when the Group has stopped pursuing the recovery. If the amount to be written off is greater than the accumulated loss allowance, the difference is first treated as an addition to the allowance that is then applied against the gross carrying amount. Any subsequent recoveries are credited to expected credit loss expense.

The loan or part of the loan can be fully or partially written off in the following cases:

- death of the borrower;
- bankruptcy of the borrower;
- entry into force of a court decision on refusal or partial satisfaction of the Group's claims for debt collection;
- conversion of the pledged property into the ownership of the Group;
- assignment by the Group of its rights of claim to third parties.

Modifications

Where possible, the Group seeks to restructure loans rather than to take possession of collateral. This may involve extending the payment arrangements and the agreement of new loan conditions.

The Group derecognizes loan when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that, substantially, it becomes a new loan, with the difference recognized as a derecognition gain or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded. When assessing whether or not to derecognize a loan to a customer, amongst others, the Group considers the following factors: change in currency of the loan, change in counterparty and modifications.

Allowance for credit losses

The Group maintains an allowance for credit losses (ACL) for financial assets measured at amortized cost. The ACL mainly consists of the allowance for loan losses, and the allowance for credit losses for available-for-sale securities. The estimate of expected credit losses under the current expected credit losses (CECL) methodology adopted on April 1, 2023 is based on relevant information about the past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the collectability of the reported amounts.

Allowance for credit losses - Loans

The ACL is a valuation account that is deducted from the amortized cost of total loans to present the net amount expected to be collected on the loans.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Under CECL, the Group's methodology to establish the allowance for loan losses has two basic components: (1) a collective CECL component for estimated expected credit losses for pools of loans that share common risk characteristics and (2) an individual CECL component for loans that do not share common risk characteristics.

Management estimates the allowance balance using relevant and available information from internal and external sources, relating to past events, including historical trends in loan delinquencies and charge offs, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts.

Allowance for credit losses for loans that share common risk characteristics

Pooling loans with common risk characteristics for estimating allowance for credit losses is primarily based on the segmentation by product type and the type of collateral provided. The Group estimates current expected credit loss for loans with common risk characteristics using the PD/LGD methodology, which is based on relevant information about historical experience, current conditions, as well as reasonable forecasts that allow estimating the Group's potential losses on the loan portfolio.

In assessing the Probability of Default (PD) for loans with common risk characteristics, the Group uses average monthly loan balance flowing across delinquency buckets preferably over a period of five years or more. Based on the weighted average maturity of loans with common risk characteristics, using the Markov chain method, the proportion of possible loan agreements with overdue debts over 90 days is determined, based on factual calculations, which are used to determine the PD for a pool of loans. If there are no own statistics, then the calculation of PD is carried out on the basis of statistics of State Credit Bureau JSC on past events for a period of five or more years. The resulting PD indicator is adjusted for qualitative or internal and external environmental factors not considered within the model, but which are relevant in estimating the expected credit losses within the loan portfolio. The macroeconomic indicators impacting the expected risk of loss within the loan portfolios may include the following: GDP, Brent oil price, inflation, base interest rate and exchange rate. These macroeconomic indicators are recalculated once per year, used throughout the year and for all loan types. For defaulted loans, PD of 100% is applied, for non-impaired loans PD for the average life of the pool is recognized at inception.

In order to estimate the loss given default (LGD) for loans with common risk characteristics, the Company uses collateral valuations for secured loans and historical data on recoveries through cash repayments of defaulted loans for unsecured loans. For secured loans the Company takes into account the latest market value of the collateral on the calculation date. First, liquidity ratios are applied to market values based on the type of collateral, after which the value of the collateral is discounted at the original effective interest rate of the loan agreement for the risk periods corresponding to the types of collateral. The LGD calculation methodology is the same for both non-impaired and defaulted secured loans. For unsecured loans, the Group uses the average monthly share of repayments of defaulted loans over the past 5 years, discounted back at the weighted average effective interest rate. If there are no sufficient own statistics, then the calculation of LGD is carried out on the basis of statistics of State Credit Bureau JSC on past events for a period of five or more years.

The described above PD/LGD approach apply for all type of loans, as well as non-impaired and defaulted.

Allowance for credit losses for loans that do not share common risk characteristics

Loans that do not share similar risk characteristics with any pools of assets are subject to individual evaluation and are removed from the collectively assessed pools. Loans that are individually evaluated for collectability are reviewed based on an assessment of the financial condition of the borrower, taking into account the most possible debt repayment scenarios: due to expected cash flows from operating activities, cash available from guarantors, founders, shareholders, investors, related companies, other confirmed cash flows, restructuring of the borrower's obligations and the sale of collateral. Depending on the loan maturity date, the expected cash flows are discounted at the original effective interest rate and allowance for credit losses are calculated as the difference between the discounted expected cash flows and outstanding balance of the loan. If repayment of the debt is deemed impossible, based on the expected cash flows, the Group accrues allowance for credit losses in the amount of 100% of the loan balance.

Loan portfolio risk elements and credit risk management

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Credit risk management. When implementing credit risk management processes, the Group is guided by internal policies and procedures, which define the main goals, objectives, principles, priority areas for the formation of an internal effective credit risk management system that corresponds to the current market situation and the Group's development strategy, and ensures effective identification, measurement, monitoring and control of the Group's credit risk. In order to minimize credit risk, the Group has developed procedures for managing internal risk appetite limits for currencies, countries, sectors of the economy, business categories and products, types of collateral, concentration of risk on the top 20 borrowers, debts of a group of related borrowers, etc. Control over the level of limits on credit risk is carried out by the Group's dedicated credit risk team through the preparation of monthly management reports, which include, but are not limited to, information on the quality of the loan portfolio, its classification in accordance with the requirements of reporting standards, on the amount of exposure to credit risk, including a group of related borrowers, on the concentration of credit risk of the largest borrowers and borrowers as related parties to the Group, on the internal rating of borrowers, etc. When analyzing a borrower, the Group uses the following information to assess creditworthiness: the borrower's existing loans, the presence of overdue debt, income, age, work experience and dynamics of credit behavior.

Mortgage loans. The Group provides mortgage loans for the purchase of real estate in both the primary and secondary markets. This is done through the Group's own and government lending programs, relevant lending products as described in the Group's internal normative documents. The main share of the Group's loan portfolio is represented by mortgage loans issued within the framework of state support programs, funded from the funds of quasi-state organizations. Valuation of real estate collateral is carried out directly by independent appraisal companies with subsequent confirmation by the Group's collateral service. The collateral policy and methodology of the process for working with collateral comply with the regulatory requirements of the regulator and the banking legislation of the country. In the process of making decisions on the solvency and creditworthiness of borrowers, an automatic check is carried out through external and internal databases. To do this, the results of both the Group's own and third-party credit scoring models are taken into account. The Group does not use third party loan underwriting services. Residential mortgages include only fixed rate loans secured by real estate purchases. When making a decision to issue a mortgage on housing, the Group takes into account the qualifications of the borrower, as well as the value of the underlying property.

Car loans. When making decisions on car loans, the Group uses both evaluation and scoring systems. The Group provides loans for the purchase of motor vehicles both under the C2C scheme and under the B2C scheme with the participation of car dealerships. The decision-making process includes the use of data from credit bureaus, government databases and other sources of information. This allows not only to assess the financial capacity of a potential borrower, but also to evaluate the purchased vehicle. Machine learning models have also been introduced that analyze data about the cars themselves and sellers. This allows to automatically screen out applications with high potential credit risk.

Corporate loans. Corporate loans consist of loans provided to corporate borrowers primarily for working capital, investment, capital expenditure and other business financing purposes. Corporate loans may be structured as term loans, credit lines or other commercial lending products and may be secured or unsecured depending on the borrower's credit profile, repayment capacity and approved credit terms. The Group evaluates corporate borrowers based on their financial condition, cash flows, business activity, repayment capacity, credit history, industry risk, collateral coverage, guarantees, compliance with contractual covenants and other relevant credit risk indicators. Corporate loans are monitored through periodic credit reviews, analysis of repayment performance, updated borrower financial information, collateral monitoring and other information indicating changes in credit risk. Corporate loans are generally secured by real estate, cash deposits, securities, guarantees or other collateral.

Purchased retail loans. Purchased retail loans consist of unsecured consumer loans and related rights of claim to individuals that were originated by third-party or related-party financial institutions and subsequently acquired by the Group through assignment, cession or similar purchase arrangements. Purchased retail loans include loans historically acquired from Microfinance Organization Freedom Finance Credit LLP and recognized within loans issued following the termination or release of the related cession and credit-protection arrangements, as well as other retail loans that may be acquired by the Group. Purchased retail loans are recognized when the Group obtains the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the underlying borrowers and assumes the related credit risk. Purchased retail loans are recorded within loans issued and are subsequently accounted for in accordance with the Group's policies applicable to loans measured at amortized cost. Any purchase discount, premium or other purchase-related adjustment is considered in determining the carrying amount of the purchased loan and is recognized over the expected life of the loan, as applicable. The Group

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

evaluates purchased retail loans based on the credit characteristics of the underlying borrowers, payment history, delinquency status, expected recoveries, historical loss experience and other relevant credit risk indicators. Purchased retail loans are monitored for delinquency, write-off and expected credit losses in accordance with the Group's credit risk management and allowance for credit loss policies applicable to its loan portfolio.

Loans to SME. The Group provides loans to small and medium-sized enterprises and individual entrepreneurs for working capital, business development and other commercial purposes. Loans to SME may be issued under the Group's own lending programs or, where applicable, under government or quasi-governmental programs, including programs with subsidized interest rates or partial credit support. Loans to SME may be unsecured or secured, depending on the borrower's credit profile, product terms and approved credit structure. Collateral, where obtained, may include guarantees, cash deposits, highly liquid financial assets or other collateral acceptable under the Group's credit policies. Collateral requirements and loan limits are established at origination and monitored in accordance with the Group's credit risk management procedures. Loans to SME are recorded within loans issued and are subsequently measured at amortized cost, net of allowance for credit losses.

Retail loans. Retail loans consist of loans issued to individuals for consumer and other personal purposes, excluding mortgage loans, car loans and purchased retail loans, which are presented separately. Retail loans include unsecured consumer loans, credit card-related exposures and other retail banking loans originated by the Group. Certain retail loans may also be secured by cash deposits, highly liquid financial assets, guarantees or other eligible collateral, depending on the product type and approved credit terms. The Group makes retail lending decisions based on internal scoring models, credit bureau data, customer income, repayment history, behavioral data, information from official sources and other relevant credit risk indicators. The Group also considers applicable regulatory requirements, including limits on the borrower's debt service burden. If the borrower does not satisfy the Group's credit criteria or applicable regulatory requirements, the loan application is rejected. Retail loans are issued under the Group's own lending programs and, where applicable, under government or subsidized lending programs. Retail loans are recorded within loans issued and are subsequently measured at amortized cost, net of allowance for credit losses.

Derivative financial instruments

The Group enters into derivatives, such as foreign currency swaps, to diversify its funding sources and manage foreign currency risk; the Group does not use derivatives for trading purposes, to generate income or to engage in speculative activity. The Group enters into derivatives that not designated in hedging relationships under ASC 815, the fair value adjustments are recorded in gain (loss) on derivative instruments and trading securities, net. Derivatives in a gain position are reported as derivative assets at fair value and derivatives in a loss position are reported as derivative liabilities at fair value in our consolidated balance sheets. In our consolidated statements of cash flows, cash receipts and payments related to derivative instruments are classified according to the underlying nature or purpose of the derivative transaction, generally in the investing section for derivatives not designated in hedging relationships.

Functional currency

Management has adopted ASC 830, Foreign Currency Translation Matters as it pertains to its foreign currency translation. The Company's functional currencies are the Kazakhstan tenge, the euro, the U.S. dollar, the Uzbekistani sum, the Kyrgyzstani som, the Azerbaijani manat, the British pound sterling, the Armenian dram, the United Arab Emirates dirham and the Turkish lira, and its reporting currency is the U.S. dollar. For financial reporting purposes, foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars as the reporting currency. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars using the exchange rate prevailing at the balance sheet date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at rates of exchange in effect at the date of the transaction. Average quarterly rates are used to translate revenues and expenses. Translation adjustments arising from the use of different exchange rates from period to period are included as a component of shareholders' equity as "Accumulated other comprehensive loss". The Group uses exchange rates from the NBK for foreign currency translation purposes.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are generally comprised of cash and certain highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase. Cash and cash equivalents include reverse repurchase agreements with a

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

maturity of less than 90 days and where the credit risk of the counterparty is low, which are recorded at the amounts at which the securities were acquired plus accrued interest.

Securities reverse repurchase and repurchase agreements

A reverse repurchase agreement is a transaction in which the Group purchases financial instruments from a seller, typically in exchange for cash, and simultaneously enters into an agreement to resell the same or substantially the same financial instruments to the seller for an amount equal to the cash or other consideration exchanged plus interest at a future date. Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements are accounted for as collateralized financing transactions and are recorded at the contractual amount for which the securities will be resold, including accrued interest. Financial instruments purchased under reverse repurchase agreements are recorded in the financial statements as cash placed on deposit collateralized by securities and classified as cash and cash equivalents in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

A repurchase agreement is a transaction in which the Group sells financial instruments to another party, typically in exchange for cash, and simultaneously enters into an agreement to reacquire the same or substantially the same financial instruments from the buyer for an amount equal to the cash or other consideration exchanged plus interest at a future date. These agreements are accounted for as collateralized financing transactions. The Group retains the financial instruments sold under repurchase agreements and classifies them as trading securities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The consideration received under repurchase agreements is classified as securities repurchase agreement obligations in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Group enters into reverse repurchase agreements, repurchase agreements, securities borrowed and securities loaned transactions to, among other things, acquire securities to leverage and grow its proprietary trading portfolio, cover short positions and settle other securities obligations, to accommodate customers' needs and to finance its asset positions. The Group enters into these transactions in accordance with normal market practice. Under standard terms for repurchase transactions, the recipient of collateral has the right to sell or repledge the collateral, subject to returning equivalent securities on settlement of the transaction.

Restricted cash

Restricted cash consists of cash and cash equivalents that are held for specific reasons and not available for immediate use. Certain subsidiaries of the Group are obligated by rules and regulations mandated by their primary regulators to segregate or set aside certain customer cash in the interests of protecting customer assets. Restricted cash is mainly represented by customer cash and guaranty deposits, which are restricted in use by the Group for more than three months.

Available-for-sale securities

Financial assets categorized as available-for-sale ("AFS") are non-derivatives that are either designated as available-for-sale or not classified as (a) loans and receivables, (b) held-to-maturity investments or (c) trading securities.

Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the Accumulated other comprehensive loss, with the exception of other-than-temporary impairment losses, interest calculated using the effective interest method, and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income. When the investment is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the accumulated other comprehensive (loss)/income is then reclassified to net realized gain/(loss) on investments available-for-sale in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income.

Trading securities

Financial assets are classified as trading securities if the financial asset has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term.

Trading securities are stated at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in revenue. Changes in fair value are recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income and included in net gain on trading securities. Interest earned and dividend income are recognized in the

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income and included in interest income and other income, respectively, according to the terms of the contract and when the right to receive the payment has been established.

Investments in nonconsolidated managed funds are accounted for at fair value based on the net asset value of the funds provided by the fund managers with gains or losses included in net gain on trading securities in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income.

Held-to-maturity securities

Financial assets are classified as held-to-maturity ("HTM") when the Group has the positive intent and ability to hold the securities to maturity. HTM securities are non-derivative debt instruments that are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any allowance for expected credit losses.

Interest income on HTM securities is recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income using the effective interest method. Changes in fair value are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements as long as the investment continues to meet the criteria for held-to-maturity classification. However, the fair value of HTM securities is disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management estimates expected credit losses at each reporting date and records any increase or decrease in the allowance through "Allowance for expected credit losses" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income. The security's amortized cost basis is not written down unless the security is either sold or determined to be uncollectible. Because HTM securities are not remeasured to fair value, unrealized changes in fair value that are unrelated to credit risk are not recognized in either net income or other comprehensive income.

Debt securities issued

Debt securities issued are initially recognized at the fair value of the consideration received, less directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequently, amounts due are stated at amortized cost and any difference between net proceeds and the redemption value is recognized over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. If the Group purchases its own debt it is removed from the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the difference between the carrying amount of the liability and the consideration paid is recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income.

Contingencies

The Group records loss contingencies if (a) information available prior to issuance of the consolidated financial statements indicates that it is probable that an asset had been impaired or a liability had been incurred at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and (b) the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. If one or both criteria for accrual are not met, but there is at least a reasonable possibility that a loss will occur, the Group does not record an accrual for a loss contingency but describes the contingency and provides detail, when possible, of the estimated potential loss or range of loss. If an estimate cannot be made, a statement to that effect is made. Costs incurred with defending matters are expensed as incurred.

Margin lending, brokerage and other receivables

The Group engages in securities financing transactions with and for customers through margin lending. In margin lending, the Group's customers borrow funds from the Group or sell securities the customer does not own against the value of their qualifying securities held in custody by the Group. Under these agreements, the Group is permitted to sell or repledge securities received as collateral. Furthermore, the contractual arrangements establish that the Group can use the pledged collateral by the customers for repurchase agreement operations, securities lending transactions or delivery to other counterparties to cover short positions.

Margin lending, brokerage and other receivables comprise margin lending receivables, receivables from telecommunication services, brokerage commissions and other receivables related to the securities brokerage, banking and telecommunication

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

activity of the Group. At initial recognition, margin lending, brokerage and other receivables are recognized at fair value. Subsequently, margin lending, brokerage and other receivables are carried at cost net of any allowance for credit losses.

For both individual and institutional brokerage customers, the Group may enter into arrangements for securities financing transactions in respect of financial instruments held by the Group on behalf of the customer or may use such financial instruments for its own account or the account of another customer. The Group maintains omnibus brokerage accounts for certain institutional brokerage customers, in which transactions of the underlying customers of such institutional customers are combined in a single omnibus account with our third party broker. As noted above, the Group may use the assets within the omnibus accounts to finance, lend, provide credit or provide debt financing or otherwise use and direct the order or manner of assets for financing of other customers of ours.

Customers' required margin levels and established credit limits are monitored continuously by the Group's risk management staff. Pursuant to the Group's policy, customers are required to deposit additional collateral or reduce positions, when necessary, to avoid liquidation of their positions.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or a part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized where all of the following conditions are met:

- The transferred financial assets have been isolated from the Group - put presumptively beyond the reach of the Group and its creditors, even in bankruptcy or other receivership.
- The transferee has rights to pledge or exchange financial assets.
- The Group or its agents do not maintain effective control over the transferred financial assets or third-party beneficial interests related to those transferred assets.

Where the Group has not met the asset derecognition conditions above, it continues to recognize the asset to the extent of its continuing involvement.

Impairment of long-lived assets

In accordance with the accounting guidance for the impairment or disposal of long-lived assets, the Group periodically evaluates the carrying value of long-lived assets to be held and used when events and circumstances warrant such a review. The carrying value of a long-lived asset is considered impaired when the fair value from such asset is less than its carrying value. In that event, a loss is recognized based on the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the fair value of the long-lived asset. Fair value is determined primarily using the anticipated cash flows discounted at a rate commensurate with the risk involved. Losses on long-lived assets to be disposed of are determined in a similar manner, except that fair values are reduced for the cost of disposal. During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026 and 2025 the Group did not record any charges for impairment of long-lived assets.

Impairment of goodwill

Goodwill is allocated to reporting units, which are identified as the operating segments or one level below operating segments that generate separate financial information regularly reviewed by management. The assignment of goodwill to reporting units allows for the assessment of potential impairment at the appropriate level within the organization.

The Group has identified its reporting units based on its organizational and operational structure, as well as the level at which internal financial information is reviewed by management to make strategic decisions. We have the following reporting units: Banking, Insurance, Brokerage and Other. A detailed description of these reporting units is provided in "Products and Services" in Item 1. Business.

Goodwill has been allocated to each reporting unit based on its relative fair value at the time of acquisition or significant triggering events. The fair value allocation of goodwill to reporting units is periodically reassessed to ensure alignment with the Group's evolving organizational structure and operational dynamics.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

The Group conducts impairment testing on an annual basis or whenever indicators of potential impairment arise. The impairment testing involves comparing the carrying amount of each reporting unit, including its allocated goodwill, to its fair value. If the carrying amount exceeds the fair value, an impairment loss is recognized.

Further details regarding the measurement of goodwill impairment and the results of impairment tests for each reporting unit are provided below.

The Group discloses information about the reporting units, the carrying amounts of goodwill allocated to each reporting unit, and the impairment losses recognized. The allocation of goodwill to reporting units ensures a focused evaluation of each unit's financial performance and facilitates the identification of potential impairment, enhancing the transparency and reliability of the Company's financial reporting.

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, goodwill recorded in the Group's Consolidated Balance Sheets totaled \$51,099 and \$49,093 respectively. The Group performs an impairment review at least annually unless indicators of impairment exist in interim periods. The entity compares the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount. The goodwill impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the reporting unit's carrying amount exceeds its fair value, limited to the total amount of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit. If fair value exceeds the carrying amount, no impairment is recorded.

The goodwill value at March 31, 2026 increased compared to March 31, 2025, primarily as a result of the acquisition of 100% interest in Freedom Cloud Holding (formerly, Astel Group Ltd., renamed on January 8, 2026) by Freedom Telecom and the effect of foreign currency translation. Excluding the impact of acquisition of Freedom Cloud Holding, goodwill decreased due the sale of Comrun LLP.

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, were as follows:

	Brokerage	Bank	Insurance	Other	Total
Goodwill, gross					
Balance as of March 31, 2024	\$ 2,688	\$ 2,746	\$ 1,040	\$ 46,174	\$ 52,648
Foreign currency translation difference	(120)	(11)	(119)	(4,245)	(4,495)
Acquired	—	—	—	940	940
Balance as of March 31, 2025	2,568	2,735	921	42,869	49,093
Foreign currency translation difference	50	(280)	49	1,737	1,556
Write-off due to the sale	—	—	—	(560)	(560)
Acquired	—	—	—	1,010	1,010
Balance as of March 31, 2026	2,618	2,455	970	45,056	51,099
Accumulated impairment					
Balance as of March 31, 2024	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Impairment expense	—	—	—	—	—
Balance as of March 31, 2025	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Impairment expense	—	—	—	—	—
Balance as of March 31, 2026	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Goodwill, net of impairment					
Balance as of March 31, 2024	\$ 2,688	\$ 2,746	\$ 1,040	\$ 46,174	\$ 52,648
Balance as of March 31, 2025	\$ 2,568	\$ 2,735	\$ 921	\$ 42,869	\$ 49,093
Balance as of March 31, 2026	\$ 2,618	\$ 2,455	\$ 970	\$ 45,056	\$ 51,099

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Business combinations and acquisitions

Acquisitions of businesses not under common control are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs are generally recognized in profit or loss as incurred. The assets and liabilities acquired are recognized, with certain exceptions such as deferred taxes, at their fair values at the acquisition date.

Business combinations under common control are accounted for under the pooling of interests method which involves combining the financial statements of the acquiring and acquired entities as if they had been combined from the beginning of the common control relationship. The assets and liabilities are combined on a carry over basis and not restated to its fair values. This approach required the Group to recast its consolidated financial statements to reflect the assets, liabilities and operations of the acquired entities since the beginning of the earliest comparative period.

Income taxes

The Group recognizes deferred tax liabilities and assets based on the difference between the financial statements and tax basis of assets and liabilities using the enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The measurement of deferred tax assets is reduced, if necessary, by the amount of any tax benefits that, based on available evidence, are not expected to be realized.

Current income tax expenses are provided for in accordance with the laws of the relevant taxing authorities. As part of the process of preparing financial statements, the Group is required to estimate its income taxes in each of the jurisdictions in which it operates. The Group accounts for income taxes using the asset and liability approach. Under this method, deferred income taxes are recognized for tax consequences in future years based on differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the financial statements at each year-end and tax loss carry forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates applicable for the differences that are expected to affect taxable income.

The Group records uncertain tax positions in accordance with ASC 740 on the basis of a two-step process in which (1) the Group determines whether it is more likely than not that the tax positions will be sustained on the basis of the technical merits of the position and (2) for those tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, the Group recognizes the largest amount of tax benefit that is more than 50 percent likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement with the related tax authority.

The Group will include interest and fines arising from the underpayment of income taxes in the provision for income taxes (if anticipated). As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Group had no accrued interest or fines related to uncertain tax positions.

The Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income ("GILTI") provisions of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act require the Group to include in its U.S. income tax return foreign subsidiary earnings in excess of an allowable return on the foreign subsidiary's tangible assets. The Group has presented the deferred tax impacts of GILTI tax in its consolidated financial statements as of March 31, 2026 and 2025.

Pillar 2

In October 2021, the Inclusive Framework, established by members of the OECD and the G20 countries, reached an agreement on a Two-Pillar Solution to address the tax challenges arising from the digitalisation of the economy (Pillar 1 and Pillar 2). The Inclusive Framework brings together over 140 countries and jurisdictions, including Kazakhstan.

Pillar 2 specifically targets MNEs with annual consolidated revenue of 750 million EUR or more ("MNE groups") (for any two years within the last 4 reporting years), aiming to ensure a minimum global effective tax rate (ETR) of 15%.

The Pillar Two rules generally impose a 15% minimum effective tax rate, determined on a jurisdictional basis, through an income inclusion rule ("IIR"), an undertaxed profits rule ("UTPR"), and/or a qualified domestic minimum top-up tax ("QDMTT"), depending on the legislation enacted in each relevant jurisdiction. As of March 31, 2026, Pillar Two legislation has been enacted in certain jurisdictions in which the Group operates, including Germany, the United Kingdom,

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Türkiye, Cyprus and the United Arab Emirates. The United Arab Emirates has implemented a domestic minimum top-up tax but has not implemented an IIR.

The OECD has issued transitional safe harbour rules intended to reduce initial compliance burdens for in-scope groups. Under the updated OECD guidance issued in January 2026, the transitional country-by-country reporting safe harbour is available for fiscal years beginning on or before December 31, 2027, but not for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2029, subject to meeting the applicable requirements. Based on the Group's assessment of the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026, the Group expects that certain jurisdictions may qualify for one or more of the transitional safe harbour tests. However, Kazakhstan and Cyprus did not qualify for the transitional safe harbour based on the Group's preliminary assessment.

On January 5, 2026, the OECD released the Side-by-Side package, which includes a Side-by-Side Safe Harbour for multinational enterprise groups whose ultimate parent entity is located in a jurisdiction with a Qualified Side-by-Side Regime. The OECD Central Record lists the United States as a jurisdiction with a Qualified Side-by-Side Regime for fiscal years commencing on or after January 1, 2026. Because the Group's Ultimate Parent Entity is located in the United States, which is listed by the OECD as a jurisdiction with an Eligible Side-by-Side Regime, the Group is eligible to elect the Side-by-Side Safe Harbour for fiscal years commencing on or after January 1, 2026. Accordingly, the Group expects to apply this safe harbour beginning with its fiscal year commencing April 1, 2026, subject to the applicable election and reporting requirements. Where validly elected, the Side-by-Side Safe Harbour generally deems top-up tax to be zero for purposes of the IIR and UTPR. The safe harbour does not apply to QDMTTs and does not affect fiscal years commencing before January 1, 2026.

In this regard, Side-by-Side Safe Harbour does not apply to QDMTTs and does not affect the Group's fiscal year ended March 31, 2026. The Group will continue to evaluate the impact of Pillar Two for future periods, including any exposure under QDMTT rules and applicable filing and reporting obligations.

Transitional Safe Harbor Rules

To reduce initial compliance burdens, the OECD introduced Transitional Safe Harbor Rules (Annex A to the Administrative Guidance, Dec 2022), applicable for fiscal years beginning on or before December 31, 2026 (but not after June 30, 2028). A jurisdictional safe harbor is met if one of the following tests is satisfied:

- De Minimis Test – Jurisdictional revenue < EUR 10 million and Profit (Loss) Before Tax < EUR 1 million
- Simplified ETR Test – Simplified covered taxes ÷ PBT > 15%
- Routine Profits Test – PBT ≤ routine profits based on the Substance-Based Income Exclusion (SBIE) formula

Based on FY 2026 results, assessments indicate that all jurisdictions except Kazakhstan and Cyprus qualify for at least one of the safe harbor tests.

Side-by-Side Administrative Guidance

On January 5, 2026, the OECD released the Side-by-Side package, which provides relief from the Pillar Two IIR and UTPR for multinational groups whose ultimate parent entity is located in a jurisdiction with a Qualified Side-by-Side regime, for fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2026. OECD materials issued in January 2026 indicate that the United States is treated as an Eligible Side-by-Side regime jurisdiction. Given that Group's ultimate parent entity is located in the United States, the Group may access this relief for those fiscal years i.e. top-up tax should not arise under the IIR or UTPR for the constituent entities for fiscal years covered by the election. This relief does not apply to QDMTTs and does not affect fiscal years beginning before January 1, 2026.

Consistent with this, although Kazakhstan had not yet enacted Pillar Two legislation and Uzbekistan, Azerbaijan and Armenia had not yet made a public enactment announcement, low-taxed entities in those jurisdictions should not create IIR or UTPR exposure for the Group in other jurisdictions for fiscal years in which the Group qualifies for and elects the Side-by-Side Safe Harbour. Accordingly, low-taxed income in Kazakhstan should not be reallocated under UTPR to jurisdictions such as Cyprus, Germany, the United Kingdom or Türkiye for those fiscal years. Any potential exposure to QDMTTs would remain unaffected.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Fair Value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. Fair value is the current bid price for financial assets, current ask price for financial liabilities and the average of current bid and ask prices when the Group is both in short and long positions for the financial instrument. A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange or other institution and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

Leases

The Group follows ASU No. 2016-02, "Leases (Topic 842)," upon adoption of ASC 842, the Group elected not to recognize leases with terms of one-year or less on the balance sheet.

Operating lease assets and corresponding lease liabilities were recognized on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. Refer to *Note 27 "Leases"*, to the consolidated financial statements for additional disclosure and significant accounting policies affecting leases.

Fixed assets

Fixed assets are carried at cost, net of accumulated depreciation. Maintenance, repairs, and minor renewals are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which range between three and sixty-five years.

Insurance contract assets and liabilities

The Group's insurance operations, conducted through Freedom Finance Life JSC ("Freedom Life") and Freedom Finance Insurance JSC ("Freedom Insurance"), write both long-duration and short-duration insurance contracts as defined in ASC 944. Effective for annual periods beginning April 1, 2025, the Group adopted ASU 2018-12 (LDTI) using the modified retrospective transition method with a transition date of April 1, 2023, which affected the measurement and presentation of long-duration contracts.

Insurance and reinsurance receivable

Insurance receivable is recognized when the contract comes into force and measured on initial recognition at the fair value of the consideration receivable. Reinsurance receivable is recognized when a gross payment is accrued for which there is reinsurance coverage. Subsequent to initial recognition, any insurance and reinsurance receivable is measured at cost net of any allowance for impairment losses.

Deferred acquisition costs

Deferred acquisition costs (DAC) are commissions, premium taxes, and other incremental direct costs of contract acquisition that results directly from and are essential to the contract transaction(s) and would not have been incurred by the Group had the contract transaction(s) not occurred. The deferred amounts are recorded as an asset within Insurance contract assets on the balance sheet and amortized to expense in a systematic manner.

For long-duration contracts, effective with the adoption of LDTI, DAC is amortized on a constant-level basis over the expected contract term, grouped by issue-year cohort, in accordance with ASC 944-30-35-3A as amended by LDTI. DAC on long-duration contracts is not subject to impairment testing or loss-recognition assessment under LDTI. For short-duration contracts DAC continues to be amortized over the effective period of the related insurance policies.

DAC amortization for both long-duration and short-duration contracts is recognized within Fee and commission expense.

Insurance and reinsurance payable

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Payables on insurance business comprise advances received, amounts payable to insured (claims and premium refund payable) and amounts payable to agents and brokers, and advances received from insurers and reinsurers.

Payables on reinsurance business comprise net amounts payable to reinsurers. Amounts payable to reinsurers include ceded reinsurance premiums, assumed premium refunds and claims on assumed reinsurance. Insurance and reinsurance payable are accounted for at amortized cost. The Group enters into reinsurance arrangements in the ordinary course of its insurance operations; however, reinsurance activity was not significant to the Group's consolidated financial statements for the periods presented. Reinsurance does not relieve the Group of its primary obligation to policyholders. Amounts recoverable from reinsurers are recognized as reinsurance receivables or reinsurance assets, as applicable, and are evaluated for collectability. Ceded reinsurance does not relieve the Group of its primary obligation to policyholders, and the Group remains liable to policyholders to the extent that any reinsurer fails to meet its obligations under the related reinsurance agreements. As of March 31, 2026 the Group did not have a significant concentration of credit risk with any individual reinsurer or group of reinsurers related to reinsurance recoverables, prepaid reinsurance premiums or reinsurers' share of insurance reserves.

Unearned premium reserve and claims

Unearned premium is determined by the method of proportion for each contract, as the product of the insurance premium under the contract for the ratio of the expiration of the insurance cover (in days) to the balance sheet date (in days) from the date when contract come into force until the end of the insurance coverage. The reinsurer's share in the unearned premium reserve is calculated separately for each insurance (reinsurance) contract and is determined as the ratio of the insurance premium under the reinsurance contract to the insurance premium under the insurance contract multiplied by the unearned premium reserve.

Results of insurance activity includes net written insurance premiums reduced by the net change in the unearned premium reserve, commissions recognized from assumed insurance and reinsurance contracts, claims paid net and net change in the loss reserves.

Net written insurance premiums represent gross written premiums less premiums ceded to reinsurers. Upon inception of a contract (except for classes of life and annuity insurance), premiums are recorded as written and are earned on a pro rata basis over the term of the related contract coverage. The unearned premium reserve represents the portion of the premiums written relating to the unexpired terms of coverage and is included in the accompanying statement of Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Unearned premium reserve relates to non-life insurance products and non-annuity insurance products.

Claims and other insurance expenses are expensed to the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income as incurred.

Insurance loss reserves

Non-life and general insurance

Loss reserves are a summary of estimates of ultimate losses, and include both claims reported but not settled (RBNS) and claims incurred but not reported (IBNR). RBNS is created for existing reported claims not settled at the reporting date. Estimates are made on the basis of information received by the Group during its investigation of insured events. IBNR is estimated by the Group based on its previous history of reported/settled claims using actuarial methods of calculation, which include claim development triangles.

Reinsurance assets in IBNR are estimated applying the same actuarial method used in IBNR estimation.

The Group evaluates whether a premium deficiency exists for its short-duration contracts by comparing expected future claims and maintenance costs to expected future premiums under existing contracts. If anticipated losses exceed future premiums, a premium deficiency loss is recognized immediately within Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance.

For short-duration contracts written by FF Insurance, the Group considers anticipated investment income in performing premium deficiency testing. Anticipated investment income is based on expected yields on the invested assets supporting

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

the related insurance liabilities over the expected claim payment and maintenance cost period. For short-duration and long-duration contracts written by FF Life, the Group does not consider anticipated investment income in performing premium deficiency testing. If anticipated losses exceed future premiums, after considering anticipated investment income where applicable, a premium deficiency loss is recognized immediately within Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance. Management assessed the effect of the differing methodologies and concluded that the impact is not material to the consolidated financial statements.

Liability for future policy benefits — long-duration contracts

The Group establishes a liability for future policy benefits (LFPB) for its long-duration life insurance and annuity contracts. The LFPB is measured as the present value of expected future policy benefits and related policy maintenance expenses less the present value of expected future net premiums, using the net premium ratio approach prescribed by ASC 944-40 as amended by LDTI. The LFPB is included within Insurance contract liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet.

Cash flow assumptions

The significant cash flow assumptions used to measure the LFPB are mortality, lapse rates, and policy maintenance expenses. Mortality assumptions are based on local mortality tables established by the regulatory framework of the Republic of Kazakhstan for retirement annuity products and employer liability annuities, and on the reinsurer's mortality tables for other portfolios. Lapse rates are determined based on the Group's historical experience, analyzed by portfolio and policy duration. Policy maintenance expenses reflect the current level of per-policy costs, adjusted for the expected rate of inflation. Cash flow assumptions are reviewed and, if a change is warranted, updated at least annually. The effect of changes in cash flow assumptions is recognized within Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance, in net income in the period of the change. The effect of differences between actual experience and expected experience (experience adjustments) is also recognized within the same line item in the period in which the differences arise.

Discount rate

The LFPB is measured using a discount rate equivalent to the yield of upper-medium grade (low-credit-risk) fixed-income instruments, reflecting the duration characteristics and currency of the liability. For tenge-denominated long-duration contracts, the Group derives the discount curve from the Kazakhstan sovereign yield curve, fitted using the Nelson-Siegel parametric model with parameters published by the Kazakhstan Stock Exchange (KASE). For U.S. dollar-denominated long-duration contracts, the Group uses the U.S. Treasury High Quality Market (HQM) yield curve published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The discount rate is updated quarterly. The interest accrual on the LFPB, recorded within Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance, uses a locked-in discount rate, which is the upper-medium grade rate at the date of contract issuance (or the transition date, April 1, 2023, for contracts in force at that date). The difference between the LFPB measured at the current discount rate and the LFPB measured at the locked-in rate is recognized in other comprehensive income within Change in discount rate on liability for future policy benefits, net of tax.

Net premium ratio

The net premium ratio is calculated at contract issue (or at the transition date for in-force contracts) and is capped at 100%. The ratio is updated when cash flow assumptions are changed or when actual experience differs from expected experience. If the net premium ratio would exceed 100% as a result of such update, the ratio is capped at 100% and the excess is recognized as an immediate loss within Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance.

Deferred profit liability

For limited-payment long-duration insurance contracts, the Group records a deferred profit liability (DPL) when gross premiums received or due exceed the net premiums required to provide for expected future policy benefits and related expenses. Because the collection of premiums under limited-payment contracts does not represent the completion of the earnings process, the excess of gross premiums over net premiums is deferred and included within Insurance contract liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet. The deferred profit liability is measured using assumptions that are consistent with those used in measuring the related liability for future policy benefits, including mortality, lapse rates, and policy maintenance expenses. The deferred profit liability is subsequently recognized in net insurance revenue over the expected life of the related contracts in a constant relationship with the discounted amount of insurance in force for life insurance

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

contracts or the discounted amount of expected future benefit payments for annuity contracts. Interest accretes to the unamortized deferred profit liability using the original discount rate determined at contract issuance, or the transition date for contracts in force at the transition date, as applicable, and is recognized within net insurance revenue.

The Group reviews and updates cash flow assumptions used to measure the deferred profit liability contemporaneously with the review of assumptions used to measure the related liability for future policy benefits. Changes in the deferred profit liability resulting from assumption updates or differences between actual experience and expected experience are recognized in current-period earnings within net insurance revenue as a deferred profit liability remeasurement gain or loss. Amounts released from the deferred profit liability are recognized within net insurance revenue as deferred profit liability amortization or release.

Policyholder Dividends

The Company may, at its sole discretion, declare and pay dividends to certain pension policyholders. Such dividends are not contractually guaranteed and are not legally or constructively obligated prior to declaration by the Company.

Because the payment of these dividends is subject to the Company's discretionary approval and does not represent a present obligation as of the reporting date, no liability is recognized within future policy benefit reserves, deferred profit liabilities, or other policyholder benefit liabilities. These costs are expensed as incurred.

Segment information

From the beginning of calendar 2024, our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and President, who collectively act as our chief operating decision maker (CODM), began to manage our business, make operating decisions, and evaluate operating performance on the basis of a new segmental structure. As a result, we have realigned our reportable segments into the following four segments: Brokerage, Banking, Insurance, and Other. All prior period segment information has been recast to reflect this change in reportable segments.

The Company used the management approach to identify its reportable segments, as required by ASC 280. The management approach is based on the way the Company's management organizes and evaluates its operations, and based on the way the Company's operations are managed and reported in its internal financial reporting system.

The Company evaluated whether its segments met the quantitative thresholds to be reportable separately. The quantitative thresholds require that a segment's revenue is 10% or more of the combined revenue of all segments, or its absolute profit or loss is 10% or more of the greater of the combined absolute profit of all segments that have a positive profit or the combined absolute loss of all segments that have a loss. The Brokerage, Banking and Insurance segments were identified under the quantitative thresholds.

Under the management approach, the Company identified the Brokerage, Banking, Insurance and Other segments as its reportable segments as they are managed separately. The performance of all segments is regularly reviewed by the CODM.

Factors Used in Determining Reportable Segments

The Company considered several factors when determining its reportable segments. These factors include similarities and differences among its products, services, economic factors, and internal reporting.

The Company considered the similarities and differences among its business to determine whether they should be aggregated or reported separately. Each business was determined to be sufficiently different from other businesses and therefore should be reported separately.

The Company also considered the economic factors that affect its operating segments, such as the regulatory environment, competitive landscape, and market conditions, to determine whether they should be reported separately. Reportable regions were determined to have unique economic factors that warranted separate reporting.

The information that is regularly reviewed by the CODM, including but not limited to the revenue, profit or loss, and assets, was also considered by the Company when determining its reportable segments. Each reportable segment was determined to be regularly reviewed by the CODM and therefore should be reported separately. All prior period segment information has been recast to reflect this change in reportable segments.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Recent accounting pronouncements

Adoption of ASU 2018-12 — Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Long-Duration Contracts

Effective for annual periods beginning April 1, 2025, the Company adopted ASU 2018-12, Financial Services — Insurance (Topic 944): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Long-Duration Contracts, as clarified and amended by ASU 2019-09 and ASU 2020-11 (collectively, "LDTI"), using the modified retrospective transition method with a transition date of April 1, 2023.

LDTI changed existing recognition, measurement, presentation, and disclosure requirements for long-duration insurance contracts. The principal changes affecting the Company are: (1) a requirement to review and, if there is a change, update cash flow assumptions used to measure the liability for future policy benefits (LFPB) at least annually and to update the discount rate assumption quarterly, with assumption changes recognized within Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance and discount rate changes recognized within Change in discount rate on liability for future policy benefits, net of tax in other comprehensive income; (2) simplified amortization for deferred acquisition costs (DAC) on a constant-level basis over the expected contract term, replacing the previous coverage-period approach; and (3) enhanced financial statement presentation and disclosures, including disaggregated rollforwards of the LFPB and DAC.

The Company applied the modified retrospective transition approach to all long-duration contracts in force as of the transition date. Under this approach, the carrying amount of the LFPB at April 1, 2023 was adjusted to remove any related amounts in accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI), and the LFPB was remeasured using the current upper-medium grade discount rate as of the transition date. DAC balances at the transition date were not adjusted; however, subsequent amortization follows the new straight-line method. Prior comparative periods (fiscal years 2024 and 2025) have been recast to reflect the adoption of LDTI. The quantitative effects of adoption on the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 3.

In connection with the adoption of LDTI, the Company renamed the following line items in its consolidated financial statements to accommodate the broader scope of LDTI-related activity: "Insurance underwriting income" was renamed to "Net insurance revenue"; "Insurance claims incurred, net of reinsurance" was renamed to "Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance". A new line "Change in discount rate on liability for future policy benefits, net of tax" was added to the statement of other comprehensive income. Prior-period amounts have been conformed to the current-period presentation. These are changes in presentation only and have no effect on previously reported total revenue, total expense, net income, total assets, or total liabilities.

Adoption of ASU 2023-09 — Income Taxes: Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures, which would require additional transparency for income tax disclosures, including the income tax rate reconciliation table and cash taxes paid both in the United States and foreign jurisdictions. This standard is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. The Company adopted ASU No 2023-09 effective April 1, 2025.

Recent accounting pronouncements not yet adopted

In October 2023, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2023-06 ("ASU 2023-06"), Disclosure Improvements - Codification Amendment in Response to the SEC's Disclosure Update and Simplification Initiative. ASU 2023-06 modified the disclosure and presentation requirements of a variety of codification topics by aligning them with the SEC's regulations. The amendments to the various topics should be applied prospectively, and the effective date will be determined for each individual disclosure based on the effective date of the SEC's removal of the related disclosure. If the SEC has not removed the applicable requirements from Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K by June 30, 2027, then ASU 2023-06 will not become effective. Early adoption is prohibited. While the Company is currently evaluating the effect that implementation of this update will have on its consolidated financial statements, no material impact is anticipated.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU No. 2024-03, "Income Statement – Reporting Comprehensive Income – Expense Disaggregation Disclosures" (Subtopic 220-40). The amendments in this Update require disclosure, in the notes to financial statements, of specified information about certain costs and expenses. The amendments in this Update are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027. Early adoption is permitted. The amendments in this Update should be applied either (1) prospectively to financial statements issued for reporting periods after the effective date of this Update or (2) retrospectively to any or all

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

prior periods presented in the financial statements. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that ASU No 2024-03 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU No. 2024-04, "Debt-Debt with Conversion and Other Options" (Subtopic 470-20). The amendments in this Update clarify the requirements for determining whether certain settlements of convertible debt instruments should be accounted for as an induced conversion. The amendments in this Update are effective for all entities for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2025, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. Early adoption is permitted for all entities that have adopted the amendments in Update 2020-06. The amendments in this Update permit an entity to apply the new guidance on either a prospective or a retrospective basis. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that ASU No 2024-04 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In May 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-03, "Business Combinations (Topic 805) and Consolidation (Topic 810): Determining the Accounting Acquirer in the Acquisition of a Variable Interest Entity". The amendments in this update affect entities involved in acquisition transactions effected primarily by exchanging equity interest when the legal acquiree is a VIE that meets the definition of a business. The amendments in this update are effective for all entities for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. The amendments in this update require that an entity apply the new guidance prospectively to any acquisition transaction that occurs after the initial application date. Early adoption is permitted as of the beginning of an interim or annual reporting period. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that ASU No 2025-03 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In May 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-04, "Compensation-Stock Compensation (Topic 718) and Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Clarifications to Share-Based Consideration Payable to a Customer". The amendments in this update affect all entities that issue share-based consideration to a customer that is within the scope of Topic 606. The amendments in this update are effective for all entities for annual reporting periods (including interim reporting periods within annual reporting periods) beginning after December 15, 2026. Early adoption is permitted for all entities. The amendments in this update permit a grantor to apply the new guidance on either a modified retrospective or a retrospective basis. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that ASU No 2025-04 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In July 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-05, "Financial instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses for Accounts Receivable and Contract Assets". The amendments in this update provide (1) all entities with a practical expedient and (2) entities other than public business entities with an accounting policy election when estimating expected credit losses for current accounts receivable and current contract assets arising from transactions accounted for under Topic 606. An entity that elects the practical expedient and the accounting policy election, if applicable, should apply the amendments in this update prospectively. The amendments will be effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2025, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. Early adoption is permitted in both interim and annual reporting periods in which financial statements have not yet been issued or made available for issuance. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that ASU No 2025-05 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In September 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-06, "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other – Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Internal-Use Software". The amendments in this update apply to all entities subject to the internal-use software guidance in Subtopic 350-40. The amendments also apply to all entities that account for website development costs in accordance with Subtopic 350-50, Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Website Development Costs. The amendments in this update are effective for all entities for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. Early adoption is permitted as of the beginning of an annual reporting period. The amendments in this update permit an entity to apply the new guidance using any of the following transition approaches: a prospective transition approach, a modified transition approach that is based on the status of the project and whether software costs were capitalized before the date of adoption, A retrospective transition approach. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that ASU No 2025-06 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In September 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-07, "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815) and Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Derivatives Scope Refinements and Scope Clarification for Share-Based Noncash Consideration from a Customer in a Revenue Contract". The Board is issuing this update to address stakeholders' concerns about the application of derivative accounting to contracts with features based on the operations or activities of one of the parties to the contract and the diversity in accounting for share-based noncash consideration from a customer that is

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

consideration for the transfer of goods or services. The amendments in this update are effective for all entities for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that ASU No 2025-07 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In November 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-08, Financial instruments – Credit losses (Topic 326): Purchased loans. The amendments in this update expand the population of acquired financial assets subject to the gross-up approach in Topic 326. The amendments in this update are effective for all entities for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. Early adoption is permitted in an interim or annual reporting period in which financial statements have not yet been issued or made available for issuance. If an entity adopts the amendments in an interim reporting period, it should apply the amendments as of the beginning of that interim reporting period or the beginning of the annual reporting period that includes that interim reporting period.

The Company early adopted ASU 2025-08, applying amendments as of October 1, 2025. The Company adopted the guidance on a prospective basis to loans that are acquired on or after the initial application date, in accordance with the transition provisions of ASU 2025-08. Accordingly, the guidance applies to transactions occurring on or after the adoption date, the prior-period financial statements were not restated. The adoption of this ASU did not materially affect on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

In November 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-09, “Derivatives and hedging (Topic 815): Hedge accounting improvements”. The amendments in this update apply to any entity that elects to apply hedge accounting in accordance with Topic 815. For public business entities, the amendments in this update are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim periods within those annual reporting periods. For entities other than public business entities, the amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, and interim periods within those annual reporting periods. Early adoption is permitted on any date on or after the issuance of this update. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that ASU No 2025-09 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In December 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-10, “Government grants (Topic 832): Accounting for government grants received by business entities”. The amendments in this update apply to business entities (specifically, all entities except for not-for-profit entities and employee benefit plans) that receive a government grant. For public business entities, the amendments in this update are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2028, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. For entities other than public business entities, the amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2029, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that ASU No 2025-10 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In December 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-11, Interim Reporting (Topic 270): Narrow-Scope Improvements. The Board is issuing amendments in this update to improve the guidance in Topic 270, Interim Reporting, by improving the navigability of the required interim disclosures and clarifying when that guidance is applicable. The amendments also provide additional guidance on what disclosures should be provided in interim reporting periods. The amendments add to Topic 270 a principle that requires entities to disclose events since the end of the last annual reporting period that have a material impact on the entity. The amendments in this update are effective for interim reporting periods within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, for public business entities and for interim reporting periods within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2028, for entities other than public business entities. Early adoption is permitted for all entities. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that ASU No 2025-11 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In December 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-12, Codification improvements. Thirty-three issues are addressed in this update. The amendments in this update represent changes to the Codification that clarify, correct errors, or make minor improvements. The amendments in this update are effective for all entities for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods within those annual reporting periods. The Company is currently evaluating the impact that ASU No 2025-12 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 3 - RECAST

Effective April 1, 2025, the Company adopted Accounting Standards Update 2018-12, Financial Services — Insurance (Topic 944): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Long-Duration Contracts ("LDTI"), as amended by ASU 2019-09 and ASU 2020-11, using the modified retrospective transition method. The transition date is April 1, 2023, which is the beginning of the earliest period presented in these consolidated financial statements.

The comparative financial statements for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 have been recast to reflect the effects of LDTI adoption. The adoption affected only the measurement and presentation of long-duration insurance contracts (life insurance and annuity contracts written by Freedom Life); it did not change the accounting for the Group's short-duration insurance contracts or any non-insurance line items. In connection with the adoption, the Group renamed the following financial statement line items: "Insurance underwriting income" to "Net insurance revenue"; "Insurance claims incurred, net of reinsurance" to "Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance"; and "Liabilities from insurance activity" to "Insurance contract liabilities". A new line "Change in discount rate on liability for future policy benefits" was added to other comprehensive income. These are presentational changes only; prior-period amounts have been conformed to the current-period presentation. The adoption of LDTI did not change net cash provided by or used in operating, investing, or financing activities for any period presented.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	March 31, 2025		
	As previously reported	Effect of adoption of ASU 2018-12	As recasted
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 837,302	\$ —	\$ 837,302
Restricted cash	807,468	—	807,468
Investment securities	2,814,733	—	2,814,733
Margin lending, brokerage and other receivables, net	3,319,145	—	3,319,145
Loans issued	1,595,435	—	1,595,435
Fixed assets, net	191,103	—	191,103
Intangible assets, net	54,186	—	54,186
Goodwill	49,093	—	49,093
Right-of-use asset	39,828	—	39,828
Insurance contract assets	37,183	—	37,183
Other assets, net	168,541	1,100	169,641
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 9,914,017	\$ 1,100	\$ 9,915,117
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Securities repurchase agreement obligations	\$ 1,418,443	\$ —	\$ 1,418,443
Customer liabilities	4,304,999	—	4,304,999
Margin lending and trade payables	1,322,241	—	1,322,241
Insurance contract liabilities	481,539	(9,106)	472,433
Current income tax liability	28,919	—	28,919
Debt securities issued	469,551	—	469,551
Lease liability	40,525	—	40,525
Liability arising from continuing involvement	503,705	—	503,705
Other liabilities	129,737	—	129,737
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 8,699,659	\$ (9,106)	\$ 8,690,553
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Note 29)	—	—	—
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Preferred stock - \$0.001 par value; \$20,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued or outstanding	—	—	—
Common stock - \$0.001 par value; 500,000,000 shares authorized; 60,993,949 shares issued and outstanding as of March 31, 2025	61	—	61
Additional paid in capital	246,610	—	246,610
Retained earnings	1,085,565	(7,393)	1,078,172
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(117,995)	17,599	(100,396)
TOTAL FRHC SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 1,214,241	\$ 10,206	\$ 1,224,447
Non-controlling interest	117	—	117
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 1,214,358	\$ 10,206	\$ 1,224,564
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 9,914,017	\$ 1,100	\$ 9,915,117

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	Year ended March 31, 2025		
	As reported	Effect of adoption of ASU 2018-12	As recasted
Revenue:			
Fee and commission income	\$ 505,026	\$ —	\$ 505,026
Net loss on trading securities	(57,810)	—	(57,810)
Interest income	864,453	—	864,453
Net insurance revenue	617,596	(46,372)	571,224
Net gain on foreign exchange operations	51,684	—	51,684
Net gain on derivatives	12,404	—	12,404
Sales of goods and services	40,102	—	40,102
Other income	17,072	—	17,072
TOTAL REVENUE, NET	2,050,527	(46,372)	2,004,155
Expense:			
Fee and commission expense	346,074	428	346,502
Interest expense	535,895	—	535,895
Insurance claims and policyholders benefits, net of reinsurance	298,109	(37,621)	260,488
Payroll and bonuses	288,163	(816)	287,347
Professional services	28,924	—	28,924
Stock compensation expense	59,592	—	59,592
Advertising and sponsorship expense	124,627	—	124,627
General and administrative expense	162,474	—	162,474
Allowance for expected credit losses	62,445	—	62,445
Cost of sales	31,278	—	31,278
TOTAL EXPENSE	1,937,581	(38,009)	1,899,572
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	112,946	(8,363)	104,583
Income tax expense	(28,425)	—	(28,425)
NET INCOME	84,521	(8,363)	76,158
Less: Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest in subsidiary	(129)	—	(129)
NET INCOME/(LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS	\$ 84,650	\$ (8,363)	\$ 76,287
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			
Change in unrealized gain on investments available-for-sale, net of tax effect	4,364	—	4,364

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Reclassification adjustment for net realized loss on available-for-sale investments disposed of in the period, net of tax effect	681	—	681
Change in discount rate on liability for future policy benefits	—	6,807	6,807
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(104,102)	—	(104,102)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS)/INCOME	(99,057)	6,807	(92,250)
COMPREHENSIVE LOSS BEFORE NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS	\$ (14,536)	\$ (1,556)	\$ (16,092)
Less: Comprehensive loss attributable to non-controlling interest in subsidiary	(129)	—	(129)
COMPREHENSIVE LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS	\$ (14,407)	\$ (1,556)	\$ (15,963)

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	Year ended March 31, 2024		
	As reported	Effect of adoption of ASU 2018-12	As recasted
Revenue:			
Fee and commission income	\$ 440,333	\$ —	\$ 440,333
Net gain on trading securities	133,854	—	133,854
Interest income	828,224	—	828,224
Net insurance revenue	264,218	(19,096)	245,122
Net gain on foreign exchange operations	72,245	—	72,245
Net loss on derivatives	(103,794)	—	(103,794)
Sales of goods and services	21,576	—	21,576
Other income	9,696	—	9,696
TOTAL REVENUE, NET	1,666,352	(19,096)	1,647,256
Expense:			
Fee and commission expense	154,351	365	154,716
Interest expense	501,111	—	501,111
Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance	139,561	(22,288)	117,273
Payroll and bonuses	181,023	(740)	180,283
Professional services	34,238	—	34,238
Stock compensation expense	22,719	—	22,719
Advertising and sponsorship expense	38,327	—	38,327
General and administrative expense	120,888	—	120,888
Allowance for expected credit losses	21,225	—	21,225
Cost of sales	17,538	—	17,538
TOTAL EXPENSE	1,230,981	(22,663)	1,208,318
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	435,371	3,567	438,938
Income tax expense	(60,419)	—	(60,419)
NET INCOME	374,952	3,567	378,519
Less: Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest in subsidiary	(588)	—	(588)
NET INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS	\$ 375,540	\$ 3,567	\$ 379,107
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			
Change in unrealized gain on investments available-for-sale, net of tax effect	6,196	—	6,196

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Reclassification adjustment for net realized loss on available-for-sale investments disposed of in the period, net of tax effect	(3,209)	—	(3,209)
Change in discount rate on liability for future policy benefits	—	(4,811)	(4,811)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	12,075	—	12,075
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)	15,062	(4,811)	10,251
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS	\$ 390,014	\$ (1,244)	\$ 388,770
Less: Comprehensive loss attributable to non-controlling interest in subsidiary	(588)	—	(588)
COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS)/INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS	\$ 390,602	\$ (1,244)	\$ 389,358

Nature of principal adjustments

The LDTI recast adjustments consist of:

(a) Liability for future policy benefits. The LFPB for the Group's long-duration life insurance and annuity contracts was remeasured under the net premium ratio approach of ASC 944-40 as amended by LDTI. At the transition date (April 1, 2023), the LFPB carrying amount was adjusted to remove amounts previously recorded in AOCI and was remeasured using the upper-medium grade discount rate. For recast periods after the transition date, the LFPB reflects annual cash flow assumption reviews (recognized within Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance) and quarterly discount rate updates (recognized within Change in discount rate on liability for future policy benefits, net of tax in OCI). The LFPB is included within Insurance contract liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet.

(b) Deferred acquisition costs. Under LDTI, DAC on long-duration contracts is amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected contract term, replacing the Group's previous method of amortization over the coverage period of the related contracts. DAC balances at the transition date were not adjusted; the change in amortization method was applied prospectively from the transition date. DAC is included within Insurance contract assets.

(c) Accumulated other comprehensive income. AOCI was adjusted at the transition date to reflect the difference between the LFPB measured at the locked-in discount rate and at the current upper-medium grade discount rate at April 1, 2023. Subsequent quarterly discount rate updates result in remeasurement gains or losses recognized within Change in discount rate on liability for future policy benefits, net of tax.

(d) Disaggregated presentation. Under LDTI, the Group disaggregates Insurance contract liabilities between long-duration contracts (LFPB) and short-duration claims reserves within Note 17. Comparative periods have been recast to reflect this disaggregation.

(e) Line item renames. The Group renamed certain financial statement line items in connection with LDTI adoption as described above and in Note 2.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 4 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Short term deposits in National Bank (Kazakhstan)	\$ 328,242	\$ 311,065
Short term deposits in commercial banks	292,879	262,345
Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements	207,893	81,118
Petty cash in bank vault and on hand	97,595	59,533
Cash in transit	18,710	10,546
Overnight deposits	6,972	81,962
Short term deposits on brokerage accounts	5,621	20,567
Short term deposits in the Central Depository (Kazakhstan)	3,904	510
Short term deposits in stock exchanges	3,686	2,391
Short term deposits in National Bank (Tajikistan)	1,136	7,647
Other short term deposits and accounts	211	—
Allowance for Cash and cash equivalents	(734)	(382)
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$ 966,115	\$ 837,302

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025 cash and cash equivalents balance included short-term collateralized securities received under reverse repurchase agreements which the Group concludes mainly on KASE. KASE, in turn, guarantees payments to the counterparty. The terms of the short-term collateralized securities received under reverse repurchase agreements as of March 31, 2026 and 2025 are presented below:

	March 31, 2026		
	Interest rates and remaining contractual maturity of the agreements		
	Average interest rate	Up to 30 days	Total
Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements			
Corporate equity	17.78 %	\$ 127,652	\$ 127,652
Non-US sovereign debt	13.15 %	66,295	66,295
Corporate debt	7.79 %	13,946	13,946
Total		\$ 207,893	\$ 207,893

	March 31, 2025		
	Interest rates and remaining contractual maturity of the agreements		
	Average interest rate	Up to 30 days	Total
Securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements			
Corporate equity	17.05 %	\$ 58,202	\$ 58,202
Corporate debt	13.27 %	16,644	16,644
Non-US sovereign debt	4.48 %	4,436	4,436
US sovereign debt	16.75 %	1,836	1,836
Total		\$ 81,118	\$ 81,118

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.**NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026**
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

The securities received by the Group as collateral under reverse repurchase agreements are liquid trading securities with market quotes and significant trading volume. The fair value of collateral received by the Group under reverse repurchase agreements as of March 31, 2026 and 2025, was \$207,846 and \$82,140 respectively.

As of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements included accrued interest in the amount of \$107 and \$5, with a weighted average maturity of 1 day and 1 day, respectively. All securities repurchase agreements transactions were executed through the KASE.

NOTE 5 - RESTRICTED CASH

Restricted cash for the periods ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, consisted of:

	<u>March 31, 2026</u>	<u>March 31, 2025</u>
Brokerage customers' cash	\$ 1,095,026	\$ 737,546
Guaranty deposits	135,258	70,026
Short term placements	16,368	—
Restricted bank accounts	9,436	8,122
Due from banks	6,183	6,904
Deferred distribution payment	23	23
Allowance for restricted cash	(15,982)	(15,153)
Total restricted cash	\$ 1,246,312	\$ 807,468

As of March 31, 2026, and March 31, 2025, part of the Group's restricted cash was segregated in a special custody accounts for the exclusive benefit of the relevant brokerage customers.

As of March 31, 2026, and March 31, 2025, the Group had brokerage customers' cash with a single non-related prime broker that individually exceeded 10% of the Group's total restricted cash in the amount of \$684,476 and \$368,196, respectively.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 6 - INVESTMENT SECURITIES

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, trading, held-to-maturity and available-for-sale securities consisted of:

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Non-U.S. sovereign debt	\$ 1,337,577	\$ 1,282,450
Corporate debt	793,850	807,985
Corporate equity	166,394	106,227
U.S. sovereign debt	33,060	73,787
Exchange traded notes	8,219	4,837
Total trading securities	\$ 2,339,100	\$ 2,275,286
Corporate debt	311,604	243,730
Non-US sovereign debt	240,453	208,231
US sovereign debt	21,981	21,626
Total available-for-sale securities, at fair value	\$ 574,038	\$ 473,587
Non-US sovereign debt	429,660	65,914
Allowance for Non-US sovereign debt	(237)	(54)
Total held-to-maturity securities	\$ 429,423	\$ 65,860
Total investment securities	\$ 3,342,561	\$ 2,814,733

The following tables present maturity analysis for available-for-sale securities as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025:

	March 31, 2026				
	Remaining contractual maturity of the agreements				
	Up to 1 year	1-5 years	5-10 years	More than 10 years	Total
Corporate debt	\$ 24,824	\$ 210,742	\$ 72,497	\$ 3,541	\$ 311,604
Non-US sovereign debt	7,378	63,767	167,372	1,936	240,453
US sovereign debt	10,940	9,870	—	1,171	21,981
Total available-for-sale securities, at fair value	\$ 43,142	\$ 284,379	\$ 239,869	\$ 6,648	\$ 574,038
	March 31, 2025				
	Remaining contractual maturity of the agreements				
	Up to 1 year	1-5 years	5-10 years	More than 10 years	Total
Corporate debt	\$ 85,300	\$ 141,382	\$ 9,308	\$ 7,740	\$ 243,730
Non-US sovereign debt	66,593	96,662	29,136	15,840	208,231
US sovereign debt	—	20,421	—	1,205	21,626
Total available-for-sale securities, at fair value	\$ 151,893	\$ 258,465	\$ 38,444	\$ 24,785	\$ 473,587

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

The following table presents maturity analysis for held-to-maturity securities as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025:

	March 31, 2026				
	Remaining contractual maturity of the agreements				
	Up to 1 year	1-5 years	5-10 years	More than 10 years	Total
Non-US sovereign debt	—	195,701	138,207	95,515	429,423
Total held-to-maturity securities	\$ —	\$ 195,701	\$ 138,207	\$ 95,515	\$ 429,423

	March 31, 2025				
	Remaining contractual maturity of the agreements				
	Up to 1 year	1-5 years	5-10 years	More than 10 years	Total
Non-US sovereign debt	—	—	11,931	53,929	65,860
Total held-to-maturity securities	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 11,931	\$ 53,929	\$ 65,860

As of March 31, 2026, the Group held debt securities of two issuers which individually exceeded 10% of the Group's total investment securities - the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan (Fitch: BBB credit rating) in the amount of \$1,897,085 and Kazakhstan Sustainability Fund JSC (Fitch: BBB credit rating) in the amount of \$544,306. As of March 31, 2025, the Group held debt securities of two issuers each of which individually exceeded 10% of the Group's total investment securities- the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan (Fitch: BBB credit rating) in the amount of \$1,527,340 and the Kazakhstan Sustainability Fund JSC (Fitch: BBB credit rating) in the amounts of \$578,862. The debt securities issued by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan and Kazakhstan Sustainability Fund JSC are categorized as non-US sovereign debt and corporate debt, respectively.

As of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, the Group recognized \$376 and \$406, respectively, other-than-temporary impairment in accumulated other comprehensive loss.

The fair value of securities is determined using observable market data based on recent trading activity. Where observable market data is unavailable due to a lack of trading activity, the Group utilizes internally developed models to estimate fair value and independent third parties to validate assumptions, when appropriate. Estimating fair value requires significant management judgment, including benchmarking to similar instruments with observable market data and applying appropriate discounts that reflect differences between the securities that the Group is valuing and the selected benchmark. Depending on the type of securities owned by the Group, other valuation methodologies may be required.

Measurement of fair value is classified within a hierarchy based upon the transparency of inputs used in the valuation of an asset or liability. Classification within the hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The valuation hierarchy contains three levels:

- Level 1 - Valuation inputs are unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2 - Valuation inputs are quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and other observable inputs directly or indirectly related to the asset or liability being measured.
- Level 3 - Valuation inputs are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

The following tables present trading securities assets in the Consolidated Financial Statements or disclosed in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements at fair value on a recurring basis as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025:

	Weighted average interest rate	Total	Fair Value Measurements at March 31, 2026 using		
			Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets	Significant Other Observable Inputs	Significant unobservable units
			(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
Non-U.S. sovereign debt	10.06 %	\$ 1,337,577	\$ 693,830	\$ 643,747	\$ —
Corporate debt	16.80 %	793,850	542,401	250,371	1,078
Corporate equity	—	166,394	141,270	3,927	21,197
U.S. sovereign debt	3.89 %	33,060	33,060	—	—
Exchange traded notes	—	8,219	6,019	2,200	—
Total trading securities		\$ 2,339,100	\$ 1,416,580	\$ 900,245	\$ 22,275
Corporate debt	16.41 %	311,604	131,108	180,496	—
Non-U.S. sovereign debt	8.85 %	240,453	74,055	166,398	—
U.S. sovereign debt	2.03 %	21,981	21,981	—	—
Total available-for-sale securities, at fair value		\$ 574,038	\$ 227,144	\$ 346,894	\$ —

As of March 31, 2026, the fair value of held-to-maturity securities, determined using Level 1 inputs, totaled \$341,132, and using Level 2 inputs, totaled \$108,533. The table below presents the amortized cost, gross unrealized holding gains, gross unrealized holding losses, and fair value of held-to-maturity securities as of March 31, 2026.

	March 31, 2026				Maturity Date
	Assets measured at amortized cost	Gross unrecognized holding gains	Gross unrecognized holding losses	Fair value of held-to-maturity	
Non-US sovereign debt	429,423	26,423	(6,181)	449,665	2027 - 2037
Total held-to-maturity securities	\$ 429,423	\$ 26,423	\$ (6,181)	\$ 449,665	

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	Weighted average interest rate	Total	Fair Value Measurements at March 31, 2025 using		
			Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable units (Level 3)
Non-U.S. sovereign debt	11.24 %	\$ 1,282,450	\$ 987,657	\$ 294,793	\$ —
Corporate debt	13.93 %	807,985	299,123	508,862	—
Corporate equity	—	106,227	81,810	6,097	18,320
U.S. sovereign debt	3.99 %	73,787	73,787	—	—
Exchange traded notes	—	4,837	2,369	2,468	—
Total trading securities		\$ 2,275,286	\$ 1,444,746	\$ 812,220	\$ 18,320
Corporate debt	14.81 %	\$ 243,730	\$ 91,537	\$ 152,193	\$ —
Non-U.S. sovereign debt	9.96 %	208,231	128,772	79,459	—
U.S. sovereign debt	2.73 %	21,626	21,626	—	—
Total available-for-sale securities, at fair value		\$ 473,587	\$ 241,935	\$ 231,652	\$ —

As of March 31, 2025, the fair value of held-to-maturity securities, determined using Level 1 inputs, totaled \$45,216, and using Level 2 inputs, totaled \$19,736. The table below presents the amortized cost, gross unrealized holding gains, gross unrealized holding losses, and fair value of held-to-maturity securities as of March 31, 2025.

	March 31, 2025				Maturity Date
	Assets measured at amortized cost	Gross unrecognized holding gains	Gross unrecognized holding losses	Fair value of held-to-maturity	
Non-US sovereign debt	65,860	332	(1,240)	64,952	2031 - 2037
Total held-to-maturity securities	\$ 65,860	\$ 332	\$ (1,240)	\$ 64,952	

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

The tables below present the Valuation Techniques and Significant Level 3 inputs used in the valuation as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025. The table is not intended to be all inclusive, but instead captures the significant unobservable inputs relevant to determination of fair value.

Type	Valuation Technique	FV as of March 31, 2026	Significant Unobservable Inputs	%
Corporate equity	DCF	18,840	Discount rate	9.0%
			Estimated number of years	3 years
			Termination multiplier	10.5x
Corporate equity	DCF	2,223	Discount rate	10.36%
			Estimated number of years	6 years
			Termination multiplier	0.935x
Corporate debt	DCF	1,078	Discount rate	13.2%
			Estimated number of years	2 years
Corporate equity	DCF	134	Discount rate	58.8%
			Estimated number of years	9 years
		<u>\$ 22,275</u>		

Type	Valuation Technique	FV as of March 31, 2025	Significant Unobservable Inputs	%
Corporate equity	DCF	18,193	Discount rate	21.5%
			Estimated number of years	2 years
			Termination multiplier	19.5x
Corporate equity	DCF	127	Discount rate	58.8%
			Estimated number of years	9 years
		<u>\$ 18,320</u>		

The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for investments that use Level 3 inputs for the years ended March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025:

	Trading securities
Balance as of March 31, 2024	<u>\$ 20,442</u>
Revaluation of investments that use Level 3 inputs	(2,122)
Balance as of March 31, 2025	<u>\$ 18,320</u>
Purchase of investments that use Level 3 inputs	2,222
Revaluation of investments that use Level 3 inputs	633
Reclassification to investment in associate	1,093
Foreign currency translation	7
Balance as of March 31, 2026	<u>\$ 22,275</u>

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

The table below presents the amortized cost, unrealized gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income, and fair value of available-for-sale securities as of March 31, 2026 and 2025:

	March 31, 2026				
	Assets measured at amortized cost	Recognized impairment loss in Income Statement	Unrealized gain/(loss) accumulated in other comprehensive income/(loss) including foreign currency translation adjustments, net	Assets measured at fair value	Maturity Date
Corporate debt	\$ 304,548	\$ —	\$ 7,056	\$ 311,604	2026 - 2039
Non-US sovereign debt	244,312	(376)	(3,483)	240,453	2026 - indefinite
U.S. sovereign debt	21,984	—	(3)	21,981	2027 - 2044
Total available-for-sale securities, at fair value	\$ 570,844	\$ (376)	\$ 3,570	\$ 574,038	

	March 31, 2025				
	Assets measured at amortized cost	Recognized impairment loss in Income Statement	Unrealized (loss)/gain accumulated in other comprehensive income/(loss) including foreign currency translation adjustments, net	Assets measured at fair value	Maturity Date
Corporate debt	\$ 243,660	\$ (28)	\$ 98	\$ 243,730	2025 - 2039
Non-US sovereign debt	211,628	(378)	(3,019)	208,231	2025 - indefinite
U.S. sovereign debt	21,868	—	(242)	21,626	2027 - 2044
Total available-for-sale securities, at fair value	\$ 477,156	\$ (406)	\$ (3,163)	\$ 473,587	

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.**NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026**
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)**NOTE 7 - MARGIN LENDING, BROKERAGE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES, NET**

Margin lending, brokerage and other receivables, as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, consisted of:

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Margin lending receivables	\$ 4,632,506	\$ 3,294,569
Receivables from telecommunication services	11,805	9,985
Bank commissions receivable	7,337	7,529
Bond coupon receivable and dividends accrued	9,785	6,832
Receivables from brokerage customers	1,797	2,399
Other receivables	47,511	17,087
Allowance for receivables	(19,959)	(19,256)
Total margin lending, brokerage and other receivables, net	\$ 4,690,782	\$ 3,319,145

Margin lending receivables are amounts owed to the Group from customers as a result of borrowings by such customers against the value of qualifying securities, primarily for the purpose of purchasing additional securities. Amounts may fluctuate from period to period as overall customer balances change as a result of market levels, customer positioning and leverage. Credit exposures arising from margin lending activities are generally mitigated by their short-term nature, the value of collateral held and the Group's right to call for margin when collateral values decline.

Collateral for margin lending receivables includes cash balances in customers' brokerage accounts and securities, adjusted for customers' off-balance sheet short positions, excluding the Company's own shares held by the clients in their brokerage accounts. As of March 31, 2026, and March 31, 2025, the fair value of collateral held by the Group under margin loans was \$8,595,822 and \$6,379,368, respectively.

As of March 31, 2026, and March 31, 2025, the Company had three non-related party customers and three non-related party customer whose individual balances exceeded 10% of the total margin lending, brokerage, and other receivables balance, amounted to \$3,286,545 and \$2,323,461, respectively. The collateral held from these non-related party customers was valued at \$4,677,913 and \$3,218,277 as of March 31, 2026, and March 31, 2025, respectively.

For both individual and institutional brokerage customers, the Group may enter into arrangements for securities financing transactions in respect of financial instruments held by the Group on behalf of the customer or may use such financial instruments for our own account or the account of another customer. The Group maintains omnibus brokerage accounts for our customers, including institutional brokerage customers, in which transactions of these customers and the underlying customers of these institutional brokerage customers are combined in a single omnibus account with our third party brokers. As noted above, the Group may use the assets within the omnibus accounts to finance, lend, provide credit or provide debt financing or otherwise use and direct the order or manner of assets for financing of other customers of ours. Where allowed by the regulations applicable to the Group, the Group may accept short sales from these institutional customers and as a result, the Group is only required to maintain positions with third party custodians for the net long positions in each security in the omnibus accounts and we refer to these as internalized trades.

As of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, using actual, historical and statistical data, the Group recorded an allowance for brokerage and other receivables in the amounts of \$19,959 and \$19,256, respectively.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 8 - LOANS ISSUED

Loans issued as of March 31, 2026, consisted of the following:

	Amount Outstanding	Due Dates	Average Interest Rate	Fair Value of Collateral	Loan Currency
Mortgage loans	\$ 1,149,000	April 2026 - May 2051	12.2%	1,148,860	KZT/TJS
Corporate loans	351,713	April 2026 - December 2040	18.0%	239,226	KZT
Loans to SME	195,495	April 2026 - November 2032	29.7%	28,141	KZT
Purchased retail loans	182,130	April 2026 - May 2031	22.6%	—	KZT
Car loans	167,805	April 2026 - March 2033	25.4%	164,930	KZT
Retail loans	100,927	April 2026 - July 2045	42.0%	5,240	KZT
Other	32,335	April 2026 - May 2030	19.0%/5.2%/ 5.0%	26	KZT/EUR/USD
Allowance for loans issued	(101,799)				
Total loans issued	\$ 2,077,606				

The Group provides mortgage loans to borrowers on behalf of the JSC Kazakhstan Sustainability Fund ("Program Operator") related to the state mortgage program "7-20-25" and transfers the rights of claim on the mortgage loans to the Program Operator. The proceeds received from these transfers are presented within funds received under state program for financing of mortgage loans in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. Under this program, borrowers can receive a mortgage at an interest rate of 7%, subject to not less than 20% down payment, for 25 years, and the interest payments received by the Group are recognized as interest income in the Group's Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income. In accordance with the program and trust management agreement for the program, Group services the transferred loans and remits all repayments of principal it receives plus 4.5% of the 7% interest received to the Program Operator. The interest paid to the Program Operator is recognized as interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Statements of Other Comprehensive Income. The remaining 2.5% of the 7% interest is retained by Group. Under the program and trust management agreement, Group is required to repurchase the rights to make claims on the transferred loans when either loan principal repayments or interest payments are overdue 90 days or more. The repurchase of overdue loans is performed at the loans' nominal value and is presented within repurchase of mortgage loans under the State Program in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

Since the Group transfers the rights to make claims on the loans with recourse for loans that are more than 90 days past due, retains part of the interest received on the loans and agrees to service the loans after the sale of the loans to the Program Operator, the Group has determined that it retains control over the loans transferred and continues recognizing the loans, which are accounted for as secured borrowings of the Group in accordance with ASC 860, Transfers and Servicing. As the Group continues to recognize the loans as assets, it also recognizes the associated liability equal to the proceeds received from the Program Operator, which is presented separately as liability arising from continuing involvement in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. This liability accrues 5% interest annual as described above. As of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, the corresponding liability amounted to \$554,594 and \$503,705, respectively.

As of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, mortgage loans include loans under the state mortgage program "7-20-25" with an aggregate principal amount of \$568,065 and \$511,851, respectively, were presented within loans issued in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

The Group historically entered into agreement with Microfinance Organization Freedom Finance Credit LLP ("FFIN Credit"), a company established and controlled by FRHC's controlling shareholder, chairman and chief executive officer, Timur Turlov, to purchase uncollateralized retail loans. FFIN Credit is a non-bank credit institution that issues loans in Kazakhstan under simplified lending procedures. FFIN Credit was created as a pilot project to test and improve the scoring models used for qualifying and issuing loans. The principal operation of FFIN Credit is to provide loans to customers online using biometric identification and its proprietary scoring process. Following the successful pilot, the Company considered either acquire FFIN Credit from Mr. Turlov or implement an in-house solution to replicate its functions, ensuring continuity and scalability of the lending operations.

Although the Group obtained legal title to uncollateralized retail loans purchased from FFIN Credit, the Group did not recognize such loans in its consolidated financial statements under U.S. GAAP, as the transactions did not qualify for sale accounting due to contractual provisions under which FFIN Credit retained the credit risk. Accordingly, the Group accounted for these arrangements as financing transactions similar to secured borrowing-type arrangement, recognizing loans receivable from FFIN Credit within loans issued on the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets, while the underlying customer loans were treated as collateral.

Beginning in September 2025, the Company begun originating these loans through its banking subsidiary and discontinued the purchase of unsecured consumer loans from FFIN Credit.

During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026, FFIN Credit and the Group agreed that FFIN Credit would make a compensation payment to the Group of approximately \$23 million (\$20 million discounted), payable over a period of up to two years. In exchange, the Company agreed to release FFIN Credit from the contractual provisions that provided credit protection to the Company covering a total of \$215 million of outstanding loans at December 31, 2025. As a result of these modifications, the Group determined that it should recognize the loans previously purchased from FFIN Credit as of December 31, 2025 in the amount of \$186 million.

The total accrued interest for loans issued amounted \$20,133 as of March 31, 2026 and \$13,385 as of March 31, 2025.

Loans issued as of March 31, 2025, consisted of the following:

	Amount Outstanding	Due Dates	Average Interest Rate	Fair Value of Collateral	Loan Currency
Mortgage loans	\$ 924,530	April 2025 - March 2050	11.4%	\$ 924,386	KZT
Loans to SME	244,217	April 2025 - February 2032	28.6%	35,141	KZT
Right of claim for purchased retail loans	183,635	April 2025 - March 2030	15.0%	183,635	KZT
Car loans	156,340	April 2025 - April 2032	24.2%	155,320	KZT
Corporate loans	149,143	April 2025 - December 2031	19.1%	92,739	KZT
Retail loans	4,847	September 2025 - March 2045	21.2%	663	KZT
Other	7,838	April 2025 - September 2029	18.0%/12.7%/3.0%	29	KZT/EUR/USD/
Allowance for loans issued	(75,115)				
Total loans issued	\$ 1,595,435				

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Credit quality indicators

Freedom Bank KZ uses a loan portfolio quality classification system that indicates signs of a significant increase in credit risk and contractual impairment, depending on the analysis of reasonable and supportable information available at the reporting date. The loan portfolio is classified into "not credit impaired", "with significant increase in credit risk" and "credit impaired" agreements.

Loans "not credit impaired" under the agreement are serviced as usual, there are no primary signs of an increase in credit risk. Agreements classified as "with significant increase in credit risk" represent loans for which there is an increase in the credit risk expected over the life of the agreement compared to the initial risk at the date of recognition of the loan. In practice, the presence of overdue debt on principal and interest for a period of more than 30 days. Agreements classified as "credit impaired" represent loans for which at the reporting date there are signs of impairment, the borrower has been in default for 90 or more days for individuals and 60 or more days for legal entities, the borrower for the last 12 months restructured the contract due to the deterioration of the financial condition, the borrower is recognized as credit impaired, the presence of a sign of default, a sign of bankruptcy, the deterioration of the financial performance of the borrower, the presence of other information indicating the presence of a high credit risk.

The table below presents the Group's loan portfolio by credit quality classification and origination year as of March 31, 2026.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	Term Loans by Origination Year							Revolving loans	Total
	2026	2025	2024	2023	2022	Prior			
Mortgage loans	\$ 291,663	\$ 307,056	\$ 171,398	\$ 352,105	\$ 26,778	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,149,000	
that are not credit impaired	290,224	302,323	168,147	348,614	26,374	—	—	1,135,682	
with significant increase in credit risk	1,245	2,710	1,860	1,875	243	—	—	7,933	
that are credit impaired	194	2,023	1,391	1,616	161	—	—	5,385	
Car loans	64,088	4,164	78,497	21,056	—	—	—	167,805	
that are not credit impaired	63,205	4,041	71,901	13,687	—	—	—	152,834	
with significant increase in credit risk	542	27	1,080	404	—	—	—	2,053	
that are credit impaired	341	96	5,516	6,965	—	—	—	12,918	
Loans to SME	52,758	59,627	72,382	10,728	—	—	—	195,495	
that are not credit impaired	49,372	53,303	60,112	8,363	—	—	—	171,150	
with significant increase in credit risk	1,392	2,258	3,192	506	—	—	—	7,348	
that are credit impaired	1,994	4,066	9,078	1,859	—	—	—	16,997	
Purchased retail loans	115,550	57,578	8,734	268	—	—	—	182,130	
that are not credit impaired	105,399	49,929	7,431	223	—	—	—	162,982	
with significant increase in credit risk	4,771	3,014	514	14	—	—	—	8,313	
that are credit impaired	5,380	4,635	789	31	—	—	—	10,835	
Corporate loans	310,024	41,594	95	—	—	—	—	351,713	
that are not credit impaired	308,278	41,050	95	—	—	—	—	349,423	
with significant increase in credit risk	647	—	—	—	—	—	—	647	
that are credit impaired	1,099	544	—	—	—	—	—	1,643	
Retail loans	97,334	2,853	708	32	—	—	—	100,927	
that are not credit impaired	95,717	2,409	470	30	—	—	—	98,626	
with significant increase in credit risk	1,064	93	20	—	—	—	—	1,177	
that are credit impaired	553	351	218	2	—	—	—	1,124	
Other	24,403	258	1,214	6,437	23	—	—	32,335	
that are not credit impaired	24,403	258	1,207	6,437	23	—	—	32,328	
with significant increase in credit risk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
that are credit impaired	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	
Total	\$ 955,820	\$ 473,130	\$ 333,028	\$ 390,626	\$ 26,801	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,179,405	

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

The table below presents the Group's loan portfolio by credit quality classification as of March 31, 2025.

	Term Loans by Origination Fiscal Year							Revolving loans	Total
	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	Prior			
Mortgage loans	\$ 336,535	\$ 186,816	\$ 370,588	\$ 30,591	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 924,530	
that are not credit impaired	336,051	184,610	367,918	29,876	—	—	—	918,455	
with significant increase in credit risk	410	1,361	1,402	340	—	—	—	3,513	
that are credit impaired	74	845	1,268	375	—	—	—	2,562	
Loans to SME	98,556	126,835	18,826	—	—	—	—	244,217	
that are not credit impaired	96,338	109,461	15,647	—	—	—	—	221,446	
with significant increase in credit risk	1,185	3,612	663	—	—	—	—	5,460	
that are credit impaired	1,033	13,762	2,516	—	—	—	—	17,311	
Right of claim for purchased retail loans	151,237	30,702	1,688	8	—	—	—	183,635	
that are not credit impaired	151,237	30,702	1,688	8	—	—	—	183,635	
with significant increase in credit risk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
that are credit impaired	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Car loans	5,974	116,459	33,907	—	—	—	—	156,340	
that are not credit impaired	5,974	110,871	26,014	—	—	—	—	142,859	
with significant increase in credit risk	—	1,603	837	—	—	—	—	2,440	
that are credit impaired	—	3,985	7,056	—	—	—	—	11,041	
Corporate loans	148,599	470	74	—	—	—	—	149,143	
that are not credit impaired	146,785	470	74	—	—	—	—	147,329	
with significant increase in credit risk	1,813	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,813	
that are credit impaired	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Retail loans	3,774	1,066	7	—	—	—	—	4,847	
that are not credit impaired	3,682	887	5	—	—	—	—	4,574	
with significant increase in credit risk	34	18	—	—	—	—	—	52	
that are credit impaired	58	161	2	—	—	—	—	221	
Other	232	1,237	6,323	46	—	—	—	7,838	
that are not credit impaired	232	1,229	6,323	46	—	—	—	7,830	
with significant increase in credit risk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
that are credit impaired	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	
Total	\$ 744,907	\$ 463,585	\$ 431,413	\$ 30,645	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,670,550	

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Aging analysis of past due loans as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, is as follows:

	March 31, 2026				
	Loans 30-59 days past due	Loans 60-89 days past due	Loans 90 days or more past due and still accruing	Current loans	Total
Mortgage loans	5,781	2,152	5,385	1,135,682	1,149,000
Corporate loans	468	179	1,643	349,423	351,713
Loans to SME	3,980	3,368	16,997	171,150	195,495
Purchased retail loans	4,348	3,965	10,835	162,982	182,130
Car loans	1,423	630	12,918	152,834	167,805
Retail loans	701	476	1,124	98,626	100,927
Other	—	—	7	32,328	32,335
Total	\$ 16,701	\$ 10,770	\$ 48,909	\$ 2,103,025	\$ 2,179,405

	March 31, 2025				
	Loans 30-59 days past due	Loans 60-89 days past due	Loans 90 days or more past due and still accruing	Current loans	Total
Mortgage loans	\$ 2,835	\$ 678	\$ 2,562	\$ 918,455	924,530
Loans to SME	3,325	2,135	17,311	221,446	244,217
Right of claim for purchased retail loans	—	—	—	183,635	183,635
Car loans	1,548	892	11,041	142,859	156,340
Corporate loans	730	1,083	1	147,329	149,143
Retail loans	36	16	221	4,574	4,847
Other	—	—	8	7,830	7,838
Total	\$ 8,474	\$ 4,804	\$ 31,144	\$ 1,626,128	\$ 1,670,550

The activity in the allowance for credit losses as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025 is summarized in the following tables.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	Allowance for credit losses							Total
	Mortgage loan	Loans to SME	Corporate loans	Retail loans	Car loans	Purchased retail loans	Other	
March 31, 2025	(10,699)	(35,192)	(2,640)	(761)	(8,465)	(17,333)	(25)	\$ (75,115)
<i>Charges</i>	(7,515)	(32,115)	(6,348)	(8,878)	(8,238)	(33,653)	(50)	(96,797)
<i>Reversals</i>	11,064	15,674	3,793	3,544	3,442	22,242	—	59,759
<i>Write off</i>	40	14,897	—	—	253	—	—	15,190
<i>Modification</i>	—	—	—	—	—	908	—	908
<i>Forex</i>	(278)	(2,016)	(352)	(478)	(828)	(1,792)	—	(5,744)
March 31, 2026	\$ (7,388)	\$ (38,752)	\$ (5,547)	\$ (6,573)	\$ (13,836)	\$ (29,628)	\$ (75)	\$ (101,799)

	Allowance for credit losses							Total
	Mortgage loan	Loans to SME	Corporate loans	Retail loans	Car loans	Right of claim for purchased retail loans	Other	
March 31, 2024	(3,033)	(19,556)	(10)	(150)	(14,262)	(6,577)	(31)	\$ (43,619)
<i>Charges</i>	(10,043)	(38,653)	(4,191)	(754)	(5,335)	(20,324)	(24)	(79,324)
<i>Reversals</i>	1,694	6,757	1,449	96	6,761	8,331	—	25,088
<i>Write off</i>	1	13,276	—	4	2,914	—	30	16,225
<i>Forex</i>	682	2,984	112	43	1,457	1,237	—	6,515
March 31, 2025	\$ (10,699)	\$ (35,192)	\$ (2,640)	\$ (761)	\$ (8,465)	\$ (17,333)	\$ (25)	\$ (75,115)

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.**NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026**
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)**NOTE 9 - INCOME TAXES**

The Group is subject to taxation in Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Cyprus, Uzbekistan, Germany, Tajikistan, Türkiye, the United Arab Emirates, the United Kingdom and the United States of America.

The tax rates used for deferred tax assets and liabilities for the years ended March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, were 21% for the United States, 20% for Kazakhstan (with a higher rate of 25% for banking activities), 20% Azerbaijan, 18% for Tajikistan, 10% for Kyrgyzstan, 15% for Germany, 15% for Cyprus, 25% for Türkiye, 25% for United Kingdom, 9% United Arab Emirates, 18% for Armenia and 15% for Uzbekistan.

As of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, deferred tax assets and liabilities of the Company were comprised of the following:

	<u>Year ended March 31,</u> <u>2026</u>	<u>Year ended March 31,</u> <u>2025</u>
Deferred tax assets:		
Provisions for contingent liabilities	\$ 2,100	\$ —
Tax losses carryforward	21,479	4,871
Deferred acquisition costs and insurance reserves	27,204	6,669
Provision for impairment losses	19,510	12,181
Valuation allowance on unrecognized deferred tax assets	(27,575)	—
Deferred tax assets	\$ 42,718	\$ 23,721
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Revaluation on trading securities	\$ 5,107	\$ 874
Fixed and Intangible Assets	7,980	4,425
Other liabilities	—	1,038
Deferred tax liabilities	\$ 13,087	\$ 6,337
Net deferred tax assets	\$ 36,183	\$ 17,446
Net deferred tax liabilities	\$ 6,552	\$ 62

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

The Company is subject to the U.S. federal income taxes at a rate of 21%. The reconciliation of the amount computed by multiplying income before provision for income taxes at the 21% income tax rate compared to the Company's income tax expense as reported is as follows:

	Year ended March 31, 2026	Year ended March 31, 2025	Year ended March 31, 2024
Income before income tax at 21%	\$ 47,453	\$ 23,719	\$ 91,428
Effect of cross-border tax laws			
Global Intangible Low Taxed Income	103,741	65,308	60,323
Subpart F Income	4,164	4,750	6,887
Foreign tax effects			
Kazakhstan			
Nontaxable gains and interest	(31,787)	(16,154)	(108,025)
Commission income	(28,639)	(27,592)	(20,980)
Foreign tax rate differential	(1,394)	165	(3,460)
Additional 10% tax	20,901	—	—
Cyprus			
Foreign tax rate differential	(21,952)	(19,239)	(14,492)
Nontaxable gains and interest	(1,326)	(42)	(108)
Top-up tax	10,226	3,743	—
Other foreign jurisdictions			
Foreign tax rate differential	681	129	287
Nontaxable or nondeductible items			
Stock based compensation	13,445	10,597	4,601
Other permanent differences	24,282	4,159	58,873
Valuation Allowance	(27,575)	—	—
Tax Credits			
Foreign tax credit	(39,583)	(21,118)	(14,915)
Income tax expense	\$ 72,637	\$ 28,425	\$ 60,419

As of March 31, 2026 and 2023, income tax expense was comprised of the following:

	Year ended March 31, 2026	Year ended March 31, 2025	Year ended March 31, 2024
Current income tax charge			
Federal	922	4,054	34,623
Foreign	84,093	44,341	24,573
	85,015	48,395	59,196
Deferred income tax charge			
Federal	(17,268)	(12,715)	3,695
Foreign	4,890	(7,255)	(2,472)
	(12,378)	(19,970)	1,223
Income tax expense	\$ 72,637	\$ 28,425	\$ 60,419

During the years ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, the Company realized net income before income tax \$225,965, \$104,583 and \$438,938, respectively. During the same periods, the Company's effective tax rate was

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

equal to 32.1%, 27.2% and 13.8%, respectively. Tax years ended from March 31, 2026 to March 31, 2022 are remains subject to examination by major tax jurisdictions.

Income before income taxes includes the following components:

	Year ended March 31, 2026	Year ended March 31, 2025	Year ended March 31, 2024
United States	\$ (134,094)	\$ (61,060)	\$ (66,053)
Foreign	360,059	165,643	504,991
Net income before income tax	\$ 225,965	\$ 104,583	\$ 438,938

As of March 31, 2026, the Company had undistributed earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries of \$857,837. The Company intends to reinvest its foreign earnings indefinitely in the non-U.S. operations and therefore has not provided for any non-U.S. withholding tax that would be assessed on dividend distributions. The determination of the U.S. state income taxes upon a potential foreign earnings distribution is impractical. In the event the earnings were distributed to the U.S., the Company would adjust its income tax provision for the period and would determine the amount of foreign tax credit that would be available.

Income taxes paid disaggregated by federal and foreign for the years ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 were as follows:

	Year ended March 31, 2026	Year ended March 31, 2025	Year ended March 31, 2024
US Federal	\$ 2,110	\$ 24,996	\$ 15,022
Foreign	79,190	28,926	15,297
Income taxes paid:	\$ 81,300	\$ 53,922	\$ 30,319

Income taxes paid disaggregated by individual jurisdiction for the years ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, were as follows:

	Year ended March 31, 2026	Year ended March 31, 2025	Year ended March 31, 2024
United states	\$ 2,110	\$ 24,996	\$ 15,022
Kazakhstan	29,560	2,937	—
Cyprus	37,414	24,785	15,297
Armenia	12,216	1,204	—
Income taxes paid:	\$ 81,300	\$ 53,922	\$ 30,319

Tax loss carryforwards as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, was \$107,792 and \$27,280, respectively, in Cyprus and Kazakhstan.

On July 15 and 18, 2025, the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan signed the Law on Amendments to the current Tax Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan, as well as the new Tax Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan, which came into effect starting from January 1, 2026.

The amendments related to the current tax code of Kazakhstan, is effective for the period starting from January 1, 2025 until December 31, 2025, and concerns the procedures and deadlines for filing individual tax returns. There will also be, for 2025 only, an additional 10% applied to the corporate income tax rate on certain types of income, including net income from debt securities issued by Ministry of Finance of Kazakhstan, income from short-term deposits with the National Bank of Kazakhstan (the "NBK"), net income from swaps with maturities of up to one year, and net interest income from direct

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

and reverse REPO transactions. As a result of this change, the Company's Kazakhstani subsidiaries have incurred additional income tax expense in the amount of \$20,901 for the year ended March 31, 2026. The details are presented in the table below:

Tax effect at Kazakhstani subsidiaries	20,901
Foreign tax credit used for GILTI and Subpart F Income taxes	(4,690)
Foreign tax credit used for Pillar II	(12,649)
Income tax expense effect, net of foreign tax credits	3,562
Income before income tax expenses for the year ended March 31, 2026	225,965
Effect on the consolidated effective tax rate	1.58 %

The new Tax Code of Kazakhstan, effective from January 1, 2026, is mainly aimed at reducing the volume of tax exemptions and transitioning to differentiated tax rates across various sectors of the economy. The new Tax Code provides for an increase in the corporate income tax rate for the banking sector to 25%, except for income from business lending, the elimination of VAT exemptions on certain financial operations, and an increase in the VAT rate to 16%. Income from government securities will be partially tax exempted from taxable income with a limit up to 50% from total income from government securities.

On July 4, 2025, US President Trump signed into law the legislation commonly referred to as the One Big Beautiful Bill Act (“OBBBA”). The OBBBA includes various provisions, such as the permanent extension of certain expiring provisions of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, modifications to the international tax framework and the restoration of favorable tax treatment for certain business provisions. The OBBBA has multiple effective dates, with certain provisions effective from April 1, 2026 and others implemented through 2027.

NOTE 10 - FIXED ASSETS, NET

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, fixed assets, net of the Company included the following:

	<u>March 31, 2026</u>	<u>March 31, 2025</u>
Construction in progress	\$ 126,487	\$ 40,002
Processing and storage data centers	63,094	21,848
Buildings	53,537	36,270
Office equipment	52,927	29,293
Telecommunications network infrastructure	33,146	37,663
Vehicles	22,132	9,021
Capital expenditures on leasehold improvements	18,745	12,789
Land	18,246	11,820
Furniture	11,731	12,045
Other	17,950	5,584
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(59,599)	(25,232)
Total fixed assets, net	\$ 358,396	\$ 191,103

Depreciation expense totaled \$26,368, \$12,138 and \$6,806 for the years ended March 31, 2026, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

During the year ended March 31, 2026, the Company's additions to fixed assets were primarily driven by continued investments in telecommunications network infrastructure, processing and storage data center infrastructure, and expansion

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

of operating premises and equipment to support the growth of the Company's digital ecosystem and related businesses. Investments in telecommunications network infrastructure principally consisted of the installation and expansion of fiber-optic communication lines and related supporting equipment, which are recorded within construction in progress until the related assets are placed into service, at which point they are reclassified to telecommunications network infrastructure. Accordingly, the most significant additions during the year were reflected within construction in progress and processing and storage data center infrastructure.

Construction in progress as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, was \$126.5 million and \$40.0 million, respectively, and primarily consists of costs incurred in connection with the installation of fiber-optic communication lines, including construction services, labor, travel, and materials, which will be capitalized upon project completion and placement into service.

Telecommunications network infrastructure consists primarily of fiber-optic communication lines and related supporting equipment.

NOTE 11 - INTANGIBLE ASSETS, NET

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, intangible assets, net of the Company included the following:

	Weighted-Average Life	March 31, 2026		March 31, 2025	
		Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization
Amortized intangible assets					
Software	20	\$ 42,841	\$ (7,949)	\$ 22,945	\$ (5,010)
Trademark	indefinite/3	19,549	(1,836)	18,596	—
Licenses	21	14,111	(2,171)	10,645	(1,705)
Customer base	6	8,166	(4,992)	9,225	(4,284)
Value added business	47	5,182	(3,479)	4,114	(2,161)
Other intangible assets	12	4,558	(661)	2,766	(945)
Total		\$ 94,407	\$ (21,088)	\$ 68,291	\$ (14,105)
Total intangible assets, net		\$ 73,319		\$ 54,186	
Aggregate Amortization Expense					
For year ended 31.03.2026		\$ 8,192			
Estimated Amortization Expense					
For year ended 31.03.2027		\$ 7,568			
For year ended 31.03.2028		\$ 7,019			
For year ended 31.03.2029		\$ 6,731			
For year ended 31.03.2030		\$ 6,405			
For year ended 31.03.2031		\$ 6,359			

Amortization expense totaled \$8,192, \$5,020 and \$7,797 for the years ended March 31, 2026, 2025 and 2024 respectively.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 12 - OTHER ASSETS, NET

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, other assets, net of the Company included the following:

	<u>March 31, 2026</u>	<u>March 31, 2025</u>
Advances paid	\$ 70,023	\$ 19,550
Prepaid expenses	38,634	37,047
Deferred tax assets	36,183	17,446
Prepayments on acquisition	29,524	22,407
Taxes other than income taxes	26,812	11,710
Inventory	17,623	6,402
Current income tax asset	20,983	2,886
Deferred acquisition costs	7,443	40,130
Investments in joint ventures and associated companies	3,385	3,877
Other	14,233	8,189
Total other assets	264,843	169,644
Allowance for other assets	(222)	(3)
Other assets, net	\$ 264,621	\$ 169,641

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, advances paid amounted to \$70,023 and \$19,550, respectively. As of March 31, 2026, advances paid primarily included prepayments related to construction and installation services, as well as purchases of equipment under contracts entered by Freedom Telecom and its subsidiaries.

NOTE 13 - SECURITIES REPURCHASE AGREEMENT OBLIGATIONS

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, trading securities included collateralized securities subject to repurchase agreements as described in the following table:

	<u>March 31, 2026</u>			
	<u>Interest rates and remaining contractual maturity of the agreements</u>			
	<u>Average interest rate</u>	<u>Up to 30 days</u>	<u>30-90 days</u>	<u>Total</u>
Securities sold under repurchase agreements				
Non-US sovereign debt	17.87 %	\$ 798,130	\$ —	\$ 798,130
Corporate debt	17.78 %	183,577	42,205	225,782
Corporate equity	16.25 %	1,011	—	1,011
Total securities sold under repurchase agreements		\$ 982,718	\$ 42,205	\$ 1,024,923

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	March 31, 2025			
	Interest rates and remaining contractual maturity of the agreements			
	Average interest rate	Up to 30 days	30-90 days	Total
Securities sold under repurchase agreements				
Non-US sovereign debt	15.74 %	\$ 904,940	\$ 2,364	\$ 907,304
Corporate debt	15.95 %	423,572	87,120	510,692
Corporate equity	3.25 %	447	—	447
Total securities sold under repurchase agreements		\$ 1,328,959	\$ 89,484	\$ 1,418,443

The fair value of collateral pledged under repurchase agreements as of March 31, 2026 and 2025, was \$1,023,223 and \$1,436,271, respectively.

Securities pledged as collateral by the Group under repurchase agreements are liquid trading securities with market quotes and significant trading volume.

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, securities repurchase agreement obligations included accrued interest in the amount of \$3,453 and \$4,798, with a weighted average maturity of 6 days and 10 days, respectively. All securities repurchase agreements transactions were executed through the Kazakhstan Stock Exchange.

NOTE 14 - CUSTOMER LIABILITIES

The Group recognizes customer liabilities associated with deposit funds of its brokerage and bank customers. As of March 31, 2026, and March 31, 2025, customer liabilities consisted of:

	March 31, 2026		March 31, 2025	
	Amount	Interest rate	Amount	Interest rate
Interest-bearing deposits:				
Term deposits	\$ 2,522,760	0.04% -19.4%	\$ 1,722,313	0.05%-18.3%
Total Interest-bearing deposits	\$ 2,522,760		\$ 1,722,313	
Non-interest-bearing accounts:				
Brokerage customers	\$ 3,998,521		\$ 2,167,111	
Customer accounts	582,703		415,575	
Total non-interest-bearing accounts	\$ 4,581,224		\$ 2,582,686	
Total customer liabilities	\$ 7,103,984		\$ 4,304,999	

In accordance with Kazakhstan law requirements, commercial banks conclude agreements with JSC Kazakhstan Deposit Insurance Fund ("KDIF"), under which banks are required to pay commissions to KDIF on a recurring basis, the amount of which depends on the term deposits and demand deposits received by banks from their customers. Under the agreement, KDIF insures the term deposits and demand deposits up to \$42 for each customer. As at March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, respectively, the Group had total amounts in excess of insured bank term deposits of \$819,475 and \$669,753 for all customers.

As of March 31, 2026, and March 31, 2025, the Group had customer liabilities to a single non-related party that individually exceeded 10% of the Group's total customer liabilities in the amount of \$2,368,911 and \$731,363, respectively.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 15 - MARGIN LENDING AND TRADE PAYABLES

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, margin lending and trade payables of the Group were comprised of the following:

	<u>March 31, 2026</u>	<u>March 31, 2025</u>
Margin lending payable	\$ 625,136	\$ 1,290,569
Payables to suppliers of goods and services	45,634	20,096
Payables to merchants	10,400	5,982
Other	8,471	5,594
Total margin lending and trade payables	\$ 689,641	\$ 1,322,241

The fair value of collateral by the Group under margin loans as of March 31, 2026, and 2025 was \$1,550,344 and \$4,521,411, respectively.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 16 - DEBT SECURITIES ISSUED

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, outstanding debt securities of the Group included the following:

Debt securities issued by:	Principal Amount as of March 31, 2026	Principal Amount as of March 31, 2025	Interest rate	Issue date	Maturity date	Denominated Currency
Freedom SPC bonds due 2028	\$ 269,722	\$ —	9.5%	October, 2025	October, 2028	USD
Freedom SPC bonds due 2028	200,170	200,305	1-2 years: 12% 3-5years: 10.39%	December, 2023	December, 2028	USD
Freedom SPC bonds due 2026	199,344	201,311	10.5%	September, 2024	September, 2026	USD
Freedom SPC bonds due 2027	198,492	—	10.0%	May, 2025	May, 2027	USD
Freedom SPC bonds due 2029	186,502	—	9.0%	March, 2026	March, 2029	USD
Freedom SPC bonds due 2027	98,982	—	8.0%	May, 2025	May, 2027	EUR
Freedom SPC bonds due 2026	65,057	64,801	5.5%	October, 2021	October, 2026	USD
Freedom SPC bonds due 2027	30,676	—	9.0%	May, 2025	May, 2027	CNY
Accrued interest	12,175	3,134				
Total debt securities issued	\$ 1,261,120	\$ 469,551				

The Freedom SPC bonds are denominated in U.S. dollars, euros, Chinese yuans and were issued under Astana International Financial Centre ("AIFC") law and trade on the AIX. FRHC is a guarantor of the Freedom SPC bonds.

The Freedom SPC bonds due 2026 bear interest at an annual rate of 5.5% and 10.5%. The maturity dates for those bonds are in October and September 2026. Interest payments are due to be made semi-annually in April and October, and on a quarterly basis.

For the first two years of Freedom SPC bonds due 2028, the annual interest rate is 12.0% and for subsequent (third, fourth and fifth) years the interest rate is stated to be fixed and set as the sum of Effective Federal Funds Rate (EFFR) as of December 10, 2025 and a margin of 6.5%. The annual interest rate for subsequent (third, fourth and fifth) years has been determined at 10.39%. Interest is paid on a monthly basis. The bondholders have a right of early redemption after two years at nominal value plus accrued interest. After two years, following the issue date, the issuer has the option to redeem the bonds in full or in part at nominal value plus accrued interest.

The Freedom SPC bonds due 2027 bear interest at an annual rate of 8%, 9% and 10% and maturity date in May 2027. Interest is paid on a quarterly basis. The Freedom SPC bonds due 2028 bear interest at an annual rate of 9.5% and maturity date in October 2028. Interest is paid on a quarterly basis. The Freedom SPC bonds due 2029 bear interest at an annual rate of 9.0% and maturity date in March 2029. Interest is paid on a quarterly basis.

Debt securities issued are initially recognized at the fair value of the consideration received, less directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group has no financial covenants to comply with under the terms of its debt securities.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 17 - INSURANCE CONTRACTS ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FROM INSURANCE ACTIVITIES

As of March 31, 2026, and March 31, 2025, the Company recognized insurance-related assets and liabilities arising from its underwriting and reinsurance activities. Effective April 1, 2025, the Company adopted LDTI (ASU 2018-12) using the modified retrospective transition method; the accounting policy change and transition impact are described in Note 2. The comparative balances as of March 31, 2025 have been recasted to reflect the disaggregated presentation required by LDTI.

The disclosures below relate solely to the Company's insurance operations and not to its other operating segments (Banking, Brokerage, and Other).

Nature of Insurance Products

The Company offers the following insurance products:

- Long-Duration Contracts: Life insurance and annuity contracts
- Short-Duration Contracts: Life insurance, general insurance products, including property (including automobile), accident, casualty, and civil liability lines, compulsory employer liability insurance

As of March 31, 2026, and March 31, 2025, insurance and reinsurance receivables of the Group were comprised of the following:

Insurance contract assets

	<u>March 31, 2026</u>	<u>March 31, 2025 (Recasted)</u>
Assets:		
Amounts due from policyholders	\$ 9,802	\$ 15,197
Amounts due from reinsured	7,782	5,583
Advances paid for reinsurance	2,890	5,364
Claims receivable from reinsurance	25,235	3,023
Less: provision for impairment losses	(17,595)	(2,432)
Insurance and reinsurance receivables:	28,114	26,735
Unearned premium reserve, reinsurers' share	3,790	7,028
Reserves for claims and claims' adjustment expenses, reinsurers' share - short-duration	4,945	3,420
Total	\$ 36,849	\$ 37,183
Deferred acquisition costs - long-duration contracts	\$ 1,266	\$ 1,100

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

As of March 31, 2026, and March 31, 2025, insurance and reinsurance payables of the Company was comprised of the following:

Insurance contract liabilities

	<u>March 31, 2026</u>	<u>March 31, 2025 (Recasted)</u>
Liabilities:		
Amounts payable to insured	\$ 5,058	9,417
Amounts payable to agents and brokers	334	6,287
Amounts payable to reinsurers	2,248	1,669
Insurance and reinsurance payables	7,640	17,373
Unearned premium reserve	95,573	87,194
Reserves for claims and claims' adjustment expenses - short-duration	58,463	84,023
Liability for future policy benefits	328,288	211,384
Deferred profit liability	163,943	72,459
Total	\$ 653,907	\$ 472,433

Long-Duration Contracts

The Long-Duration Contracts represents the net present value of expected future benefit outflows less expected future net premium inflows for the Company's long-duration contracts, measured under ASC 944-40 as amended by LDTI. Measurement methodology is described in Note 2.

Rollforward Table

The table below presents the Long-Duration Contracts disaggregated into the present value of expected net premiums ("PVENP") and the present value of expected future policy benefits ("PVEFPB"). The net LFPB equals PVEFPB minus PVENP. All amounts are net of reinsurance.

Liability for Future Policy Benefits — Rollforward	<u>March 31, 2026</u>	<u>March 31, 2025 (Recasted)</u>
Present Value of Expected Net Premiums (PVENP)		
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 4,787	\$ 4,520
Effect of discount rate change (to OCI)	187	(328)
Effect of cash flow assumption changes	(377)	149
Effect of actual vs. expected experience	297	618
Interest accrual	558	449
Issuance expense	129,511	129,231
Net premiums collected	(130,230)	(129,303)
Effect of foreign currency translation	252	(549)
Balance, end of period	\$ 4,985	\$ 4,787

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Liability for Future Policy Benefits — Rollforward	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025 (Recasted)
Present Value of Expected Future Policy Benefits (PVEFPB)		
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 216,171	\$ 128,973
Effect of discount rate change (to OCI)	1,068	(7,135)
Effect of cash flow assumption changes	(1,872)	888
Effect of actual vs. expected experience	28,571	18,665
Interest accrual	24,166	9,786
Issuance expense	131,127	129,731
Benefit payments	(34,997)	(11,480)
Surrender / termination payments	(50,563)	(34,237)
Effect of foreign currency translation	19,602	(19,020)
Balance, end of period	\$ 333,273	\$ 216,171
Liability for Future Policy Benefits, net	\$ 328,288	\$ 211,384

Life Insurance

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025 (Recasted)
Undiscounted PVEFPB	40,626	36,616
Undiscounted PVENP	8,083	7,913
Discounted PVEFPB	18,776	18,460
Discounted PVENP	4,985	4,787
Weighted-average duration of the liability (years)	5.5	5.1
Weighted-average interest accretion (original locked-in) rate in KZT	12 %	11 %
Weighted-average current discount rate at balance sheet date in KZT	14 %	13 %

Annuity contracts

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025 (Recasted)
Undiscounted PVEFPB	726,403	409,097
Undiscounted PVENP	—	—
Discounted PVEFPB	314,350	197,599
Discounted PVENP	—	—
Weighted-average duration of the liability (years)	3.1	2.9
Weighted-average interest accretion (original locked-in) rate	14 %	11 %
Weighted-average current discount rate at balance sheet date	15 %	13 %

Key Actuarial Assumptions

The reserve for long-duration insurance contracts is measured using best-estimate cash flow assumptions without any provision for adverse deviation, in accordance with ASC 944-40-30-7. The significant assumptions include mortality rates, lapse rates, policy maintenance expenses, and the discount rate.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

- Mortality assumptions for retirement annuity products and employer liability annuities are based on local mortality tables established by the regulatory framework of the Republic of Kazakhstan, while for other portfolios they are based on the reinsurer’s mortality tables.
- Lapse rates are determined based on the Company’s historical experience, analyzed by portfolio and policy duration.
- Policy maintenance expenses reflect the current level of per-policy costs, adjusted for the expected rate of inflation.
- Discount curves for KZT-denominated liabilities are derived using the parametric Nelson–Siegel curve with parameters published by KASE, while discount curves for USD-denominated liabilities are based on the HQMYC discount curve from the FED.
- Cash-flow assumptions are reviewed at least annually, and the results of such reviews are recognized in net income in the period in which the review is performed.

Deferred Acquisition Costs — Long-Duration Contracts

The following table presents the rollforward of DAC attributable to long-duration contracts. Effective April 1, 2025, DAC is amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected contract term. DAC attributable to short-duration contracts continues to be amortized over the one-year policy period and is not presented separately.

Deferred Acquisition Costs — Long-Duration Contracts	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025 (Recasted)
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,210
Capitalizations — new business written	499	456
Amortization (straight-line, contract term)	(170)	(219)
Impairment / write-off	(229)	(209)
Foreign currency translation	66	(138)
Balance, end of period	\$ 1,266	\$ 1,100

Prior to LDTI adoption, DAC on traditional life contracts was amortized over the premium-paying period using the net level premium method; DAC on participating and interest-sensitive contracts was amortized on the basis of estimated gross profits (EGP). The transition to straight-line amortization has been reflected in the opening balance adjustment described in Note 2.

Short-Duration Contracts

Rollforward Table

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025 (Recasted)
Gross reserves, beginning of year	\$ 84,023	\$ 55,678
Less: reinsurers' share, beginning of year	(3,420)	(4,031)
Net reserves, beginning of year	80,603	51,647
Claims and CAE Incurred:		
Current year	80,105	80,473
Prior years — (favorable) / adverse	(23,661)	(14,437)
Total incurred	56,444	66,036
Claims and CAE Paid:		
Current year	(74,206)	(23,350)
Prior years	(11,257)	(6,363)
Total paid	(85,463)	(29,713)
Foreign exchange effect	1,936	(7,367)
Net reserves, end of year	53,520	80,603
Plus: reinsurers' share, end of year	4,943	3,420
Gross reserves, end of year	\$ 58,463	\$ 84,023

The decrease in incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to prior fiscal years primarily reflects favorable development in the Insurance of Vehicle Owners line, driven by lower-than-expected claim frequency for those prior accident years, and lower incurred claims in the Accident Insurance line. Lower incurred claims in the Accident Insurance line were primarily driven by lower sales volumes in this line of business following changes in local regulatory requirements. No material assumption changes or premium adjustments were recorded as a result.

Allocation by Short-Duration Product Line

	As of March 31, 2026		
	Gross reserves for claims and claims' adjustment expenses	Reserves for claims and claims' adjustment expenses, reinsurers' share	Reserves for claims and claims' adjustment expenses, net of reinsurance
Life Insurance	\$ 4,631	\$ 22	\$ 4,609
Accident Insurance	438	—	438
Civil Liability	8,367	339	8,028
Vehicle Owners	14,030	—	14,030
Compulsory employer liability insurance	8,189	491	7,698
Property Damage	4,987	454	4,533
Motor Vehicle	2,431	22	2,409
Other			11,775
Total		\$	53,520

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Claims Development - Short-Duration Contracts

Life Insurance

Incurred losses and LAE, net of reinsurance for the years ended March 31

Accident The information about incurred and paid claims development for the years ended March 31, 2018 to 2025, is presented as supplementary information.

Year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
2018	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2019	—	122	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
2020	—	—	52	22	1	1	1	1	1
2021	—	—	—	8	2	—	—	—	—
2022	—	—	—	—	106	211	203	25	—
2023	—	—	—	—	—	552	3,532	1,118	3
2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,334	6,857	99
2025	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,966	64
2026	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,738
Total									4,905
Cumulative paid losses and LAE, net of reinsurance									
2018	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2020	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2021	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2022	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2023	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	24
2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	98	128
2025	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	84
2026	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
Total									296
Liabilities for loss and LAE, net of reinsurance									4,609

The following table shows the average annual percentage payout of incurred losses for the Life Insurance line of business:

Years	Average annual percentage payout of incurred losses by age, net of reinsurance (unaudited)								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average annual percentage payout	50.8%	32.1%	(4.4)%	204.9%	(233.5)%	—%	50.0%	—%	—%

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Accident Insurance

Incurred losses and LAE, net of reinsurance for the years ended March 31

Accident The information about incurred and paid claims development for the years ended March 31, 2018 to 2025, is presented as supplementary information.

Year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
2018	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2019	—	106	38	1	1	1	1	1	1
2020	—	—	85	95	1	1	1	1	1
2021	—	—	—	261	195	1	1	1	1
2022	—	—	—	—	426	243	4	4	4
2023	—	—	—	—	—	833	678	11	119
2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,125	3,610	56
2025	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,608	274
2026	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	227
Total									683
Cumulative paid losses and LAE, net of reinsurance									
2018	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2019	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2020	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
2021	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
2022	—	—	—	—	2	4	4	4	4
2023	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	11	11
2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	37	39
2025	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	184	187
2026	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total									245
Liabilities for loss and LAE, net of reinsurance									438

The following table shows the average annual percentage payout of incurred losses for the Accident Insurance line of business:

Years	Average annual percentage payout of incurred losses by age, net of reinsurance (unaudited)								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average annual percentage payout	37.2%	41.3%	2.2%	2.3%	18.6%	0.3%	(1.9)%	—%	—%

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Civil Liability

Incurred losses and LAE, net of reinsurance for the years ended March 31

Accident The information about incurred and paid claims development for the years ended March 31, 2018 to 2025, is presented as supplementary information.

Year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
2018	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1
2019	—	—	27	9	—	—	—	—	—
2020	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	—
2021	—	—	—	12	12	36	232	2	2
2022	—	—	—	—	754	727	678	766	832
2023	—	—	—	—	—	254	1,006	610	135
2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,971	3,106	2,240
2025	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,041	4,746
2026	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,722
Total									11,678
Cumulative paid losses and LAE, net of reinsurance									
2018	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2020	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2021	—	—	—	1	2	2	2	2	2
2022	—	—	—	—	676	676	676	676	676
2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	77	77
2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,448	1,459
2025	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,186
2026	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	249
Total									3,650
Liabilities for loss and LAE, net of reinsurance									8,028

The following table shows the average annual percentage payout of incurred losses for the Civil Liability line of business:

Average annual percentage payout of incurred losses by age, net of reinsurance (unaudited)

Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average annual percentage payout	34%	36%	11%	4%	9%	6%	—%	—%	—%

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Vehicle Owners

Incurred losses and LAE, net of reinsurance for the years ended March 31

Accident The information about incurred and paid claims development for the years ended March 31, 2018 to 2025, is presented as supplementary information.

Year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
2018	842	1,213	1,226	1,233	1,236	1,260	1,224	1,273	1,250
2019		1,010	1,455	1,479	1,489	1,565	1,496	1,556	1,533
2020			1,718	2,456	2,551	2,759	2,579	2,707	2,644
2021				3,584	4,671	5,289	4,725	4,902	4,747
2022					7,215	10,245	9,290	9,349	8,976
2023						12,006	12,280	12,158	11,377
2024							8,636	6,570	6,342
2025								19,840	19,502
2026									61,203
Total									117,574
Cumulative paid losses and LAE, net of reinsurance									
2018	842	1,213	1,226	1,233	1,236	1,236	1,236	1,236	1,250
2019		1,010	1,455	1,479	1,489	1,509	1,514	1,514	1,533
2020			1,548	2,418	2,515	2,592	2,592	2,624	2,644
2021				2,837	4,539	4,656	4,688	4,709	4,747
2022					5,778	8,650	8,808	8,915	8,976
2023						8,343	11,044	11,209	11,293
2024							4,217	5,988	6,070
2025								12,532	18,298
2026									48,733
Total									103,544
Liabilities for loss and LAE, net of reinsurance									14,030

The following table shows the average annual percentage payout of incurred losses for the Vehicle Owners line of business:

Average annual percentage payout of incurred losses by age, net of reinsurance (unaudited)

Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average annual percentage payout	67%	29%	2%	1%	—%	—%	—%	—%	1%

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Compulsory employer liability insurance

Incurred losses and LAE, net of reinsurance for the years ended March 31

Accident The information about incurred and paid claims development for the years ended March 31, 2018 to 2025, is presented as supplementary information.

Year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
2018	451	530	670	757	805	928	1,100	1,224	1,277
2019		561	477	450	437	540	585	585	569
2020			901	825	722	808	907	932	1,059
2021				1,094	1,125	1,474	1,137	945	1,082
2022					1,067	1,166	1,240	1,076	1,269
2023						1,429	1,338	1,329	1,877
2024							2,761	3,055	3,048
2025								8,106	14,048
2026									3,624
Total									27,853
Cumulative paid losses and LAE, net of reinsurance									
2018	199	377	575	669	709	761	936	1,165	1,244
2019		207	305	323	350	365	373	472	531
2020			207	400	475	520	581	632	793
2021				254	430	538	550	567	618
2022					433	628	667	700	774
2023						351	585	662	784
2024							1,120	1,817	2,079
2025								5,919	12,021
2026									1,311
Total									20,155
Liabilities for loss and LAE, net of reinsurance									7,698

The following table shows the average annual percentage payout of incurred losses for the Compulsory employer liability insurance line of business:

Average annual percentage payout of incurred losses by age, net of reinsurance (unaudited)									
Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average annual percentage payout	29.2%	19.1%	2.0%	1.5%	5.8%	3.2%	16.3%	15.2%	5.2%

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Property Damage

Incurred losses and LAE, net of reinsurance for the years ended March 31

Accident The information about incurred and paid claims development for the years ended March 31, 2018 to 2025, is presented as supplementary information.

Year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
2018	458	496	543	540	540	399	523	544	540
2019		—	5	5	10	—	10	10	10
2020			8	8	8	—	128	13	12
2021				56	50	283	183	117	112
2022					110	118	141	121	117
2023						45	187	120	23
2024							319	624	554
2025								4,145	3,856
2026									2,889
Total									8,113
Cumulative paid losses and LAE, net of reinsurance									
2018	458	496	540	540	540	540	540	540	540
2019		—	—	—	10	10	10	10	10
2020			8	8	8	8	12	12	12
2021				2	8	112	112	112	112
2022					7	26	117	117	117
2023						—	23	23	23
2024							40	43	230
2025								33	1,887
2026									649
Total									3,580
Liabilities for loss and LAE, net of reinsurance									4,533

The following table shows the average annual percentage payout of incurred losses for the Property Damage line of business:

Years	Average annual percentage payout of incurred losses by age, net of reinsurance (unaudited)								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average annual percentage payout	21%	22%	30%	22%	6%	—%	—%	—%	—%

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Motor Vehicle

Incurred losses and LAE, net of reinsurance for the years ended March 31

Accident The information about incurred and paid claims development for the years ended March 31, 2018 to 2025, is presented as supplementary information.

Year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
2018	140	162	166	166	166	231	165	171	166
2019		175	195	195	195	252	194	202	195
2020			203	253	253	490	246	256	247
2021				288	337	581	345	359	346
2022					310	518	558	433	413
2023						938	824	989	768
2024							4,937	4,029	3,081
2025								4,661	3,635
2026									3,205
Total									12,056
Cumulative paid losses and LAE, net of reinsurance									
2018	140	162	166	166	166	166	166	166	166
2019		174	191	195	195	195	195	195	195
2020			178	246	246	247	247	247	247
2021				242	327	340	346	346	346
2022					243	403	403	413	413
2023						419	753	753	758
2024							1,846	2,633	2,698
2025								2,226	2,645
2026									2,179
Total									9,647
Liabilities for loss and LAE, net of reinsurance									2,409

The following table shows the average annual percentage payout of incurred losses for the Motor Vehicle line of business:

Average annual percentage payout of incurred losses by age, net of reinsurance (unaudited)

Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average annual percentage payout	69%	24%	4%	3%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 18 - OTHER LIABILITIES

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, other liabilities of the Company included the following:

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Loans received	\$ 96,771	\$ 24,860
Financial liability measured at fair value	66,662	32,087
Vacation reserve	21,333	11,698
Salaries and other employee benefits	20,787	17,326
Payable to suppliers	14,405	9,815
Other advances received	12,077	3,683
Taxes payable other than income tax	11,778	6,338
Reserves for contingent liabilities	10,000	—
Deferred income tax liabilities	6,552	62
Outstanding settlements operations	448	—
Deferred distribution payments	156	156
Payable for acquisition	—	2,672
Other	24,278	21,040
Total other liabilities	\$ 285,247	\$ 129,737

Table below represents loans received by the Company as of March 31, 2026 and 2025:

Lender	Issue date	Amount	Interest rate	Maturity date	Denominated currency
Development Bank of Kazakhstan JSC	September 2024	12,062	10.0 %	April 2027	KZT
JSC "Agrarian Credit Corporation"	January 2026	13,733	1.5 %	March 2027	KZT
JSC "Agrarian Credit Corporation"	December 2025	16,292	1.5 %	December 2040	KZT
"Damu" Entrepreneurship Development	May 2025	22,095	2.0 %	May 2040	KZT
"Damu" Entrepreneurship Development	August 2025	9,444	2.0 %	May 2040	KZT
"Damu" Entrepreneurship Development	May 2025	1,044	3.5 %	December 2031	KZT
"Damu" Entrepreneurship Development	October, 2025	11,784	2.0 %	September 2035	KZT
"Damu" Entrepreneurship Development	November, 2025	9,103	2.0 %	September 2035	KZT
Other	October 2020	1,214	20%, 38%	December 2028	KZT, TRY
Total loans received		\$ 96,771			

Lender	Issue date	Amount	Interest rate	Maturity date	Denominated currency
Development Bank of Kazakhstan JSC	September 2024	\$ 13,815	10.0 %	April 2027	KZT
JSC "Agrarian Credit Corporation"	March 2025	6,938	1.5 %	February 2026	KZT
JSC "Agrarian Credit Corporation"	December 2024	3,965	1.5 %	February 2026	KZT
Other		142			
Total loans received		\$ 24,860			

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company was in compliance with all financial covenants under the loan from Development Bank of Kazakhstan JSC.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

The JSC "Agrarian Credit Corporation", "Damu" Entrepreneurship Development and other loans do not impose any financial covenants.

As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, other liabilities included structured product financial liabilities issued by the Group's wholly owned subsidiary, FSP, in the amount of \$63,861 and \$32,087 respectively.

The Group, through FSP, enters into bilateral over-the-counter structured product transactions with investors. These instruments are funded structured equity-linked products referencing single equities or baskets of equities. Depending on the product terms, the instruments may include participation features, protection features, coupon features, barrier conditions, autocall provisions and early termination rights. The instruments are cash-settled and do not provide investors with ownership of, or recourse to, the underlying reference assets. The Group elected the fair value option for these structured product financial liabilities at initial recognition. The election was made because the instruments contain embedded equity-linked derivative features and are managed and measured on a fair value basis. Accordingly, the Group measures the entire instruments at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets, with changes in fair value recognized in current earnings within Net gain/(loss) on derivatives in the consolidated statements of operations. No embedded derivative features are separately bifurcated.

The following table presents the fair value of derivative instruments as of March 31, 2026 and 2025:

	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Structured product financial liabilities measured at fair value	63,861	32,087
Total	\$ 63,861	\$ 32,087

The following table presents the effect of structured product financial liabilities on the consolidated statements of operations:

	Year ended March 31, 2026	Year ended March 31, 2025	Year ended March 31, 2024
Net gain on structured product financial liabilities	\$ 13,976	\$ 4,474	\$ 103
Total	\$ 13,976	\$ 4,474	\$ 103

These amounts are included in Net gain on derivatives in the consolidated statements of operations.

The fair value of structured product financial liabilities is estimated using valuation techniques appropriate for the contractual features of the instruments, including simulation-based and option-pricing models, as applicable. Significant inputs may include quoted prices of underlying reference assets, market-implied or internally adjusted volatilities, correlations, dividend assumptions and interest rates.

Structured product financial liabilities are classified within Level 2 when fair value is determined using observable or market-corroborated inputs that are significant to the measurement. Structured product financial liabilities are classified within Level 3 when valuation incorporates one or more significant unobservable inputs. The Group classifies PHX products within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy because the valuation of these instruments incorporates internally developed volatility adjustments to market-implied volatility that are significant to the fair value measurement. DGT and PTC products are classified within Level 2 because the significant inputs used in their valuation are observable or market-corroborated. As of March 31, 2026, structured product financial liabilities were classified within the fair value hierarchy in accordance with ASC 820 as follows: \$39,953 within Level 3 and \$23,908 within Level 2.

The following table provides a reconciliation of changes in Level 3 derivative liabilities:

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	Year ended March 31, 2026	Year ended March 31, 2025
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 26,892	\$ 1,683
Issuances (origination of contracts)	59,770	35,305
Settlements and terminations	(32,453)	(4,142)
Net (gains) on structured products recognized in earnings	(14,256)	(5,954)
Balance at end of period	\$ 39,953	\$ 26,892

Gains and losses related to Level 3 instruments are included in Net gain/(loss) on derivatives in the consolidated statements of operations. The significant unobservable input used in the valuation of Level 3 PHX structured product financial liabilities is internally developed volatility. Changes in internally developed volatility assumptions could result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement depending on the contractual features of the instrument and changes in other valuation inputs.

	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable input	Range / weighted average
PHX structured derivative liabilities	Simulation-based and option-pricing models	Internally developed volatility	1.4% to (44)% p.a./ 7.2%

The Group considered the effect of nonperformance risk, including own credit risk and funding valuation adjustment, on the fair value measurement of structured product financial liabilities and concluded that a separate own-credit or funding valuation adjustment was not material as of March 31, 2026. Accordingly, no amount attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk was separately recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income. Structured product financial liabilities expose the Group to market risk arising from changes in market prices of the underlying reference assets and related valuation inputs. These instruments are unsecured obligations of FSP and are not collateralized.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 19 - FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSE

Fee and commission income is recognized when, or as, the Group satisfies its performance obligations by transferring the promised services to the customers. A service is transferred to a customer when, or as, the customer obtains control of that service. A performance obligation may be satisfied at a point in time or over time. Revenue from a performance obligation satisfied at a point in time is recognized at the point in time that the Group determines the customer obtains control over the promised service. Revenue from a performance obligation satisfied over time is recognized by measuring the Group's progress in satisfying the performance obligation in a manner that depicts the transfer of the services to the customer. The amount of revenue recognized reflects the consideration the Group expects to receive in exchange for those promised services (i.e., the "transaction price"). In determining the transaction price, the Group considers multiple factors, including the effects of variable consideration, if any.

The Group's revenues from contracts with customers are recognized when the Group's performance obligations are satisfied at an amount that reflects the consideration expected to be received in exchange for such services. The majority of the Group's performance obligations are satisfied at a point in time and are typically collected from customers by debiting their brokerage account with the Group.

Brokerage Services

The Group earns commission revenue by executing, settling and clearing transactions with customers primarily in exchange-traded and over-the-counter financial instruments related to corporate equity and debt securities, money market instruments and exchange-traded options and futures contracts. Trade execution and clearing services, when provided together, represent a single performance obligation, as the services are not separately identifiable in the context of the contract. Commission revenue associated with combined trade execution and clearing services, as well as trade execution services on a standalone basis, are recognized at a point in time on trade date when the performance obligation is satisfied.

Banking Services

The Group earns revenue from two primary streams related to commissions from bank services:

- The Group earns banking commissions by executing customer orders for money transfer, purchase and sale of foreign currency, and other banking services. A substantial portion of the Group's revenue is derived from commissions from private customers through accounts with transaction-based pricing. Commission revenue is collected and recognized by the Company at a point in time at the execution of the order.
- Interchange — The Group acts as an agent between customers and international payment systems, such as VISA and MasterCard. When using third-party payment platforms or networks, the Group is an agent for the payment processing services to retail customers and, therefore, revenue is recognized on a net basis, as the Group is not primarily responsible for fulfilling the payment processing on third parties' payment platforms/networks and has no discretion in establishing the selling price of the payment processing service to the retail customer on third party payment platforms/networks. Fees from customers using third-party payment platform are earned for processing debit card transactions.

The Group launched a cashback-based loyalty program, according to which cashbacks are provided for purchases made with bank's card, depending on the customer loyalty-level. If cash or another form of consideration provided to a customer, the Group reduces the transaction price. During the year ended March 31, 2026, the Group netted its cashback incentives with bank services fee in the amount of \$154.8 million, compared to \$24.2 million for the year ended March 31, 2025.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Payment Processing

The Group earns revenue from two primary streams related to payment processing:

- Commissions from payment processing services, which include activities such as authorization, clearing, and settlement of electronic payments. The Company recognizes revenue at the time when the payment card transaction is completed. Commission rates are based on the amounts of transactions. Fees are typically billed and paid monthly.
- Provision of IT infrastructure to merchants to facilitate payments. The Company recognizes revenue at the time when the performance obligation is satisfied which is as soon as payments are facilitated. These services are typically provided under a commission rate from amounts of facilitated payments. Fees are typically billed and paid monthly.

Underwriting and market-making services

The Group earns underwriting revenues by providing capital raising solutions for corporate customers through initial public offerings, follow-on offerings, equity-linked offerings, private investments in public entities, and private placements. Underwriting revenues are recognized at a point in time on the relevant placement date, as the customer obtains the control and benefit of the capital markets offering at that point. These revenues are generally received within 90 days after the placement date. Transaction-related expenses, primarily consisting of legal, travel and other costs directly associated with the transaction, are included in underwriting revenues. These costs are deferred and recognized in the same period as the related investment banking transaction revenue. However, if the transaction is abandoned and does not close, the accounting treatment for the transaction-related costs may differ. In such cases, the accounting principles typically require the immediate recognition of the transaction-related expenses as an expense in the period in which the decision to abandon the transaction is made. This ensures that the costs associated with the abandoned transaction are recognized and reflected accurately in the financial statements of the entity.

Receivables and Contract Balances

Receivables arise when the Group has an unconditional right to receive payment under a contract with a customer and are derecognized when the cash is received. Margin lending, brokerage and other receivables are disclosed in *Note 7 "Margin Lending, Brokerage and Other Receivables, Net"* in the notes to consolidated financial statements.

Contract assets arise when the revenue associated with the contract is recognized before the Group's unconditional right to receive payment under a contract with a customer (i.e., unbilled receivable) and are derecognized when either it becomes a receivable or the cash is received. As of March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 contract asset balances were not material.

Contract liabilities arise when customers remit contractual cash payments in advance of the Group satisfying its performance obligations under the contract and are derecognized when the revenue associated with the contract is recognized either when a milestone is met triggering the contractual right to bill the customer or when the performance obligation is satisfied. As of March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 contract liability balances were not material.

During the year ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 fee and commission income was comprised of:

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	Year ended March 31, 2026				
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Brokerage services	\$ 504,283	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 504,283
Commission income from payment processing	—	—	—	22,755	22,755
Agency fee income	—	7	—	21,412	21,419
Underwriting and market-making services	9,473	—	—	—	9,473
Bank services	—	(74,335)	—	—	(74,335)
Other fee and commission income	549	1,632	—	3,989	6,170
Total fee and commission income	\$ 514,305	\$ (72,696)	\$ —	\$ 48,156	\$ 489,765
Agency fee expense	19	211	122,981	—	123,211
Brokerage services	45,580	295	2	159	46,036
Bank services	6,698	23,649	365	414	31,126
Exchange services	6,303	—	—	169	6,472
Central Depository services	1,323	—	—	—	1,323
Other commission expenses	886	—	—	9,511	10,397
Total fee and commission expense	60,809	24,155	123,348	10,253	218,565

	Year ended March 31, 2025				
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Brokerage services	\$ 430,136	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 430,136
Commission income from payment processing	—	—	—	28,711	28,711
Agency fee income	—	—	—	15,616	15,616
Bank services	—	13,336	—	—	13,336
Underwriting and market-making services	11,210	—	—	—	11,210
Other fee and commission income	493	1,353	—	4,171	6,017
Total fee and commission income	\$ 441,839	\$ 14,689	\$ —	\$ 48,498	\$ 505,026
Agency fee expense	—	36	284,447	—	284,483
Bank services	4,806	14,419	538	301	20,064
Brokerage services	19,846	—	—	—	19,846
Exchange services	1,546	—	—	230	1,776
Central Depository services	706	—	1	—	707
Other commission expenses	2,376	107	22	17,121	19,626
Total fee and commission expense	29,280	14,562	285,008	17,652	346,502

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	Year ended March 31, 2024				
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Brokerage services	\$ 333,383	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 333,383
Commission income from payment processing	—	—	—	41,659	41,659
Bank services	—	25,180	—	—	25,180
Underwriting and market-making services	18,801	—	—	—	18,801
Agency fee income	—	108	296	15,468	15,872
Other fee and commission income	297	948	—	4,193	5,438
Total fee and commission income	\$ 352,481	\$ 26,236	\$ 296	\$ 61,320	\$ 440,333
Agency fee expense	—	—	103,385	—	103,385
Bank services	2,538	13,217	208	2,158	18,121
Brokerage services	16,506	2	3	76	16,587
Exchange services	3,133	—	—	169	3,302
Central Depository services	446	—	—	—	446
Other commission expenses	2,117	—	115	10,643	12,875
Total fee and commission expense	24,740	13,219	103,711	13,046	154,716

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 20 - NET GAIN/(LOSS) ON TRADING SECURITIES

For years ended March 31, 2026, 2025 and 2024 net gain/(loss) on trading securities included the following:

	Year ended March 31, 2026	Year ended March 31, 2025	Year ended March 31, 2024
Net gain recognized during the period on trading securities sold during the period	\$ 163,963	\$ 65,855	\$ 38,125
Net unrealized (loss)/gain recognized during the reporting period on trading securities still held at the reporting date	(5,139)	(123,665)	95,729
Net gain/(loss) recognized during the period on trading securities	\$ 158,824	\$ (57,810)	\$ 133,854

During the year ended March 31, 2026, the Group sold securities for a gain of \$163,963 and recognized unrealized loss in the amount of \$5,139. During the year ended March 31, 2025 the Group sold securities for a gain of \$65,855 and recognized unrealized loss in the amount of \$123,665.

NOTE 21 - NET INTEREST INCOME/EXPENSE

Net interest income/expense includes:

	Year ended March 31, 2026	Year ended March 31, 2025	Year ended March 31, 2024
Interest income:			
Interest income on loans to customers	\$ 283,657	\$ 207,802	\$ 176,539
Interest income on margin loans to customers	277,633	212,360	175,571
Interest income on trading securities	191,021	378,350	426,428
Interest income on available-for-sale securities	58,276	40,297	32,821
Interest income on held-to-maturity securities	49,670	1,000	—
Interest income on reverse repurchase agreements and amounts due from banks	21,208	24,644	16,865
Other interest income	1,013	—	—
Total interest income	\$ 882,478	\$ 864,453	\$ 828,224
Interest expense:			
Interest expense on customer accounts and deposits	\$ 204,578	\$ 111,541	\$ 70,778
Interest expense on securities repurchase agreement obligations	162,760	340,863	402,665
Interest expense on debt securities issued	81,757	36,130	10,356
Interest expense on margin lending payable	31,687	45,748	16,990
Interest expense on loans received	2,950	1,568	124
Other interest expense	5,304	45	198
Total interest expense	\$ 489,036	\$ 535,895	\$ 501,111
Net interest income	\$ 393,442	\$ 328,558	\$ 327,113

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.**NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026**
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)**NOTE 22 - NET GAIN ON FOREIGN EXCHANGE OPERATIONS**

Net gain on foreign exchange operations includes:

	Year ended March 31, 2026	Year ended March 31, 2025	Year ended March 31, 2024
Sales and purchases of foreign currency, dealing	\$ 59,063	\$ 75,095	\$ 67,490
Translation of financial assets and financial liabilities	8,617	(23,411)	4,755
Total net gain on foreign exchange operations	\$ 67,680	\$ 51,684	\$ 72,245

NOTE 23 - NET GAIN/(LOSS) ON DERIVATIVES

For years ended March 31, 2026, 2025 and 2024 net gain/(loss) on derivatives included the following:

	Year ended March 31, 2026	Year ended March 31, 2025	Year ended March 31, 2024
Net realized gain/(loss) on derivatives	\$ 52,878	\$ 4,989	\$ (100,785)
Net unrealized gain/(loss) on derivatives	13,894	7,415	(3,009)
Total net gain/(loss) on derivatives	\$ 66,772	\$ 12,404	\$ (103,794)

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 24 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

	Year ended March 31, 2026		Year ended March 31, 2025	
	Related party balances	Total category as per financial statements captions	Related party balances	Total category as per financial statements captions
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,771	\$ 966,115	\$ 2,233	\$ 837,302
<i>Companies controlled by management</i>	1,771		2,233	
Restricted cash	\$ 6,586	\$ 1,246,312	\$ 30	\$ 807,468
<i>Companies controlled by management</i>	6,586		30	
Investment securities	\$ 8,117	\$ 3,342,561	\$ 1,174	\$ 2,814,733
<i>Companies controlled by management</i>	8,117		1,174	
Margin lending, brokerage and other receivables, net	\$ 22,267	\$ 4,690,782	\$ 41,308	\$ 3,319,145
<i>Management</i>	19,946		10,080	
<i>Companies controlled by management</i>	2,315		31,228	
<i>Other</i>	6		—	
Loans issued	\$ 21,321	\$ 2,077,606	\$ 188,445	\$ 1,595,435
<i>Management</i>	475		291	
<i>Companies controlled by management</i>	20,846		188,154	
Other assets, net	\$ 40,119	\$ 264,621	\$ 18,080	\$ 169,641
<i>Management</i>	17,885		486	
<i>Companies controlled by management</i>	22,234		17,594	
LIABILITIES				
Customer liabilities	\$ 94,808	\$ 7,103,984	\$ 48,161	\$ 4,304,999
<i>Management</i>	33,854		13,827	
<i>Companies controlled by management</i>	58,592		32,607	
<i>Other</i>	2,362		1,727	
Margin lending and trade payables	\$ 836	\$ 689,641	\$ 1,307	\$ 1,322,241
<i>Management</i>	441		201	
<i>Companies controlled by management</i>	395		1,106	
Insurance contract liabilities	\$ 6,437	\$ 653,907	\$ 5,960	\$ 472,433
<i>Companies controlled by management</i>	6,437		5,960	
Other liabilities	\$ 2,984	\$ 285,247	\$ 1,407	\$ 129,737
<i>Management</i>	250		1,281	
<i>Companies controlled by management</i>	2,733		125	
<i>Other</i>	1		1	

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	Year ended March 31, 2026		Year ended March 31, 2025		Year ended March 31, 2024	
	Related party amounts	Total category as per financial statements captions	Related party amounts	Total category as per financial statements captions	Related party amounts	Total category as per financial statements captions
Revenue:						
Fee and commission income	\$ 7,680	\$ 489,765	\$ 4,725	\$ 505,026	\$ 65,972	\$ 440,333
Management	509		1,062		935	
Companies controlled by management	7,158		3,655		65,035	
Other	13		8		2	
Interest income	\$ 12,703	\$ 882,478	\$ 1,731	\$ 864,453	\$ 24,941	\$ 828,224
Management	10,661		924		665	
Companies controlled by management	2,029		807		24,276	
Other	13		—		—	
Net insurance revenue	\$ 8,625	\$ 402,396	\$ 7,550	\$ 571,224	\$ 776	\$ 245,122
Management	352		23		1	
Companies controlled by management	8,267		7,524		775	
Other	6		3		—	
Other income/(expense)	24,011	\$ 25,930	(2,114)	\$ 17,072	(25)	\$ 9,696
Management	5		(1)		—	
Companies controlled by management	24,005		(2,113)		(25)	
Other	1		—		—	
Expense:						
Fee and commission expense	\$ 4,344	\$ 218,565	\$ 2,269	\$ 346,502	\$ 127	\$ 154,716
Management	—		1		—	
Companies controlled by management	4,344		2,268		127	
Interest expense	\$ 2,376	\$ 489,036	\$ 1,359	\$ 535,895	\$ 955	\$ 501,111
Management	761		495		307	
Companies controlled by management	1,534		825		642	
Other	81		39		6	
Advertising and sponsorship expense	\$ 27,151	\$ 103,304	\$ 18,497	\$ 124,627	\$ —	\$ 38,327
Companies controlled by management	27,151		18,497		—	

As of March 31, 2026, the Group had loans issued which included uncollateralized bank customer loans purchased from FFIN Credit, a company outside of the Group which is controlled by Timur Turlov. Beginning in September 2025, the Bank transitioned retail loan origination to its own platform and discontinued the purchase of unsecured consumer loans from FFIN Credit. For the details of financial impact of the transaction, see in Note 8 "Loans issued".

As of March 31, 2026, 26% of the Group's total related party other assets consisted of a prepayment to Freedom Data Centers LLP (formerly, Freedom Telecom LLP) for the potential acquisition of A-Telecom LLP compared to 55% as of March 31, 2025. The potential acquisition of A-Telecom LLP is part of the Group's strategy to expand its presence in the

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

telecommunications market in Kazakhstan and to develop a digital fintech ecosystem. Freedom Data Centers LLP is considered a related party based on the scale of its economic transactions with the Group.

As of March 31, 2026, 13% of the Group's total related party customer liabilities were bank deposits from Turlov Family Office Securities (PTY) LTD held with Freedom Bank KZ, compared to 13% as of March 31, 2025. Turlov Family Office Securities (PTY) LTD is a private securities brokerage company that is wholly owned by Mr. Timur Turlov. Additionally, 1% of the Group's total related party customer liabilities as of March 31, 2026 were from a private company ITS Central Securities Depository Limited, compared to 1% as of March 31, 2025. Private company ITS Central Securities Depository Limited is a subsidiary of International Trading System Limited, an affiliate of the Group.

As of both March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, 99% of the Group's total related party insurance contract liabilities were liabilities from FFIN Credit. The Group provides voluntary credit risk insurance covering losses arising from borrower defaults on microloan agreements originated by FFIN Credit. In addition, during the year ended March 31, 2026, the Group recognized \$6,789 net insurance revenue, from such insurance services, compared to \$6,135 recognized during the year ended March 31, 2025.

The Group continues to support the development of chess and football in Kazakhstan. During the year ended March 31, 2026, the Group incurred advertising and sponsorship expense from Kazakhstan Chess Federation in the amount of \$10,026 and from Freedom Youth Football League of Kazakhstan in the amount of \$10,705, compared to \$11,222 and \$3,497, respectively, during the year ended March 31, 2025. Kazakhstan Chess Federation is a Kazakhstan-based company in which Timur Turlov holds a management position. Freedom Youth Football League of Kazakhstan is a Kazakhstan-based company fully owned by Turlov Private Holding, in which Timur Turlov holds 99.9% of the shares. The sponsorship contributions to the Kazakhstan Chess Federation and Freedom Youth Football League of Kazakhstan during the year ended March 31, 2026 were made to support the preparation and holding of championships, tournaments, training camps and other events.

NOTE 25 - STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026 and 2025, the Company awarded stock grants totaling 381,538 and 766,958 shares, 160,884 and 162,779 of which were vested on the date of the award.

The table below presents Stock Incentive Plan awards granted on the dates indicated.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.**NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026**
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Stock awards granted on:	Units
April 1, 2024 immediate stock grants	10,360
April 1, 2024	38,250
April 23, 2024 immediate stock awards	3,924
April 23, 2024	36,120
June 7, 2024 immediate stock awards	18,313
June 24, 2024 immediate stock awards	10,000
June 24, 2024	70,000
July 1, 2024	34,250
July 1, 2024 immediate stock awards	4,300
July 12, 2024	12,816
August 5, 2024	10,000
August 5, 2024 immediate stock awards	5,000
August 13, 2024	76,795
August 13, 2024 immediate stock awards	13,498
October 1, 2024	47,850
October 10, 2024 immediate stock awards	750
January 23, 2025 immediate stock awards	1,000
February 13, 2025	84,492
February 13, 2025 immediate grants	21,123
February 28, 2025	193,606
February 28, 2025 immediate grants	74,511
April 8, 2025 immediate stock grants	92,979
April 8, 2025	22,612
May 1, 2025	5,000
May 29, 2025 immediate stock grants	6,950
May 29, 2025	89,150
9 July 2025 immediate stock grants	14,169
5 August 2025 immediate stock grants	2,000
5 August 2025	13,000
16 September 2025 immediate stock grants	3,028
16 October 2025	3,338
17 October 2025 immediate stock grants	2,354
17 October 2025	17,752
28 November 2025	6,236
2 December 2025	911
11 February 2026	62,655
11 February 2026 immediate stock grants	39,404

NOTE 26 - STOCK BASED COMPENSATION

The compensation expense related to restricted stock awards was \$68,047 during the year ended March 31, 2026, and \$59,592 during the year ended March 31, 2025. As of March 31, 2026, there was \$46,174 of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested shares of stock awarded. The cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 4.6 years. The compensation expense related to stock awards, which vested on the date of the award was \$19,735 during the year ended March 31, 2026, and \$19,548 during the year ended March 31, 2025.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

The Company has determined the fair value of FRHC shares awarded during the years ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 using the Monte Carlo valuation model based on the following key assumptions:

Stock awards granted	Term (years)	Volatility	Risk-free rate
October 6, 2022	3.62	47.90 %	3.24 %
March 1, 2024	4.91	36.60 %	4.18 %
April 1, 2024	4.82	36.62 %	4.36 %
April 23, 2024	4.76	36.68 %	4.65 %
June 24, 2024	4.59	36.89 %	4.31 %
July 1, 2024	4.57	36.98 %	4.47 %
July 12, 2024	1.54	37.30 %	4.64 %
August 5, 2024	4.48	37.51 %	3.64 %
August 13, 2024	4.45	37.69 %	3.70 %
October 1, 2024	4.32	37.03 %	3.51 %
February 13, 2025	3.95	35.41 %	4.35 %
February 28, 2025	4.91	36.42 %	4.03 %
April 8, 2025	3.81	35.80 %	3.78 %
May 1, 2025	1.00	37.70 %	3.98 %
May 29, 2025	4.66	38.85 %	3.98 %
August 5, 2025	3.48	38.70 %	3.66 %
October 16, 2025	0.54	47.50 %	3.77 %
October 17, 2025	4.28	37.10 %	3.55 %
November 28, 2025	3.16	38.30 %	3.50 %
December 3, 2025	0.66	42.40 %	3.65 %
February 11, 2026	4.96	37.20 %	3.75 %

The table below summarizes the activity for the Company's stock awards outstanding during the year ended March 31, 2026:

	Shares	Weighted Average Fair Value
Outstanding, March 31, 2025	1,207,307	97,748
Granted	381,525	48,894
Vested	(610,443)	(55,172)
Forfeited/cancelled/expired	(74,906)	(5,694)
Outstanding, March 31, 2026	903,483	85,776

NOTE 27 - LEASES

At March 31, 2026, the Group was obligated under a number of noncancellable leases, predominantly operating leases of office space, which expire at various dates through 2034. The Group's primary involvement with leases is in the capacity as a lessee where a Group lease premises to support its business.

The Group determines whether a contract is or contains a lease at inception of the contract and whether that lease meets the classification criteria of a finance or operating lease. Operating lease liabilities and right-of-use (ROU) assets are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of the future minimum lease payments over the lease term. The future lease payments are discounted at a rate that estimates the Company's collateralized borrowing rate for financing instruments of a similar term and are included in accounts payable and other liabilities. The operating lease ROU asset, included in premises and equipment, also includes any lease prepayments made, plus initial direct costs

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

incurred, less any lease incentives received. The Company recognizes fixed lease costs on a straight-line basis throughout the lease term in the Consolidated Statement of Income. Certain of these leases also have extension or termination options, and the Company assess the likelihood of exercising such options. If it is reasonably certain that the Group will exercise the options to extend, then we include the impact in the measurement of our right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

When readily determinable, the Company uses the rate implicit in the lease to discount lease payments to present value; however, the rate implicit on most of the Group's leases are not readily determinable. Therefore, the Company must discount lease payments based on an estimate of its incremental borrowing rate.

The table below presents the lease related assets and liabilities recorded on the Company's consolidated balance sheets as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025:

	Classification on Balance Sheet	March 31, 2026	March 31, 2025
Assets			
Operating lease assets	Right-of-use assets	\$ 47,579	\$ 39,828
Total lease assets		\$ 47,579	\$ 39,828
Liabilities			
Operating lease liability	Lease liability	\$ 48,843	\$ 40,525
Total lease liability		\$ 48,843	\$ 40,525

The following table presents as of March 31, 2026, the annual maturities of the lease liabilities:

Leases maturing during twelve months ended March 31,	
2027	\$ 21,053
2028	17,784
2029	10,289
2030	6,320
2031	3,159
Thereafter	3,354
Total payments	61,959
Less: amounts representing interest	(13,116)
Lease liability, net	\$ 48,843
Weighted average remaining lease term (in months)	29
Weighted average discount rate	14 %

Lease commitments for short-term operating leases as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025 was approximately \$4,975 and \$2,299, respectively. The Group's rent expense for office space was \$12,912 for the year ended March 31, 2026 and \$7,764 for the year ended March 31, 2025.

The Group has leases that involve variable payments tied to an index, which are considered in the measurement of operating lease right-of-use (ROU) assets and operating lease liabilities.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.**NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026**
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)**NOTE 28 - ACQUISITIONS OF SUBSIDIARIES***Acquisition of Freedom Cloud Holding*

On April 30, 2025, the Company acquired 100% interest in Astel Group Ltd. (subsequently renamed on January 8, 2026 to Freedom Cloud Holding). Astel Group Ltd. is a provider of digital solutions and telecommunications services, and ranks among the largest telecom operators in Kazakhstan. Astel Group Ltd. provides advanced IT solutions including information security and cloud services.

The purpose of the acquisition of Astel Group Ltd. was to use the acquired assets and licenses to develop our telecommunications business.

As of April 30, 2025, the date of the acquisition of Astel Group Ltd., the fair value of net assets of Astel Group Ltd. was 21,646. The total purchase price was allocated as follows:

	<u>As of April 30, 2025</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	7,631
Margin lending, brokerage and other receivables, net	5,047
Fixed assets, net	7,470
Current income tax asset	433
Right-of-use asset	92
Other assets, net	3,255
TOTAL ASSETS	23,928
LIABILITIES	
Margin lending and trade payables	1,139
Lease liabilities	92
Other liabilities	1,051
TOTAL LIABILITIES	2,282
Net assets acquired	21,646
Goodwill	997
Total purchase price	22,643

NOTE 29 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES*Legal, regulatory and governmental matters*

As previously disclosed, since 2021, the Company and certain officers and directors have received subpoenas for documents and testimony from the SEC. The requested information relates to a number of topics related to an investigation, including settlement practices and relationships with certain institutional market maker customers of certain of our non-

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

U.S. broker-dealer subsidiaries, and has included our accounting practices related to internalized trades, disclosures and internal controls. In the context of certain of those requests, on March 11, 2026, the Company and Company's controlling shareholder, chairman and chief executive officer, Timur Turlov received a Wells Notice from the SEC staff in connection with the Investigation. The Wells Notice provides that the SEC staff has made a "preliminary determination" to recommend that the SEC file a civil enforcement action against the recipients alleging violations of certain provisions of the U.S. federal securities laws.

A Wells Notice is neither a formal charge of wrongdoing nor a final determination that the recipient has violated any law. The issuance of a Wells Notice may or may not result in such actions or proceedings, and in some cases where a Wells Notice has been issued the matter may be settled or dismissed. The Company and Mr. Turlov have challenged the SEC's "preliminary determination." We face risks and uncertainties in connection with the Investigation, including a civil enforcement action or administrative proceeding brought by the SEC or other resolution, including settlement, which could result in the imposition of monetary and non-monetary relief against the Company and/or Mr. Turlov, and the matter could result in additional legal and other professional expenses, and could adversely affect the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, reputation and cash flows. However, we cannot reasonably estimate the reasonably possible loss (or range of loss), if any. In addition, the ultimate outcome of legal proceedings involves judgments and inherent uncertainties and cannot be predicted with certainty. This assessment is based on the Group's current understanding of relevant facts and circumstances, and the Group's perspective on these matters may evolve with future developments.

The Group accounts for potential losses related to litigation in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 450, "Contingencies." As of March 31, 2026 and 2025, accruals for potential losses related to legal, regulatory and governmental actions and proceedings were not material.

Einride arbitration case

In January 2025, Einride AB, a limited liability company based in Stockholm, Sweden, specializing in electric and self-driving vehicle technologies ("Einride"), filed a request for arbitration and statement of claim with the SCC Arbitration Institute against FRHC (the "Claim"). The Claim was related to the Einride's raising of a convertible loan through subscription to its convertible debentures. The Claim alleged that FRHC failed to pay to subscribe for a nominal convertible debenture amount of \$10,000, allegedly in breach of a Subscription Commitment signed between Einride and FRHC in 2024. Einride sought monetary damages in the amount of \$10,000, together with applicable interest and legal costs. FRHC contested the Claim and the relief sought by Einride. The arbitration was conducted under the SCC Arbitration Rules. The hearing on the merits was held in March 2026. On May 21, 2026, the arbitral tribunal issued its final award in favor of Einride, ordering FRHC to pay approximately \$10,000. We recognized a corresponding loss contingency accrual in our consolidated financial statements.

Employment disputes

During the financial year ended March 31, 2026, the Company became involved in certain additional claims, complaints and legal or regulatory proceedings arising in the ordinary course of its business, including employment-related matters. The Company believes the complaints are without merit and is currently defending against the allegations. At this time, the Company is unable to reasonably estimate the possible loss or range of loss, if any, related to these matters, and accordingly no provision has been recorded.

Off-balance sheet financial instruments

Freedom Bank KZ is a party to certain off-balance sheet financial instruments. These financial instruments include guarantees and unused commitments under existing lines of credit. These commitments expose the Company to varying degrees of credit and market risk which are essentially the same as those involved in extending loans to customers, and are subject to the same credit policies used in underwriting loans. Collateral may be obtained based on Freedom Bank KZ's credit evaluation of the counterparty. The Company's maximum exposure to credit loss is represented by the contractual amount of these commitments.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.**NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026**
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Unused commitments under lines of credit

Unused commitments under lines of credit include commercial, commercial real estate, home equity and consumer lines of credit to existing customers. These commitments may mature without being fully funded.

Unused commitments under guarantees

Unused commitments under guarantees are conditional commitments issued by Freedom Bank KZ to provide bank guarantees to customers. These commitments may mature without being fully funded.

Bank guarantees

Bank guarantees are conditional commitments issued by Freedom Bank KZ to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. These guarantees are primarily issued to support trade transactions or guarantee arrangements. The credit risk involved in issuing guarantees is essentially the same as that involved in extending loan facilities to customers. A significant portion of the issued guarantees are collateralized by cash. Total lending related commitments outstanding as of March 31, 2026 and 2025, were as follows:

	<u>As of</u> <u>March 31, 2026</u>	<u>As of</u> <u>March 31, 2025</u>
Unused commitments under lines of credits and guarantees	\$ 279,587	\$ 44,239
Bank guarantees	39,953	15,039
Total	\$ 319,540	\$ 59,278

As of March 31, 2026, loans secured by cash constituted 97% of the unused commitments under lines of credit and guarantees.

Capital expenditure commitments

As of March 31, 2026, the Group had contractual capital expenditure commitments of up to \$84,129 related to Freedom Telecom Operations Ltd. for equipment and software acquisition. These commitments are expected to be settled under the relevant agreements within the 5-year period and fall within the scope of the Group's ordinary capital investment activities.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 30 - SEGMENT REPORTING

The following tables summarize the Group's Statement of Operations by its reportable segments. There are no revenues from transactions between the segments and intercompany balances have been eliminated for separate disclosure:

STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS	Year ended March 31, 2026				
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Fee and commission income	\$ 514,305	\$ (72,696)	\$ —	\$ 48,156	\$ 489,765
Net gain on trading securities	13,969	125,217	12,894	6,744	158,824
Interest income	298,929	499,501	75,592	8,456	882,478
Net insurance revenue	—	—	402,396	—	402,396
Net (loss)/gain on foreign exchange operations	(9,340)	68,376	1,203	7,441	67,680
Net gain on derivative	11,706	41,359	—	13,707	66,772
Sales of goods and services	—	—	—	97,446	97,446
Other income/(expense)	1,939	27,445	5,699	(9,153)	25,930
TOTAL REVENUE, NET	831,508	689,202	497,784	172,797	2,191,291
Fee and commission expense	60,809	24,155	123,348	10,253	218,565
Interest expense	43,109	348,603	6,863	90,461	489,036
Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance	—	—	259,309	—	259,309
Payroll and bonuses	156,437	91,064	37,922	141,048	426,471
Professional services	8,263	1,544	3,061	33,390	46,258
Stock compensation expense	20,725	11,265	13,660	22,397	68,047
Advertising and sponsorship expense	37,874	4,688	1,118	59,624	103,304
General and administrative expense	49,455	66,281	8,804	97,799	222,339
(Recoveries)/allowance for expected credit losses	(1,403)	39,616	13,674	478	52,365
Cost of sales	—	—	—	79,632	79,632
TOTAL EXPENSE	375,269	587,216	467,759	535,082	1,965,326
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	\$ 456,239	\$ 101,986	\$ 30,025	\$ (362,285)	\$ 225,965
Income tax (expense)/benefit	(84,323)	(17,983)	(7,374)	37,043	(72,637)
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	\$ 371,916	\$ 84,003	\$ 22,651	\$ (325,242)	\$ 153,328

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS	Year ended March 31, 2025				
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Fee and commission income	\$ 441,839	\$ 14,689	\$ —	\$ 48,498	\$ 505,026
Net gain/(loss) on trading securities	10,487	(66,426)	1,843	(3,714)	(57,810)
Interest income	254,340	544,221	60,550	5,342	864,453
Net insurance revenue	—	—	571,224	—	571,224
Net gain on foreign exchange operations	7,021	8,750	2,621	33,292	51,684
Net gain on derivative	734	5,284	—	6,386	12,404
Sales of goods and services	—	—	—	40,102	40,102
Other income/(expense)	2,928	(370)	416	14,098	17,072
TOTAL REVENUE, NET	717,349	506,148	636,654	144,004	2,004,155
Fee and commission expense	29,280	14,562	285,008	17,652	346,502
Interest expense	84,543	400,905	12,331	38,116	535,895
Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance	—	—	260,488	—	260,488
Payroll and bonuses	98,352	62,876	31,565	94,554	287,347
Professional services	6,213	837	1,602	20,272	28,924
Stock compensation expense	27,584	12,617	10,792	8,599	59,592
Advertising and sponsorship expense	50,933	6,747	1,403	65,544	124,627
General and administrative expense	37,592	47,589	17,685	59,608	162,474
Allowance for expected credit losses/(recoveries)	6,224	54,759	2,031	(569)	62,445
Cost of sales	—	—	—	31,278	31,278
TOTAL EXPENSE	340,721	600,892	622,905	335,054	1,899,572
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	\$ 376,628	\$ (94,744)	\$ 13,749	\$ (191,050)	\$ 104,583
Income tax (expense)/benefit	(61,122)	8,252	(3,427)	27,872	(28,425)
INCOME/(LOSS)	\$ 315,506	\$ (86,492)	\$ 10,322	\$ (163,178)	\$ 76,158

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS	Year ended March 31, 2024				
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Fee and commission income	\$ 352,481	\$ 26,236	\$ 296	\$ 61,320	\$ 440,333
Net gain/(loss) on trading securities	33,483	87,459	14,114	(1,202)	133,854
Interest income	233,858	524,596	63,676	6,094	828,224
Net insurance revenue	—	—	245,122	—	245,122
Net (loss)/gain on foreign exchange operations	(852)	78,174	(1,306)	(3,771)	72,245
Net (loss)/gain on derivative	(2,019)	(101,805)	—	30	(103,794)
Sales of goods and services	—	—	—	21,576	21,576
Other income/(expense)	5,003	1,210	3,603	(120)	9,696
TOTAL REVENUE, NET	621,954	615,870	325,505	83,927	1,647,256
Fee and commission expense	24,740	13,219	103,711	13,046	154,716
Interest expense	89,732	368,286	29,965	13,128	501,111
Insurance claims and policyholder benefits, net of reinsurance	—	—	117,273	—	117,273
Payroll and bonuses	71,077	48,953	18,056	42,197	180,283
Professional services	6,977	527	561	26,173	34,238
Stock compensation expense	11,352	6,124	2,755	2,488	22,719
Advertising and sponsorship expense	25,353	4,828	789	7,357	38,327
General and administrative expense	40,847	30,804	5,413	43,824	120,888
Allowance for expected credit losses	2,962	16,399	942	922	21,225
Cost of sales	—	—	—	17,538	17,538
TOTAL EXPENSE	273,040	489,140	279,465	166,673	1,208,318
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	\$ 348,914	\$ 126,730	\$ 46,040	\$ (82,746)	\$ 438,938
Income tax (expense)/benefit	(51,158)	(15,857)	(8,662)	15,258	(60,419)
INCOME/(LOSS)	\$ 297,756	\$ 110,873	\$ 37,378	\$ (67,488)	\$ 378,519

The following tables summarize the Company's total assets and total liabilities by its business segments. Intercompany balances have been eliminated for separate disclosure:

	March 31, 2026				
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Total assets	\$ 6,136,241	\$ 5,359,812	\$ 892,186	\$ 767,000	\$ 13,155,239
Total liabilities	4,763,038	4,727,241	680,071	1,495,610	11,665,960
Net assets	\$ 1,373,203	\$ 632,571	\$ 212,115	\$ (728,610)	\$ 1,489,279

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	March 31, 2025				
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Total assets	\$ 4,344,555	\$ 4,441,315	\$ 713,452	\$ 415,795	\$ 9,915,117
Total liabilities	3,588,781	3,936,900	562,229	602,643	8,690,553
Net assets	\$ 755,774	\$ 504,415	\$ 151,223	\$ (186,848)	\$ 1,224,564

The following table presents revenues for the years ended March 31, 2026, 2025, and 2024 and long-lived assets as of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, classified by the major geographic areas based on subsidiaries' location.

Revenue	Year ended March 31, 2026				
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Kazakhstan	\$ 511,821	\$ 688,789	\$ 497,784	\$ 140,130	\$ 1,838,524
Armenia	181,726	—	—	—	181,726
Cyprus	126,859	—	—	27,301	154,160
US	2,530	—	—	398	2,928
Other	8,572	413	—	4,968	13,953
TOTAL REVENUE, NET	\$ 831,508	\$ 689,202	\$ 497,784	\$ 172,797	\$ 2,191,291

Revenue	Year ended March 31, 2025				
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Kazakhstan	\$ 466,168	\$ 506,075	\$ 636,654	\$ 94,822	\$ 1,703,719
Armenia	181,698	—	—	—	181,698
Cyprus	63,179	—	—	6,311	69,490
US	3,431	—	—	40,520	43,951
Other	2,873	73	—	2,351	5,297
TOTAL REVENUE, NET	\$ 717,349	\$ 506,148	\$ 636,654	\$ 144,004	\$ 2,004,155

Revenue	Year ended March 31, 2024				
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Kazakhstan	\$ 450,058	\$ 615,870	\$ 325,505	\$ 79,814	\$ 1,471,247
Cyprus	115,878	—	—	2,454	118,332
Armenia	43,132	—	—	—	43,132
US	11,372	—	—	1,470	12,842
Other	1,514	—	—	189	1,703
TOTAL REVENUE, NET	\$ 621,954	\$ 615,870	\$ 325,505	\$ 83,927	\$ 1,647,256

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

Long-lived assets	March 31, 2026					Total
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other		
Fixed assets, net	\$ 23,049	\$ 89,083	\$ 7,040	\$ 239,224	\$ 358,396	
Right-of-use assets	21,065	7,986	1,934	16,594	47,579	
TOTAL LONG-LIVED ASSETS	\$ 44,114	\$ 97,069	\$ 8,974	\$ 255,818	\$ 405,975	
Kazakhstan	15,124	95,288	8,974	219,533	338,919	
Cyprus	12,371	—	—	27,541	39,912	
USA	3,640	—	—	5,782	9,422	
Armenia	5,571	—	—	—	5,571	
Other	7,408	1,781	—	2,962	12,151	
TOTAL LONG-LIVED ASSETS	\$ 44,114	\$ 97,069	\$ 8,974	\$ 255,818	\$ 405,975	

Long-lived assets	March 31, 2025					Total
	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other		
Fixed assets, net	\$ 20,713	\$ 53,716	\$ 2,461	\$ 114,213	\$ 191,103	
Right-of-use assets	21,101	7,684	2,532	8,511	39,828	
TOTAL LONG-LIVED ASSETS	\$ 41,814	\$ 61,400	\$ 4,993	\$ 122,724	\$ 230,931	
Kazakhstan	15,241	60,863	4,993	97,608	178,705	
Cyprus	15,178	—	—	21,791	36,969	
USA	4,220	—	—	2,389	6,609	
Armenia	6,082	—	—	—	6,082	
Other	1,093	537	—	936	2,566	
TOTAL LONG-LIVED ASSETS	\$ 41,814	\$ 61,400	\$ 4,993	\$ 122,724	\$ 230,931	

Brokerage

Companies in the Brokerage segment offer securities brokerage, securities dealing for customers and for our own account, market making activities, investment research, investment counseling, underwriting and market-making services to a global customer base of corporations, investors, financial institutions, merchants, government and municipal entities. Companies in the Brokerage segment also conduct proprietary securities trading.

The Group's services in this segment include providing customers with access to the world's largest stock exchanges and a gateway to global investment opportunities. Additionally, the Group's offerings in this segment include professional securities analytics, empowering customers with valuable insights and market intelligence to make informed investment decisions. To ensure a seamless experience, the Group provides user-friendly trading applications that offer convenience and flexibility.

Banking

Companies in the Banking segment generate banking service fee and interest income by providing services that include lending, deposit services, payment card services, money transfers, correspondent accounts, supporting both individual and corporate customers with innovative digital financial solutions. To ensure a seamless experience, the Banking segment it

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

provides user-friendly trading applications that offer convenience and flexibility. Companies in the Banking segment also conduct proprietary securities trading activities.

Insurance

Companies in the Insurance segment offer products including life insurance, obligatory insurance, tourist medical health insurance and auto insurance. These insurance products are designed to offer comprehensive coverage and tailored solutions to protect individuals, property, auto and businesses in the event of unforeseen events or risks. Companies in the Insurance segment also conduct proprietary securities trading activities.

Other

Activities of companies in the Other segment include provision of payment processing services, financial educational center services, financial intermediary center services, financial consulting services, administrative management services, telecommunication services information processing services, entertainment ticketing sales, online air and railway ticket purchase aggregation and an online retail trade and e-commerce application. The Other segment also includes transactions conducted by the Company in connection with repurchase agreements.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 31 - STATUTORY CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS

The Company has two insurance subsidiaries operating in Kazakhstan: Freedom Life (a regulated life insurer) and Freedom Insurance (a regulated property and casualty insurance entity). The Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan No. 126-II "On Insurance Activities" (the "Insurance Law") is the main law regulating the insurance sector in Kazakhstan. It establishes a framework for insurance activities, registration and licensing of insurance companies and regulation of insurance activities by the Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan for Regulation and Development of Financial Market ("ARDFM").

Freedom Life and Freedom Insurance are required by ARDFM to notify it of any proposal to declare or pay a dividend on its share capital, and the ARDFM may, following the notification, decide to restrict such proposal. The amount of dividends these subsidiaries are permitted to declare is limited to the relevant subsidiary's realized retained earnings and dividends can only be paid to the extent they will not cause a breach to the minimum solvency and capital requirements of the relevant subsidiary. As of March 31, 2026 and March 31, 2025, Freedom Life and Freedom Insurance were in compliance with the ARDFM dividend, minimum solvency and minimum capital requirements. Freedom KZ in its capacity of an insurance holding is also limited in declaration and payment of dividends if such payment leads to breach of capital ratios applicable to Freedom Life and Freedom Insurance.

There are no significant differences between the statutory accounting practices and statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP for the insurance subsidiaries.

In addition, our subsidiaries operate under various securities brokerage, banking and financial services regulations and must maintain such licenses in order to conduct their operations. As of March 31, 2026, we, through our subsidiaries, held: (a) brokerage licenses (i) in Kazakhstan issued by the NBK and the Astana Financial Services Authority (the "AFSA"), (ii) in Cyprus issued by the Cyprus Securities and Exchange Commission ("CySEC"), (iii) in the United States issued by FINRA, (iv) in Armenia issued by the Central Bank of Armenia, (v) in Uzbekistan issued by the Center of Coordination and Development of Securities Market, (vi) in Kyrgyzstan issued by the Financial Market Regulatory and Supervision Service under the Ministry of Economy and Commerce of the Kyrgyz Republic, and (vii) in UAE issued by the Abu Dhabi Global Market Financial Services Regulatory Authority; (b) a banking license for foreign currency operations in Kazakhstan issued by the ARDFM; (c) banking licenses (i) in Kazakhstan for corporate and retail banking services issued by the ARDFM (including for currency exchange operations), and (ii) in Tajikistan issued by the National Bank of Tajikistan; (d) a payment service provider in Kazakhstan registered in such capacity with the NBK, payment services providers in Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan holding licenses from the Central Bank of Uzbekistan and the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic, respectively; and (e) a securities portfolio management license in Tajikistan issued by the Ministry of Finance of Tajikistan. Our U.S. broker-dealer subsidiary is subject to regulatory oversight by U.S. authorities, including the SEC and FINRA, with respect to its brokerage and investment advisory activities in the U.S. In addition, following receipt of a principal approval by the Türkiye's financial regulatory and supervisory authority granted on January 9, 2025, we are in the process of obtaining a license to provide brokerage services in Türkiye.

The table below presents net capital/eligible equity, required minimum capital, excess regulatory capital and retained earnings as of March 31, 2026 for the Company and each of subsidiaries that are regulated entities that is material for our consolidated financial statements.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

	Regulated activities	Net Capital/Eligible Equity	Required Minimum capital/solvency	Excess regulatory capital	Retained earnings
<i>(amounts in thousands)</i>					
Freedom EU	Brokerage	\$ 686,750	\$ 19,509	\$ 667,241	\$ 522,253
Freedom Bank KZ	Bank	518,891	231,143	287,747	286,195
Freedom Holding Corp.	Non-regulated holding company	1,489,279	200,000	1,289,279	1,231,500
Freedom Global	Brokerage	139,906	37,068	102,838	163,820
Freedom Life	Life Insurance	117,074	13,550	103,524	107,131
Freedom Armenia ("Freedom AR")	Brokerage	95,550	797	94,753	96,377
Freedom KZ	Brokerage	73,931	452	73,480	141,684
Freedom Insurance	Property and Casual Insurance	59,373	13,550	45,822	34,432
Other regulated operating subsidiaries	Other	25,568	2085	23,483	(53,207)
		\$ 3,206,322	\$ 518,154	\$ 2,688,167	\$ 2,530,185

According to the requirements of the NBK, the regulator of Freedom KZ and Freedom Life, capital is adjusted through subtraction of non-liquid assets. Consequently, net capital for regulatory purposes may be lower than retained earnings balances. For the purposes of capital requirements applicable to Freedom EU, which is regulated by the CySEC and Freedom Global regulated by Astana Financial Services Authority, current year profit is not included within net capital for regulatory purposes, as profits can only be included in net capital after a statutory audit is completed.

The table below presents net capital/eligible equity, required minimum capital, excess regulatory capital and retained earnings as of March 31, 2025 for each of our subsidiaries that are regulated entities that is material for our consolidated financial statements.

	Regulated activities	Net Capital/Eligible Equity	Required Minimum capital/solvency	Excess regulatory capital	Retained earnings
<i>(amounts in thousands)</i>					
Freedom Holding Corp.	Non-regulated holding company	\$ 526,906	\$ 200,000	\$ 326,906	\$ (256,096)
Freedom EU	Brokerage	450,903	19,320	431,584	607,659
Freedom Bank KZ	Bank	382,259	175,396	206,862	159,119
Freedom KZ	Brokerage	43,568	390	43,178	100,440
Freedom Global	Brokerage	66,217	21,564	44,653	56,941
Freedom Life	Life Insurance	58,246	11,692	46,554	70,574
Freedom Armenia ("Freedom AR")	Brokerage	47,994	773	47,221	48,067
Freedom Insurance	Property and Casual Insurance	33,646	11,692	21,954	29,150
Other regulated operating subsidiaries	Other	14,130	267	13,863	(28,622)
		\$ 1,623,869	\$ 441,094	\$ 1,182,775	\$ 787,232

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

NOTES TO AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2026
(All amounts in thousands of United States dollars, except share data, unless otherwise stated)

NOTE 32 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through the date of issuance of these financial statements. During this period the Company did not have any material recognizable subsequent events.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS and PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K, our management, under the supervision and with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures. Disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) are designed to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to the company's management, including its principal executive officer and principal financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Based upon that evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that, as of March 31, 2026 our disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f). Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. In addition, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

The Company acquired Astel Group Ltd. (renamed Freedom Cloud Holding Ltd. on January 8, 2026) (the "Acquired Company") on April 30, 2025, and management excluded from its assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2026, the internal controls of the Acquired Company, which represent total assets of \$38,748 (or 0.3% of total consolidated assets) and total revenues of \$23,144 (or 1.1% of total consolidated revenues) included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2026, respectively.

Management conducted an assessment of our internal control over financial reporting as of the end of the period covered by this annual report based on the framework established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013). Based on this assessment and the criteria set forth by COSO, management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of March 31, 2026.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2026, has been audited by Deloitte LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm based in Kazakhstan, as stated in their report which is included herein.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There was no significant change in our internal control over financial reporting during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2026, that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

During the period covered by this report, none of the Company's directors or executive officers has adopted or terminated a Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement or a non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement (each as defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934).

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

PART III

Except as otherwise provided herein, the information required by Items 10 through 14 of this annual report is, pursuant to General Instruction G(3) of Form 10-K, incorporated by reference herein from our definitive proxy statement for our 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC (the "2026 Proxy Statement") within 120 days of the end of our 2026 fiscal year.

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information about security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management will be contained in the 2026 Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

Our Board of Directors has adopted insider trading policies and procedures (as most recently amended on October 29, 2025) governing the purchase, sale, or any other disposition of the Company's securities and material non-public information that are designed to promote compliance with insider trading laws, rules, regulations, and applicable Nasdaq standards. Our insider trading policies and procedures apply to the Company and its directors, officers, employees, contractors, agents, service providers, and their immediate family members and continue to apply so long as they remain in possession of material non-public information. A copy of our insider trading policies and procedures is filed with this annual report on Form 10-K by way of incorporation by reference as Exhibit 19.01.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information about security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management will be contained in the 2026 Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information about security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management will be contained in the 2026 Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this item will be contained in the 2026 Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by this item will be contained in the 2026 Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this annual report:

Financial Statements

The consolidated audited financial statements required to be filed in this annual report are included in Part II, Item 8 hereof.

Exhibits

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description
3.01	Restated Articles of Incorporation of Freedom Holding Corp. ⁽¹⁾
3.02	By-Laws of Freedom Holding Corp. (as amended through February 4, 2019) ⁽¹⁾
4.01	Description of Registrant's Securities Registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ⁽²⁾
4.02	Guarantee Agreement dated August 10, 2021, between Freedom Holding Corp. and Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. in relation to U.S.\$200,000,000 Bond Program of Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. ^{(6)%}
4.03	Offer Terms of the 5.5% Coupon US\$66,000,000 Bonds Due October 21, 2026 issued by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. ⁽⁷⁾
4.04	Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. US\$1,000,000,000 Bond Program Prospectus, as amended ^{(13)%}
4.05	Offer Terms of the US\$200,000,000 Bonds (1st tranche) Due December 19, 2028 issued by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. under the US\$1,000,000,000 Program ⁽¹⁰⁾
4.06	Guarantee Agreement dated December 15, 2023, between Freedom Holding Corp. and Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. in relation to U.S.\$200,000,000 Bonds (1st tranche) of Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. ^{(10)%}
4.07	Offer Terms of the US\$200,000,000 Bonds (2nd tranche) Due September 16, 2026 issued by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. under the US\$1,000,000,000 Program ⁽¹⁰⁾
4.08	Guarantee Agreement dated September 12, 2024, between Freedom Holding Corp. and Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. in relation to U.S.\$200,000,000 Bonds (2nd tranche) of Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. ^{(10)%}
4.09	Offer Terms of the US\$200,000,000 Bonds (3rd tranche) Due May 26, 2027 issued by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. under the US\$1,000,000,000 Program ⁽¹³⁾
4.10	Offer Terms of the EUR87,935,900 Bonds (4th tranche) Due May 26, 2027 issued by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. under the US\$1,000,000,000 Program ⁽¹³⁾
4.11	Offer Terms of the CNY219,070,900 Bonds (5th tranche) Due May 26, 2027 issued by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. under the US\$1,000,000,000 Program ⁽¹³⁾
4.12	Guarantee Agreement dated May 22, 2025, between Freedom Holding Corp. and Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. in the total amount of US\$330,000,000 Bonds (3rd, 4th and 5th tranches) of Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. ^{(13)%}
4.13	Offer Terms of the US\$269,715,400 Bonds (6th tranche) Due October 10, 2028 issued by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. under the US\$1,000,000,000 Program ⁽¹⁵⁾
4.14	Guarantee Agreement dated October 6, 2025, between Freedom Holding Corp. and Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. in relation to the US\$269,715,400 Bonds (6th tranche) of Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. ^{(15)%}
4.15	Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. US\$1,000,000,000 Second Bond Program Prospectus ^{*%}
4.16	Offer Terms of the US\$400,000 Bonds (1st tranche) Due March 19, 2029 issued by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. under the US\$1,000,000,000 Second Bond Program [*]
4.17	Guarantee Agreement dated December 12, 2025 between Freedom Holding Corp. and Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. in relation to the Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. US\$1,000,000,000 Second Bond Program ^{*%}
10.01	Freedom Holding Corp. 2019 Equity Incentive Plan ⁽³⁾⁺
10.02	Employment Agreement No. 21-38/1 dated February 1, 2021 between Freedom Finance Global PLC and Timur Turlov ^{(8)+%#}
10.03	Supplementary Agreement dated May 2, 2024 to an Employment Agreement No. 21-38/1 dated February 01, 2021 between Freedom Finance Global PLC and Timur Turlov ^{(8)+%#}
10.04	Supplementary Agreement dated July 15, 2025 to an Employment Agreement No. 21-38/1 dated February 1, 2021 between Freedom Finance Global PLC and Timur Turlov ^{(14)+%#}

- 10.05 [Minutes No. 1/2018 of extraordinary general meeting of shareholders of Life Insurance Company "Freedom Life" Joint Stock Company \(formerly, Life Insurance Company "Asia Life" Joint Stock Company\) dated March 19, 2018^{\(9\)+%#}](#)
- 10.06 [Actions of the Board of Directors of Freedom Holding Corp. dated August 1, 2025^{\(14\)+}](#)
- 10.07 [Agreement with Member of the Board of Directors dated July 24, 2020 Freedom Finance Global PLC and Askar Tashtitov^{\(8\)+%#}](#)
- 10.08 [Supplementary Agreement dated May 10, 2024 to an Agreement with Member of the Board of Directors dated July 24, 2020 between Freedom Finance Global PLC and Askar Tashtitov^{\(12\)+%#}](#)
- 10.09 [Agreement dated January 20, 2026 on Termination of an Employment Agreement No. 18-107/1 dated November 1, 2018 between Freedom Finance Joint Stock Company and Askar Tashtitov^{*+%}](#)
- 10.10 [Agreement with Member of the Board of Directors dated July 24, 2020 between Freedom Finance Global PLC and Evgeny Ler^{\(8\)+%#}](#)
- 10.11 [Supplementary Agreement dated May 10, 2024 to an Agreement with Member of the Board of Directors dated July 24, 2020 between Freedom Finance Global PLC and Evgeny Ler^{\(12\)+%#}](#)
- 10.12 [Employment Agreement No. 15-128 dated February 9, 2015 between Freedom Finance Joint Stock Company and Evgeny Ler^{\(8\)+%#}](#)
- 10.13 [Supplementary Agreement dated January 25, 2016 to an Employment Agreement No. 15-128 dated February 9, 2015 between Freedom Finance Joint Stock Company and Evgeny Ler^{\(2\)+%#}](#)
- 10.14 [Supplementary Agreement dated October 2, 2023 to an Employment Agreement No. 15-128 dated February 9, 2015 between Freedom Finance Joint Stock Company and Evgeny Ler^{\(8\)+%#}](#)
- 10.15 [Employment Agreement No. 16-217 dated August 1, 2016 between Freedom Finance Joint Stock Company and Renat Tukanov^{\(8\)+%#}](#)
- 10.16 [Supplementary Agreement dated October 2, 2023 to an Employment Agreement No. 16-217 dated August 1, 2016 between Freedom Finance Joint Stock Company and Renat Tukanov^{\(8\)+%#}](#)
- 10.17 [Employment Agreement dated September 14, 2020 between Freedom Finance Global PLC and Renat Tukanov^{\(8\)+%#}](#)
- 10.18 [Supplementary Agreement dated February 2, 2026 to an Employment Agreement No. 20-362 dated September 14, 2020 between Freedom Finance Global PLC and Renat Tukanov^{*+%}](#)
- 10.19 [Employment Agreement dated September 1, 2020 between Freedom Finance Global PLC and Sergey Lukyanov^{\(8\)+%#}](#)
- 10.20 [Supplementary Agreement dated March 3, 2025 to an Employment Agreement dated September 1, 2020 between Freedom Finance Global PLC and Sergey Lukyanov^{\(14\)+%#}](#)
- 10.21 [Employment Agreement No. 20-13 dated February 3, 2020 between Freedom Finance Joint Stock Company and Sergey Lukyanov^{\(8\)+%#}](#)
- 10.22 [Supplementary Agreement dated November 18, 2024 to an Employment Agreement No. 20-13 dated February 3, 2020 between Freedom Finance Joint Stock Company and Sergey Lukyanov^{\(11\)+%#}](#)
- 10.23 [Minutes No. 05/14 of meeting of the board of directors of Freedom Finance Joint Stock Company dated May 14, 2024^{\(9\)+%#}](#)
- 10.24 [Employment Agreement No. 24-388 dated December 2, 2024 between Freedom Finance Global PLC and Aidos Zhumagulov^{\(11\)+%#}](#)
- 10.25 [Supplementary Agreement dated September 2, 2025 to an Employment Agreement No. 24-388 dated December 2, 2024 between Freedom Finance Global PLC and Aidos Zhumagulov^{\(14\)+%#}](#)
- 10.26 [Employment Agreement No. 9 dated February 8, 2018 between Life Insurance Company "Freedom Life" Joint Stock Company \(formerly, Life Insurance Company "Asia Life" Joint Stock Company\) and Azamat Yerdessov^{\(9\)+%#}](#)
- 10.27 [Supplementary Agreement dated January 5, 2026 to an Employment Agreement No. 9 dated February 8, 2018 between Life Insurance Company "Freedom Life" Joint Stock Company and Azamat Yerdessov^{*+%}](#)
- 10.28 [Employment Agreement No. 1 dated January 5, 2024 between Freedom Telecom Operations Limited Liability Partnership and Kairat Akhmetov^{\(9\)+%#}](#)
- 10.29 [Supplementary Agreement No. 1 dated October 16, 2024 to an Employment Agreement No. 1 dated January 5, 2024 between Freedom Telecom Operations Limited Liability Partnership and Kairat Akhmetov^{\(10\)+%}](#)
- 10.30 [Employment Agreement dated August 21, 2023 between Freedom Telecom Holding Ltd. and Kairat Akhmetov^{\(13\)+%#}](#)

10.31	Employment Agreement No. 2 dated May 11, 2023 between Freedom Horizons Limited Liability Partnership and Kairat Kelimbetov ^{(9)+%#}
10.32	Employment Agreement dated April 7, 2023 between Freedom Finance Europe Ltd. and Evgenii Tiapkin ^{(9)+%}
10.33	Supplementary Agreement dated November 21, 2025 to an Employment Agreement dated April 7, 2023 between Freedom Finance Europe Ltd. and Evgenii Tiapkin ^{(15)+%}
10.34	Outstaffing Agreement dated May 28, 2024 between Freedom Holding Corp. and JMK Management Services Corp. for the services of Jason Kerr to act as the Chief Legal Officer of Freedom Holding Corp. ^{(9)+%}
10.35	Freedom Holding Corp. Secretary's Certificate dated March 31, 2026 ^{*+}
10.36	Restricted Stock Award Agreement dated July 9, 2025 between Freedom Holding Corp. and Askar Tashtitov ⁽¹³⁾⁺
10.37	Restricted Stock Award Agreement dated July 9, 2025 between Freedom Holding Corp. and Evgeny Ler ⁽¹³⁾⁺
10.38	Restricted Stock Award Agreement dated February 11, 2026 between Freedom Holding Corp. and Renat Tukanov ^{*+}
10.39	Restricted Stock Award Agreement dated July 9, 2025 between Freedom Holding Corp. and Jason Kerr ⁽¹³⁾⁺
10.40	Restricted Stock Award Agreement dated March 1, 2024 between Freedom Holding Corp. and Aidos Zhumagulov ⁽⁹⁾⁺
10.41	Restricted Stock Award Agreement dated September 16, 2025 between Freedom Holding Corp. and Andrew Gamble ⁽¹⁴⁾⁺
10.42	Restricted Stock Award Agreement dated September 16, 2025 between Freedom Holding Corp. and Amber Williams ⁽¹⁴⁾⁺
10.43	Restricted Stock Award Agreement dated September 16, 2025 between Freedom Holding Corp. and Philippe Vogeeler ⁽¹⁴⁾⁺
10.44	Restricted Stock Award Agreement dated September 16, 2025 between Freedom Holding Corp. and Boris Cherdabayev ⁽¹⁴⁾⁺
14.01	Code of Ethics ⁽⁴⁾
19.01	Insider Trading Policy ⁽¹⁵⁾
21.01	List of Subsidiaries [*]
23.01	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (Deloitte LLP) [*]
31.01	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 [*]
31.02	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 [*]
32.01	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 [*]
97	Policy Relating to Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation ⁽⁸⁾
101	The following Freedom Holding Corp. financial information for the year ended March 31, 2022, formatted in XBRL (eXtensive Business Reporting Language): (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Operations, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (v) the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.*
104	Cover page formatted in inline XBRL (included in Exhibit 101).*

- * Filed herewith.
 - + Indicates management contract, compensatory plan or arrangement of the Company.
 - % Certain portions of this exhibit (indicated by "[***]") have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5), Item 601(a)(6), or Item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K.
 - # This exhibit is an English translation of a foreign language document. The Company hereby agrees to furnish to the SEC, upon request, a copy of the foreign language document.
- (1) Incorporated by reference to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 6, 2019.
 - (2) Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's original Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on July 14, 2020.
 - (3) Incorporated by reference to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on September 21, 2018.
 - (4) Incorporated by reference to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 27, 2018.
 - (5) [Reserved].
 - (6) Incorporated by reference to Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 22, 2021.
 - (7) Incorporated by reference to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on February 9, 2022.
 - (8) Incorporated by reference to Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2024 filed with the SEC on June 14, 2024.
 - (9) Incorporated by reference to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on August 9, 2024.
 - (10) Incorporated by reference to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on November 8, 2024.
 - (11) Incorporated by reference to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on February 7, 2025.
 - (12) Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on June 13, 2025.
 - (13) Incorporated by reference to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on August 8, 2025.
 - (14) Incorporated by reference to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on November 7, 2025.
 - (15) Incorporated by reference to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on February 9, 2026.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

Date: June 1, 2026

By: /s/ Timur Turlov
Timur Turlov
Chief Executive Officer
(Duly Authorized Representative)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

<u>Signatures</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>/s/ Timur Turlov</u> Timur Turlov	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors (Principal Executive Officer)	June 1, 2026
<u>/s/ Evgeny Ler</u> Evgeny Ler	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	June 1, 2026
<u>/s/ Askar Tashtitov</u> Askar Tashtitov	Director	June 1, 2026
<u>/s/ Kairat Kelimbetov</u> Kairat Kelimbetov	Director	June 1, 2026
<u>/s/ Boris Cherdabayev</u> Boris Cherdabayev	Director	June 1, 2026
<u>/s/ Andrew Gamble</u> Andrew Gamble	Director	
<u>/s/ Philippe Vogeleer</u> Philippe Vogeleer	Director	
<u>/s/ Amber Williams</u> Amber Williams	Director	June 1, 2026

Schedule 5 (Audited Financial Statements) to this exhibit has been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. The Company hereby agrees to furnish a copy of the omitted schedule to the SEC upon request.

Schedule 3 (Guarantee Agreement dated 12 December 2025) to this exhibit has been filed as Exhibit 4.17.

Freedom Finance SPC Ltd.

(Incorporated as a special purpose company under the legislation of the Astana International Financial Centre)

U.S.\$1,000,000,000 Bond Programme

Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. (the “Issuer” or “FFSPC”) has established U.S.\$1,000,000,000 second bond programme (the “Programme”) valid until 31 December 2040, pursuant to which the Issuer may from time-to-time issue bonds (the “Securities” or the “Bonds”, and each a “Bond”) in accordance with the Acting Law of the Astana International Financial Centre (the “AIFC”). Each series of Bonds issued under the Programme is hereinafter referred to as “Tranche”. The Programme may be comprised of one or more Tranches. This document constitutes the prospectus of the Programme (the “Prospectus”) described herein and has been prepared by the Issuer pursuant to Section 1.3 of the AIFC Market Rules (AIFC Rules No. FR0003 of 2017). The Prospectus determines terms that are general to each Tranche. Terms of the Bonds not pointed out in this Prospectus will be specified in the relevant offer terms (the “Offer Terms”). Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Bonds is only available based on this Prospectus and relevant Offer Terms. This Prospectus has been published on the website of the Astana International Exchange Ltd. (the “AIX”) at <https://www.aix.kz> via the AIX Regulatory Announcement Services and on the website of the Issuer at <https://broker.kz/products/freedombonds>. The Offer Terms of each Tranche will be published on the AIX and the Issuer’s websites accordingly.

Application has been made for the Bonds issued under the Programme to be admitted to the Official List of the AIX and to be admitted to trading on the AIX. In order for Bonds to be admitted to the Official List of the AIX and to be admitted to trading by the AIX this Prospectus and the Offer Terms under each such Tranche will be delivered to the AIX for approval before the date of admission to the Official List of the Bonds of such Tranche.

AIX does not guarantee that the Bonds will be admitted to the Official List of the AIX. The AIX reserves the right to grant admission of the Bonds to the Official List of the AIX only where it is satisfied that such admission is in accordance with the Acting Law of the AIFC, including AIX Business Rules. The Issuer did not seek independent legal advice with respect to listing the Bonds on the AIX in accordance with this Prospectus.

AIX and its related companies and their respective directors, officers and employees do not accept responsibility for the content of this Prospectus including the accuracy or completeness of any information or statements included in it. Liability for the Prospectus lies with the issuer of the Prospectus and other persons such as Experts whose opinions are included in the Prospectus with their consent. Nor has AIX, its directors, officers or employees assessed the suitability of the securities to which the Prospectus relates for any particular investor or type of investor. If you do not understand the contents of this Prospectus or are unsure whether the Securities are suitable for your individual investment objectives and circumstances, you should consult an authorized financial advisor.

No representation or warranty, expressed or implied, is made by the Lead Manager as to the accuracy or completeness of the information set forth in this Prospectus, and nothing contained in this Prospectus is, or shall be relied upon as a promise or representation, whether as to the past or the future. The Lead Manager does not assume any responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this Prospectus.

Under no circumstances shall this Prospectus constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy nor shall there be any sale of these securities in any jurisdiction outside AIFC or under any circumstances in which such offer, solicitation or sale is not authorized or would be unlawful. Recipients of this Prospectus who intend to subscribe for or purchase the Bonds are reminded that any subscription or purchase may only be made on the basis of the information contained in the Prospectus.

These Bonds constitute debt instruments. An investment in the Bonds involves risks. By subscribing to the Bonds, investors lend money to the Issuer who undertakes to pay interest on a regular basis as indicated in the relevant Offer Terms for each Tranche and to reimburse the principal within 15 (fifteen) calendar days starting from the Maturity Date. In case of bankruptcy or default by the Issuer, investors may not recover the amounts they are entitled to and risk losing all or part of their investment. The Bonds are intended for investors who are capable of evaluating interest rates in light of their knowledge and financial experience. An investment decision must solely be based on the information contained in the present Prospectus. Before making any investment decision, investors must read the Prospectus in its entirety (and, in particular, Clause “Risk factors” in the Prospectus). Each potential class of investor must investigate carefully whether it is appropriate for them to invest in the Bonds, taking into account his or her knowledge and experience and must, if needed, obtain professional advice before making an investment in the Bonds.

SINCE THE BONDS ARE RECOGNISED AS BONDS OF FREEDOM HOLDING CORP. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE U.S. TAX LAWS, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR THE U.S. AND NON-U.S. BONDHOLDERS TO READ THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

Under the U.S. tax laws, coupon interest payments on the Bonds will be deemed to be payable from a source in the United States. Coupon interest payments made to the non-U.S. Bondholder generally will be subject to U.S. withholding tax at the rate of 30% unless the non-U.S. Bondholder provides FFSPC on the Record Date of each coupon period (in accordance with clause 3.6. "Notices" of the Securities Notes section) with a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN (for individuals) or W-8BEN-E (for legal entities which are not flow through entities for tax purposes) or other relevant IRS Form, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of the withholding tax. Prospective investors should carefully read clause 3.7 "Taxation" of the Securities Notes section. Each prospective investor should consult their own tax advisors regarding any reporting obligations they may have as a result of their acquisition, ownership or disposition of the Bonds.

Lead Manager

Freedom Finance Global PLC

The date of this Prospectus is 17 December 2025

CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY..	3
1. Introduction.	3
2. Key Information on the Issuer	3
2.1. The Issuer of the Bonds.	3
2.2. Key financial information on the Issuer	3
2.3. Key risks that are specific to the Issuer/FRHC..	4
3. Key Information on the Securities.	4
3.1. Terms and conditions of the Securities.	4
3.2. Information on trading of the Securities.	5
3.3. Key risks specific to the Securities.	5
4. Key information on the admission to trading.	5
4.1. Conditions and timetable for investing in the Securities.	5
4.2. The purpose of the Prospectus.	5
REGISTRATION DOCUMENT.	7
1. Information about the Issuer	7
1.1. General information.	7
1.2. Investments.	7
2. Operational and financial overview..	7
2.1. Actual and proposed business activities:	7
2.2. Risk factors.	12
2.3. Production and sales trends.	33
3. Articles of Association and organizational structure.	34
3.1. Articles of Association.	34
3.2. Group structure.	36
4. Assets.	36
4.1. Material contracts.	36
5. Capital	37
5.1. Share capital	37
6. Management of the Issuer	37
6.1. Details relating to the Board of Directors and senior managers (“Key Persons”)	37
6.2. Other information relating to Key Persons.	41
7. Financial information about the Issuer	41
7.1. Historical financial information about the Issuer	41
8. Other information relating to the Issuer	42
8.1. Information about auditors.	42
8.2. Connected Persons.	42
8.3. Legal and other proceedings against the Issuer	42
9. Responsibility for the Content of the Prospectus	42
9.1. Responsibility Statement	42
9.2. Expert opinions included in the Prospectus.	42
10. Documents on display.	42
SECURITIES NOTES.	43
1. Key information.	43
1.1. Risk factors material to the Securities.	43
1.2. Reasons for the offer	43
1.3. Creditworthiness of the Issuer	43
2. Information relating to the Securities offered/admitted to trading.	43
2.1. General information relating to the Securities.	43
3. Terms and conditions of the Offer	45
3.1. Payments.	45
3.2. Penalty.	46
3.3. Events of Default	46
3.4. Early redemption.	46
3.5. Meetings of the Bondholders.	46
3.6. Notices.	47
3.7. Taxation.	47
4. Other information.	48
4.1. Audit and source of information including use of expert reports.	48
5. Admission to listing and trading.	48
GLOSSARY..	49
SCHEDULE 1. RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT.	51
SCHEDULE 2: FORM OF OFFER TERMS TEMPLATE.	52
SCHEDULE 3. GUARANTEE AGREEMENT DATED 12 DECEMBER 2025.	54
SCHEDULE 4. GROUP STRUCTURE.	55
SCHEDULE 5. AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.	59

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

1. Introduction

The Prospectus Summary should be read as an introduction to Prospectus. Any decision to invest in Securities should be based on a consideration of the Prospectus as a whole by an investor. These Securities (Bonds) constitute debt instruments. An investment in the Bonds involves risks. By subscribing to the Bonds, investors lend money to the Issuer who undertakes to pay interest and to reimburse the principal within 15 (fifteen) calendar days of the Maturity Date. In case of bankruptcy or default by the Issuer, investors may not recover the amounts they are entitled to and risk losing all or part of their investment. Civil liability attaches only to those Persons who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only where the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent, when read together with the other parts of the Prospectus, or where it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in such Securities.

Issuer	Freedom Finance SPC Ltd., identification number 210540900127. Address: 16, Dostyk Street, Talan Towers offices, floor 26, Astana, Kazakhstan. Telephone: +7 701 958 01 27. E-mail: ffspc@ffin.kz .
Programme	U.S.\$1,000,000,000 Programme valid until 31 December 2040.
Prospectus	This Prospectus was approved by the AIX on 17 December 2025. The Prospectus was approved by the Special Resolution of the Issuer on 24 September 2025. The contact details of the AIX are: Address: 55/19 Mangilik El str., Block C 3.4, Astana, Kazakhstan, Z05T3C4 Telephone: +7 (717) 223 53 66.

2. Key Information on the Issuer

2.1. The Issuer of the Bonds

Issuer	Freedom Finance SPC Ltd., incorporated as a special purpose company of the Astana International Financial Centre under the identification number 210540900127.
Principal activities	The Issuer is a subsidiary of Freedom Holding Corp. ("FRHC"). The main activity of the FFSPC is raising funds through issuing and placing bonds for the sole purpose of financing loans in favor of the parent company Freedom Holding Corp. FRHC is a public company incorporated under the laws of Nevada, USA. It conducts financial activities, retail brokerage, investment consulting, securities trading, investment banking, underwriting, commercial banking and insurance services through its subsidiaries.
Major shareholders	FRHC. Ultimate beneficiary owner is Timur Turlov (69.335%).
Director of FFSPC	Olga Baskakova acts as a Director and a Secretary of the FFSPC.
Board of Directors	1. Yevgeniy Ler – Chairman of the Board. 2. Sergey Lukyanov – Member of the Board. 3. Madina Mantayeva – Member of the Board, Independent Director.
Auditors	Deloitte LLP. Address: 36 Al-Farabi ave., Almaty, Kazakhstan, 050000. Telephone: + 7 (727) 258-13-40, e-mail: info@deloitte.kz ALMIR CONSULTING LLP. Address: 19, Al-Farabi Ave., Nurly Tau Business Center, block 2b, 403 office, Almaty, Kazakhstan. Telephone: +7 (727) 311-01-18, 311-01-19, 311-01-20, e-mail: almirconsulting@mail.ru

2.2. Key financial information on the Issuer

The main activity of the FFSPC is raising funds through issuing and placing bonds for the sole purpose of financing loans in favor of the parent company Freedom Holding Corp. The independent auditors of the FFSPC are:

- Branch of SFAI Kazakhstan in the AIFC issued independent auditor's report in respect of the FFSPC's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2025;
 - ALMIR CONSULTING LLP issued independent auditor's report in respect of the FFSPC's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2024, and
 - Deloitte LLP issued independent auditor's report in respect of the FFSPC's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.
-

Balance sheet, USD thousands	31 March 2023	31 March 2024	31 March 2025
Total Assets	57,413	266,779	465,324
Total Liabilities	60,113	270,772	472,725
Total Equity	(2,700)	(3,993)	(7,401)

Income statement, USD thousands	Year ended on 31 March 2023	Year ended on 31 March 2024	Year ended on 31 March 2025
Revenue	2,011	10,489	36,597
Profit (loss) for the year	(1,576)	(2,041)	(3,408)

Cashflow statement, USD thousands	Year ended on 31 March 2023	Year ended on 31 March 2024	Year ended on 31 March 2025
Net cash flow from operating activities	239	(800)	(110)
Net cash flow from investing activities	(45,181)	(52,553)	(339,221)
Net cash flow from financial activities	45,365	207,048	200,000

2.3. Key risks that are specific to the Issuer/FRHC

The Issuer is a subsidiary of FRHC. The main activity of the FFSPC is raising funds through issuing and placing bonds for the sole purpose of financing loans in favor of the parent company FRHC. The risks and uncertainties described in the risk factors below relate to the activities of the FRHC. For more details, please see clause "Risk factors" of the Registration Document section of the Prospectus.

1. Risks Related to Business and Operations
2. Risks related to the Global political, regulatory and economic environment.
3. Risks related to information technology and cybersecurity
4. Taxation risks related to FRHC's international operations.
5. Risks related to FRHC's corporate structure and internal operations.

3. Key Information on the Securities

3.1. Terms and conditions of the Securities

The Issue	U.S.\$1,000,000,000 Programme valid until 31 December 2040 When counting the aggregate principal amount of the Programme, Bond issued in currencies other than U.S.\$ will be included at the official exchange rate of the National Bank of the Republic of Kazakhstan as at the date of admission of the relevant Tranche to trading on the AIX.
Currency	Currency of each Tranche shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.
Number and Nominal Value of the Bonds	Number of Bonds and Nominal Value of each Tranche shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.
Rights attached to the Securities	The Bondholders have the right to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Receive coupon interest payments in the time and amount stipulated by the Prospectus and relevant Offer Terms of each Tranche.• Receive Nominal Value upon redemption in the time and amount stipulated by the Prospectus and relevant Offer Terms of each Tranche.• Freely transfer the Bonds.• Receive information concerning the Issuer's operations.• Attend, participate in and vote at meetings of the Bondholders in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Bond specified in the Securities Note section of the Prospectus.• Require that the Bonds shall immediately become due and repayable at their Nominal Value together with accrued coupon interest if any of the events mentioned in clause 3.3 of Securities Notes occurs and continues for more than 30 (thirty) calendar days.
Ranking	The Issuer shall ensure that at all times the claims of the Bondholders against it under the Bonds rank at least <i>pari passu</i> with the claims of all its other unsecured creditors, save those whose claims are preferred by any bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation or similar laws of general application, as well as per applicable AIFC rules and regulations.
Restrictions on the free transferability	The Bonds are freely transferable and, once admitted to the Official List of the AIX, shall be transferable only in whole in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations of the AIX amended from time to time.
Guarantees attached to the Securities	<p>The payment of all amounts including interest and (or) principal and (or) penalty owing by the Issuer in respect of the Bonds issued under the Programme will be unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by FRHC in accordance with the Guarantee agreement dated 12 December 2025 (included in Schedule 3 of this document).</p> <p>Under the terms of the Guarantee agreement, FRHC shall be jointly liable to the Bondholders for the Issuer's performance of the obligations to pay off the principal amount of the Bonds, the amount of accrued interest, fees, forfeits, penalties, fines, debt recovery-related litigation fees, caused by the Issuer's non-performance and (or) improper performance of obligations under the Bonds placed in accordance with the relevant Offer Terms of the tranche of the Bonds and the Prospectus.</p> <p>For detailed information about FRHC please also see 10-K annual reports and 10-Q quarterly reports of FRHC published on the AIX website and the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.</p>

3.2. Information on trading of the Securities

Trading information on each Tranche will be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.

3.3. Key risks specific to the Securities

1. The Bonds are subject to modification, waivers and substitution.
 2. Delisting of the Bonds from the Official List of the AIX may subject gains and coupon interest payments on the Bonds to tax in the Republic of Kazakhstan.
 3. The market price of the Bonds may be volatile.
 4. The guarantor might default on any payments related to the Bonds.
-

4. Key information on the admission to trading

4.1. Conditions and timetable for investing in the Securities

Admission to trading	<p>Each Tranche issued under the Programme is expected to be admitted to trading on AIX. Details for admission of each Tranche will be provided in the relevant Offer Terms.</p> <p>AIX is expected to be the main stock exchange for the Bonds issued under the Programme.</p> <p>The Issuer, at its own discretion, may apply for listing of the Bonds on any other stock exchange subject to applicable rules and regulations of such other stock exchange and Offer Terms of the Bonds.</p>
Plan for distribution	<p>Subject to applicable laws and regulations the Bonds will be offered in or from AIFC to a wide range of investors.</p>
Offering method	<p>The offering of the Bonds will be made through the trading system of the AIX in accordance with the AIFC Market Rules, AIX Business Rules, AIX Central Securities Depository Business Rules and relevant AIX market notices. Trading methods will be specified in the Offer Terms for each Tranche.</p>
Offer period	<p>The offer period including opening and closing dates shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms of each Tranche.</p>
Selling restrictions	<p>The offering and sale of the Bonds is subject to applicable laws and regulations and the Bonds may not be sold to public in other jurisdictions outside AIFC, including without limitation the United Kingdom, the European Economic Area, other than in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The Bonds have not and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933 or the securities laws of any state of the United States and may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons.</p>
Notification process for investors	<p>Prior to the start of the trading, AIX will publish a market notice specifying the first day of trading on its website: https://aix.kz/news-announcements/aix-market-notices/</p> <p>All other significant announcements will be made by the Issuer via the AIX Regulatory Announcement Service: https://aix.kz/listings/continuous-disclosure-obligations/company-disclosures-2/</p>
Estimated expenses	<p>Shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.</p>

4.2. The purpose of the Prospectus

This Prospectus has been produced in connection with the application for the Bonds to be admitted to the Official List of the AIX and trading on the AIX.

Reasons for the issuance/Use of proceeds	<p>The proceeds received by the Issuer from the issue of the Bonds shall be transferred in the form of loans to the parent company Freedom Holding Corp., which intends to use the net proceeds from the sale of the Bonds for repayment or refinancing of debt, business expansion and general corporate purposes.</p>
Estimated net amount of proceeds	<p>Shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.</p>
Lead Manager	<p>Freedom Finance Global PLC, Astana, Esil district, Dostyk street, building 16, non-residential facility No.2, 010016, the Republic of Kazakhstan.</p>
Conflict of interest	<p>No person involved in the offering of the Bonds has any interest in the offering, which is material to the offering.</p>

REGISTRATION DOCUMENT

1. Information about the Issuer

1.1. General information

The full legal name of the Issuer Freedom Finance SPC Ltd.

Legal form of the Issuer Special purpose company.

The country of incorporation of the Issuer

- The Issuer was incorporated on 24 May 2021 as a special purpose company of the Astana International Financial Centre under the business identification number 210540900127 in accordance with the AIFC Special Purpose Company Rules (AIFC Rules No. GR0001 of 2017), as amended from time to time.
- The contact details of the Issuer are:
Address: 16, Dostyk Street, Talan Towers offices, floor 26, Astana, Kazakhstan.
Telephone: +7 701 958 01 27. E-mail: ffspc@ffin.kz.

1.2. Investments

The main activity of the FFSPC is raising funds through issuing and placing bonds for the sole purpose of financing loans in favour of the parent company FRHC. FFSPC does not have investment activities, the investments described below relate to the activities of the FRHC in Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Cyprus, Germany, the United Kingdom, United States, Greece, Spain, France, Poland, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey and United Arab Emirates.

Investments made in the financial year ended 31 March 2025

Total investments exceeded U.S.\$553.0 mln, mainly consisting of investments in fixed assets – U.S.\$95.3 mln and purchase of available-for-sale securities, at fair value of U.S.\$457.7 mln.

Investments made in the financial year ended 31 March 2024

Total investments exceeded U.S.\$273.7 mln, mainly consisting of investments in fixed assets – U.S.\$43.8 mln and purchase of available-for-sale securities, at fair value of U.S.\$229.9 mln.

Investments made in the financial year ended 31 March 2023

Total investments exceeded U.S.\$368.6 mln, mainly consisting of investments in fixed assets – U.S.\$38.5 mln and purchase of available-for-sale securities, at fair value of U.S.\$330.0 mln.

Investments made in the financial year ended 31 March 2022

Total investments exceeded U.S.\$254.3 mln, mainly consisting of investments in fixed assets – U.S.\$5.6 mln and purchase of available-for-sale securities, at fair value of U.S.\$248.7 mln.

2. Operational and financial overview

2.1. Actual and proposed business activities:

The main activity of the FFSPC is raising funds through issuing and placing bonds for the sole purpose of financing loans in favor of the parent company FRHC. Described below is the actual and proposed business activities, including corporate history, description of business lines, revenue breakdown and information regarding the competition of FRHC.

For purposes of the Registration Document part of the Prospectus, references herein to the “we”, “our”, “us”, “our company”, “our business” and “Freedom” mean Freedom Holding Corp. together with its subsidiaries.

FRHC is a corporation organized in the United States under the laws of the State of Nevada that through its operating subsidiaries provides securities brokerage, securities dealing for customers and for our own account, market making activities, investment research, investment counseling, retail and commercial banking, insurance products, payment services, information processing services and lifestyle services. FRHC also owns several ancillary businesses which complement its core financial services businesses, including telecommunications and media businesses in Kazakhstan that are in a developmental stage. FRHC is the holding company of subsidiaries incorporated in Kazakhstan, Cyprus, the United States (USA), the United Kingdom (UK), Armenia, the United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Azerbaijan, and Turkey, and FRHC and the companies of its group also have representative offices in Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, The Netherlands, Poland, Lithuania and Spain. FRHC’s subsidiaries in the United States include a broker-dealer that is registered with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) and the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (“FINRA”). FRHC’s common stock is traded on the Nasdaq Capital Market, the Kazakhstan Stock Exchange (“KASE”), and the Astana International Exchange (“AIX”).

Corporate history of FRHC

Reverse Acquisition Transaction

FRHC was originally incorporated in the State of Utah in July 1981. In December 2004 FRHC redomiciled to the State of Nevada. In November 2015, FRHC entered into a reverse acquisition agreement with Timur Turlov changing the entity's name from BMB Munai, Inc. to Freedom Holding Corp. and to acquire from him 100% ownership interests in FFIN Securities, Inc. (now a dormant company), Freedom Finance Europe Limited, and LLC Investment Company Freedom Finance and its wholly owned subsidiary, Freedom Finance JSC. These acquisitions closed in several stages from November 2015 to November 2017 as required audits and regulatory approvals were received.

Legacy Operations

FRHC's legacy brokerage operations were acquired and developed by Timur Turlov. He acquired Bely Gorod Ltd. in Moscow, Russia, in 2010 and renamed it LLC Investment Company Freedom Finance in 2011. In 2013 LLC Investment Company Freedom Finance acquired Freedom Finance JSC from unrelated third parties. In 2014, Freedom Finance JSC rolled out a branch office network of 14 offices across Kazakhstan and opened 20,000 customer brokerage accounts. Freedom Finance Europe Limited was organized in August 2013 and completed its regulatory licensing in May 2015.

In July 2014, Timur Turlov established Freedom Securities Trading Inc. (formerly FFIN Brokerage Services, Inc.) ("FST Belize"), a corporation registered in and licensed as a broker dealer in Belize, to provide brokerage services to customers seeking to purchase or trade securities in the international securities markets. FST Belize is 100% owned by Timur Turlov and is not part of FRHC's group of companies.

Significant Recent Milestones

- On 26 September 2019 FRHC's shares were approved for listing on Nasdaq and the shares began trading on Nasdaq on 15 October 2019.
- In December 2020 FRHC completed the acquisition of JSC Kassa Nova Bank, a Kazakhstan consumer bank with 10 branch offices across Kazakhstan, which were subsequently renamed Bank Freedom Finance Kazakhstan JSC.
- In December 2020 FRHC completed the acquisition of Freedom Capital Markets, a registered agency-only execution broker-dealer on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange, which represented our initial entry into the U.S. market.
- On 17 May 2022 FRHC completed the acquisition of two insurance companies, Freedom Finance Life JSC and Freedom Finance Insurance JSC. These two companies were 100% controlled by FRHC's chief executive officer, chairman and majority shareholder, Timur Turlov.
- In February 2023 FRHC completed the divestiture of its Russian subsidiaries.

Business lines of FRHC

Securities Brokerage Services

FRHC provides comprehensive range of securities brokerage services to individuals, businesses and financial institutions. Depending on the region, our brokerage services may include securities trading and margin lending. Customers can establish accounts and conduct securities trading with transaction-based pricing both through online tools and at retail locations. We market our brokerage services through a number of channels, including telemarketing, training seminars and investment conferences, print and online advertising using social media, mobile app and search engine optimization activities. We offer full-service retail brokerage services covering a broad array of investment alternatives including exchange-traded and over-the-counter corporate equity and debt securities, money market instruments, derivatives, government bonds, and mutual funds. A substantial portion of our revenue is derived from commissions from customers through accounts with transaction-based pricing. Brokerage commissions are charged on investment products in accordance with a schedule that aligns with local practices in the markets where we operate. We provide our brokerage customers with access to the U.S. stock markets, and a significant amount of our brokerage business relates to trading in U.S.- exchange listed and OTC securities by our brokerage customers.

A majority of our non-US customer brokerage transactions are executed through over-the-counter (OTC) arrangements with our non-U.S. market maker customer. All such transactions are carried out under margin-trading principles. These transactions are typically internalized with the market maker customer acting in the principal capacity and are settled on a cash basis through a prime broker and clearing firms. Under this margin-account settlement process, the securities are credited to the purchaser and, where necessary, borrowed by a market maker customer within the prime broker's and clearing firm's custody, thereby eliminating any external delivery or locate requirement at execution. Relevant short positions are sufficiently collateralized by securities and cash in the market maker customer's margin account. We use the services of third-parties, including some U.S.-registered securities broker dealer and clearing firms to execute our trades. Our execution practices are designed to provide competitive outcomes for customers, including access to a broad range of liquidity sources, efficient price formation, and adherence to internationally recognized standards for best execution. We apply risk management controls that include counterparty oversight, exposure monitoring, and sufficient collateralization.

These execution models differ from those employed by U.S. broker-dealers that operate within U.S. domestic clearing and custody frameworks. Market structures, execution logistics, and post-trade arrangements may vary across jurisdictions, where we operate and may not be directly comparable to U.S.-based models.

For individual and institutional brokerage customers, we may enter into arrangements for securities financing transactions in respect of financial instruments held by us on behalf of the customer or may use such financial instruments for our own account or the account of another customer. We maintain omnibus brokerage accounts for certain institutional brokerage customers, in which transactions of the underlying customers of such institutional customers are combined in a single account with us. We may use the assets within the omnibus accounts to finance, lend, provide credit or provide debt financing or otherwise use and direct the order or manner of assets for financing of other customers of ours.

We grant margin loans to our brokerage customers, collateralized by securities and cash in the customer's account, for application to a portion of the purchase price of securities, and we receive income from interest charged on such margin loans.

Retail Brokerage

We offer full-service retail brokerage services covering a broad array of investment alternatives including exchange-traded and over-the-counter corporate equity and debt securities, money market instruments, exchange traded options and futures contracts, government bonds, and mutual funds. A substantial portion of our revenue is derived from commissions from customers through accounts with transaction-based pricing. Brokerage commissions are charged on investment products in accordance with a schedule we have formulated that aligns with local practices. We provide our brokerage customers with access to the U.S. stock markets, and a significant amount of our brokerage business relates to trading in U.S.-exchange listed and OTC securities by our brokerage customers. We use the services of third-party U.S.-registered securities broker dealer and clearing firms to execute substantially all of our trades in the U.S. market.

As of March 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, we had approximately 683,000 and 530,000 total brokerage customer accounts respectively, of which more than 63% and 58% respectively had positive cash or asset account balances. As of March 31, 2025, we had approximately 151,000 active accounts, as compared to 96,000 active accounts as of March 31, 2024. We define "active accounts" as those from which at least one transaction occurred in the quarter prior to the date of calculation. The increases in the number of brokerage customer accounts during the fiscal years ended March 31, 2025 and 2024 were due to organic growth of our brokerage business.

Investment Banking Services

Our investment banking business, which includes underwriting and market making activities, is carried out by professionals in Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan and the United States who provide strategic advisory services and capital markets products. Our investment banking team focuses on multiple sectors including consumer and business services, energy, financial institutions, real estate, technology, media and communications. In particular, in Kazakhstan many commercial banks are primarily focusing their financing activities on large or state-owned enterprises, and commercial lending sources impose loan structures and debt covenants that preclude many companies from obtaining such lending. This has created growing interest in and demand for our investment banking services in Kazakhstan. In the United States, our investment banking activities include, among others, underwriting of debt and equity offerings on both a "best efforts" and a firm commitment basis.

In the equity capital markets area, we provide capital raising solutions for corporate customers through initial public offerings and follow-on offerings, including listings of companies on stock exchanges. We focus on companies in growth industries and participate as market makers in our underwritten securities offerings after the initial placements of shares.

In the debt capital markets area, we offer a range of debt capital markets solutions for emerging growth and small market companies. We focus on structuring and distributing private and public debt for various purposes including buyouts, acquisitions, growth capital financings, and recapitalizations. In addition, we participate in bond financings for both sovereign and corporate issuers in the emerging markets.

Commercial Banking

In FRHC's banking segment FRHC offer a range of retail and commercial banking products and services in Kazakhstan. With total assets exceeding \$4.4 billion as of March 31, 2025, Freedom Bank Kazakhstan JSC ("Freedom Bank KZ") is ranked among the top eight institutions in the country based on total assets as of April 1, 2025, according to National Bank of Kazakhstan (the "NBK") and serves more than 2.5 million retail, SME and corporate customers. The bank extends our capital-markets heritage into everyday finance, providing the funding, payments and credit backbone of the wider Freedom ecosystem.

As of March 31, 2025, Freedom Bank KZ assets decreased by 10%, trading portfolio decreased by 38%, loan portfolio increased by 16%, deposit portfolio increased by 41%, held-to-maturity and available-for-sale securities increased by 100% in comparison with March 31, 2024. As of March 31, 2025, we had 3,003 employees in our Banking segment, all of which were full-time employees.

In Kazakhstan, the Kazakhstan Deposit Insurance Fund ("KDIC") administers the deposit insurance system. The KDIC insures deposits in the case of liquidation of a bank-member of the KDIC fund. Deposits are insured up to 20 million Kazakhstan tenge (approximately \$40,000 as of March 31, 2025) per customer. In our Banking segment we also conduct proprietary securities trading activities.

Insurance

On 17 May 2022, we acquired two insurance companies in Kazakhstan, a life insurance company Freedom Finance Life JSC, and a direct insurance carrier, excluding life, health and medical, Freedom Finance Insurance JSC. Prior to our acquiring these

companies, each was wholly owned by our controlling shareholder, chairman and chief executive officer, Timur Turlov. We acquired these companies from him at the historical cost paid by him plus amounts he has contributed as additional paid in capital since his purchase. These companies were not initially acquired directly by us because at the time they were put on the market for sale by their prior owner they did not have audit reports conforming to U.S. GAAP standards and had not demonstrated sustained profitability. We do not consider the acquisition of these insurance companies to be material in the context of our group as a whole. The purchase price for Freedom Finance Insurance JSC was U.S.\$12.4 million and the purchase price for Freedom Finance Life JSC was U.S.\$12.1 million.

We believe incorporating the offerings of these insurance companies with our existing brokerage and banking product and service lines, along with our developing fintech ecosystem in Kazakhstan, will allow us to create a significant sustainable competitive advantage in Kazakhstan as an integrated, efficient and convenient single source for financial services.

Freedom Finance Life JSC

Freedom Finance Life JSC was established in 2014 and was acquired by Timur Turlov in 2019. Freedom Finance Life JSC provides a range of health and life insurance products to individuals and businesses, including life insurance, health insurance, annuity insurance, accident insurance, obligatory worker emergency insurance, travel insurance and reinsurance.

As of March 31, 2025, Freedom Life had 572,872 customers and 1,038,516 active contracts. “Active contracts” refers to insurance policies that are currently in force, meaning they have been issued and are not expired, canceled, or otherwise inactive as of the reporting date. As of March 31, 2025, Freedom Life had total assets of approximately \$554 million and total liabilities of approximately \$465.9 million. During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2025, Freedom Life experienced a 156% increase in gross insurance premiums written as compared to the fiscal year ended March 31, 2024 and recognized a net profit of approximately \$15.3 million. As of March 31, 2025, Freedom Life’s market share in the Kazakhstan life insurance market was 25% based on gross written premiums for life insurance, and it held an approximately 74% market share in the Kazakhstan voluntary life-related accident insurance market, in each case according to the National Bank of Kazakhstan (NBK).

Freedom Finance Insurance JSC

Freedom Finance Insurance JSC operates in the “general insurance” industry, was established in 2009 and was acquired by Timur Turlov in 2019. Freedom Finance Insurance JSC is the leader in online insurance in Kazakhstan and offers various general insurance products in property (including automobile), casualty, civil liability, personal insurance and reinsurance. In 2021 Freedom Finance Insurance JSC was recognized by online and print magazine Global Banking & Finance Review as the Best Online Insurance Company Kazakhstan, Best General Insurance Company Kazakhstan and Best Auto Insurance Company Kazakhstan.

Freedom Finance Insurance JSC distributes its products and services through different channels such as the internet, payment terminals and a call center. By utilizing its digital solutions, Freedom Finance Insurance JSC’s customers can purchase Freedom Finance Insurance JSC products within five minutes and have a personal account for managing policies.

On 31 March 2023, Freedom Finance Insurance JSC had 320,923 active contracts. As of March 31, 2025, Freedom Insurance had 597,375 customers and 824,838 active contracts. As of March 31, 2025, Freedom Insurance had total assets of approximately \$157.4 million and total liabilities of approximately \$105.5 million. During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2025, Freedom Insurance had an 107% increase in written insurance premiums received as compared to fiscal 2024 and recognized net profit of approximately \$15.3 million. According to the NBK, as of March 31, 2025, Freedom Insurance had an approximately 6% share of the total Kazakhstan general insurance market based on total assets and had an approximately 7% share of the Kazakhstan car owners liability insurance market based on insurance premiums received.

Digital Fintech Ecosystem

Operating under the “Freedom” brand, our comprehensive suite of digital products and services enables our customers to engage in electronic trading and to monitor their accounts. Our flagship online trading platform Freedom Broker is designed for a wide range of investors featuring a comprehensive and user-friendly interface and secure infrastructure. The platform allows users to trade a diverse array of financial instruments, including stocks, options, and ETFs from major global exchanges such as the KASE, AIX, NYSE, Nasdaq, ATHEX, the London Stock Exchange, the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and Deutsche Börse. In addition to trading capabilities, we have expanded our digital solutions to include mortgages, auto loans, and insurance products. We also operate Ticketon Events LLP (“Ticketon”), the largest online ticket sales company in Kazakhstan and Paybox platform, the digital payment aggregator which enables our customers to accept payments from buyers using a wide range of payment methods, including bank cards, online banking, electronic money, and more.

In April 2024, Freedom Bank KZ launched its mobile application, SuperApp, marking a significant milestone in the Kazakhstan financial technology sector. This innovative app consolidates all essential financial services into one platform, offering clients a seamless and convenient way to manage their finances. With SuperApp, clients can easily check their account balances, review transaction histories, make transfers and payments, open and manage deposits, obtain and repay loans, get access to investment, insurance, lifestyle and other products and services. The app also provides real-time portfolio monitoring, along with access to analytical reports and recommendations, empowering users to make well-informed investment decisions. SuperApp’s payment services enable users to pay utility and internet bills, mobile phone charges, and other expenses effortlessly. SuperApp not only

enhances the user experience but also aligns with our strategic goals. Customer satisfaction is improved through easy access to all banking and investment services in a single app, coupled with an intuitive interface and personalized recommendations.

Going forward, we are prioritizing the further development of our digital fintech ecosystem by integrating our online and mobile brokerage services, banking offerings, insurance products, payment processing systems, and online commercial ticketing services. Our strategic objective is to provide customers with a comprehensive and user-centric digital experience, offering them convenient access to a wide array of financial products and services through a single platform. When achieving our strategic objectives, we rely heavily on information technology and its continuous development and innovation to offer our users a seamless customer interaction, meet their diverse needs, and ensure stringent adherence to regulatory requirements and information security standards. In alignment with our digital fintech ecosystem strategy, we are expanding our business by entering the telecommunications market in Kazakhstan and regional media industry in Central Asia.

We are seeking to establish a new independent telecommunications operator in Kazakhstan to provide a diverse range of telecommunications and telecommunications-related services to customers which may include, among others, high-quality internet connectivity, mobile virtual network operator (MVNO) services, WiFi access, over-the-top (OTT) streaming, internet protocol television (IPTV), traffic transit for operators and cloud solutions, subject to obtaining applicable licenses, acquisitions of telecom assets or entering into partnerships where required. Our new telecommunications business is operated by Freedom Telecom, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Freedom Holding Corp. incorporated under the laws of the AIFC.

Pursuing further development of our telecom business, on September 17, 2024 we completed the acquisition of a 100% interest in SilkNetCom LLP for a purchase price of approximately \$23.9 million and on October 17, 2024 we completed the acquisition of a 100% interest in EliteCom LLP for a purchase price of approximately \$3.0 million. SilkNetCom LLP is a company specializing in provider services, IT and construction of telecommunications networks in private and public sectors. EliteCom LLP specializes in telecommunications services, including Internet access, telephone services and cable television for individuals (B2C), provision of Internet access services for legal entities (B2B). Our strategy and budget for Freedom Telecom are currently being reassessed and are subject to revisions, which may be material.

During fiscal 2024, we established Freedom Media LLP (“Freedom Media”) as a subsidiary of Freedom Telecom that is intended to become a national media platform in Kazakhstan offering tailored streaming services to the Kazakhstan and broader Central Asia markets. This platform is expected to provide unlimited access to a diverse collection of TV shows, movies, documentaries, and exclusive content across multiple genres.

Other Segment

As of March 31, 2025, in our other segment we had 67 offices and 2,981 employees, including 2,933 full-time employees and 48 part-time employees, providing a range of services including payment processing, entertainment ticketing sales, online air and railway ticket purchase aggregation and an online retail trade and e-commerce services. In addition, we have established subsidiaries in Kazakhstan with a view to developing a telecommunications business and a media business, respectively, each of which is in the developmental stage. In our other segment we also conduct proprietary securities trading activities, which are mainly conducted by FRHC. The other segment accounted for \$144.0 million, or 7%, of our total revenue, net for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2025. This revenue was mainly derived from provision of payment processing services, retail online ticket sales and online aggregation of purchasing air and railway tickets.

Revenue breakdown by segments of businesses

	Year ended 31 March 2025				
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (USD thousands)	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Fee and commission income	441,839	14,689	0	48,498	505,026
Net gain/(loss) on trading securities	10,487	(66,426)	1,843	(3,714)	(57,810)
Interest income	254,340	544,221	60,550	5,342	864,453
Insurance underwriting income	0	0	617,596	0	617,596
Net gain/(loss) on FX operations	7,021	8,750	2,621	33,292	51,684
Net gain/(loss) on derivative	734	5,284	0	6,386	12,404
Other income/(expense)	2,928	(370)	416	14,098	17,072
TOTAL REVENUE, NET	717,349	506,148	683,026	144,004	2,050,527

Year ended 31 March 2024					
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (USD thousands)	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Fee and commission income	352,481	26,236	296	61,320	440,333
Net gain/(loss) on trading securities	33,483	87,459	14,114	(1,202)	133,854
Interest income	233,858	524,596	63,676	6,094	828,224
Insurance underwriting income	0	0	264,218	0	264,218
Net gain/(loss) on FX operations	(852)	78,174	(1,306)	(3,771)	72,245
Net gain/(loss) on derivative	(2,019)	(101,805)	0	30	(103,794)
TOTAL REVENUE, NET	616,951	614,660	340,998	62,471	1,635,080

Year ended 31 March 2023					
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (USD thousands)	Brokerage	Banking	Insurance	Other	Total
Fee and commission income	299,070	18,208	128	9,809	327,215
Net gain/(loss) on trading securities	20,736	55,437	16,063	(21,152)	71,084
Interest income	64,654	177,561	41,007	11,473	294,695
Insurance underwriting income	0	0	115,371	0	115,371
Net gain/(loss) on FX operations	(347)	59,190	(1,846)	(4,843)	52,154
Net gain/(loss) on derivative	463	(65,291)	0	2	(64,826)
TOTAL REVENUE, NET	384,576	245,105	170,723	(4,711)	795,693

Regulatory oversight

We operate in highly regulated industries across several legal jurisdictions. The securities, banking, payment services and insurance business activities of our subsidiaries are subject to extensive regulation and oversight by the stock exchanges, central/national banks, governmental and self-regulatory authorities in the foreign jurisdictions where we conduct business activities. We expect that the regulatory environment will continue to raise standards and impose new regulations with which we will be required to comply in a timely manner.

We operate under various securities, banking and insurance licenses and must maintain our licenses in order to conduct our operations. As of March 31, 2025, we, through our subsidiaries, held: brokerage licenses in Kazakhstan issued by the Agency of the Republic of Kazakhstan for Regulation and Development of Financial Market (the “ARDFM”) and the Astana Financial Services Authority (the “AFSA”), in Cyprus issued by the Cyprus Securities and Exchange Commission (“CySEC”), in the United States issued by FINRA, in Armenia issued by the Central Bank of Armenia, and in Uzbekistan issued by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Uzbekistan; a foreign currency operations license in Kazakhstan issued by the ARDFM; banking licenses in Kazakhstan issued by the ARDFM and in Tajikistan issued by the National Bank of Tajikistan; insurance licenses (general and life) in Kazakhstan issued by the ARDFM; and payment services licenses in Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan.

We spend considerable resources in our general efforts to comply with the various regulations to which we are subject, and we expect this burden to continue in the future.

Competition

We face intense and evolving competition across all regions and service areas in which we operate. The financial services and brokerage industries, in particular, remain highly competitive and are marked by rapid technological advancements, changing regulatory frameworks, and increasing customer demand for integrated digital solutions and global market access.

We compete with international, regional, and local brokerage, banking, and financial services firms, many of which offer a broader array of services, possess greater capitalization, have more extensive global infrastructure, and benefit from well-established brand recognition. However, we believe our focus on innovation, customer-centric technology, and regional market expertise gives us distinct competitive advantages.

In Kazakhstan, our primary competitors in the brokerage space remain Halyk Finance, BCC Invest, and First Heartland Securities. While these firms benefit from strong domestic reputations and relationships, our integration with global capital markets through direct access to U.S. and European exchanges - coupled with digital brokerage infrastructure - positions us as a leader in cross-border investment facilitation in Central Asia.

In the banking sector, Freedom Bank KZ continues to expand its footprint. Its main competitors include Halyk Bank, Kaspi Bank, and Bank CenterCredit. While our competitors maintain dominant positions in retail and SME banking, we differentiate ourselves through our investment-driven banking model, digital-first service delivery, and unique synergy between our banking and brokerage operations, offering customers seamless integration of financial services under one platform.

In the insurance sector, Freedom Life and Freedom Insurance, operate in Kazakhstan's competitive life and general insurance markets. Key life insurance competitors include Halyk-Life, Nomad Life, and European Insurance Company (EIC). In the non-life insurance segment, our main competitors are Eurasia Insurance Company, KommeskOmir, and Victoria Insurance Company. While these firms benefit from scale and long-standing market positions, we differentiate our offering through digital-first distribution, investment-linked insurance products, and integration with our banking and brokerage platforms.

In Europe, we compete with digital-first brokers such as eToro and Interactive Brokers. These firms offer scale, brand recognition, and user engagement through social trading (eToro) and broad market access (Interactive Brokers). Nonetheless, our European customers benefit from curated research, access to U.S. pre-IPO markets, and personalized service tailored to emerging market investors seeking to diversify internationally areas where we maintain a niche edge. In the United States, our competition includes boutique investment banks and capital markets firms such as Needham & Company, Craig-Hallum Capital Group, and Oppenheimer & Co. These institutions have longstanding customer bases and capital markets experience. However, we aim to distinguish ourselves by leveraging our cross-border capital raising capabilities, our presence in fast-growing emerging markets, and our strength in supporting undercovered issuers.

In 2024, we initiated a strategic expansion into the telecommunications and media sectors in Kazakhstan, supported by a large domestic bond issuance in the AIX. As a result, we may also face competition from leading telecommunications operators, such as Kazakhtelecom, Tele2/Altel, and Beeline Kazakhstan, as well as from domestic and international media content providers. This expansion represents a diversification strategy aligned with our vision of becoming a digital ecosystem that connects finance, media, and communications.

2.2. Risk factors

The main activity of the FFSPC is raising funds through issuing and placing bonds for the sole purpose of financing loans in favor of the parent company FRHC. The risks and uncertainties described in the risk factors below relate to the activities of the FRHC.

Risks Related to our Business and Operations

Our relatively limited operational history has coincided with sustained market growth, which may not be predictive of future operating results.

Our legacy brokerage operations were merged into our holding company, which is a Nevada-incorporated company, in several stages between November 2015 and 2017, and we have grown rapidly over the last several years. For example, our total revenue, net (after presenting our former Russian subsidiaries as discontinued operations) was \$799.1 million for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2023, \$1,666.4 million for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2024 and \$2,050.5 million for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2025. Although we have sustained growth over several years, our operational life has been relatively limited compared to longer-term market and macroeconomic cycles. Our operating history has coincided with a period of general growth in the U.S. equity markets, as well as growth in the financial services and technology industries in which we operate. We therefore have not experienced any prolonged downturn or slowdown in macroeconomic or industry growth or any significant downturn in U.S. equity markets and cannot assure that we will be able to respond effectively to any such downturn or slowdown in the future. In addition, our results have been positively affected by net gains on trading securities, primarily driven by increases in market prices of Kazakhstan sovereign and quasi-sovereign debt securities held in our proprietary portfolio. As such, our recent growth should not be considered indicative of our future performance.

Further, as a result of the limited operating history of FRHC in its current form, and our rapid growth during sustained favorable market and economic conditions, we have limited financial data that can be used to evaluate our future prospects, which subjects us to a number of uncertainties, including our ability to plan for, model and manage future growth and risks. For example, there is currently significant uncertainty about the future relationship between the United States and various other countries with respect to trade policies and tariffs. This uncertainty could harm or disrupt international commerce and the global economy, and could have a material adverse effect on us and our customers, service providers, and other partners. In addition, political uncertainty surrounding international trade disputes and the potential of the escalation to trade war and global recession could have a negative effect on customer confidence, which could materially and adversely affect our business. We may have also access to fewer business opportunities, and our operations may be negatively impacted as a result. In addition, the current and future actions or escalations by either the United States or China that affect trade relations may cause global economic turmoil and potentially have a negative impact on our markets, our business, financial condition, and results of operations, as well as the financial condition of our customers. See also "Changes in U.S. or other countries trade policies, including the imposition of tariffs and retaliatory tariffs, may adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations." below.

We may not be able to manage our growth effectively.

We have experienced a rapid growth in our business over the recent periods. Specifically, our number of total retail brokerage customer accounts increased from approximately 370,000 as of March 31, 2023 to approximately 683,000 as of March 31, 2025. Our total number of employees increased from 3,689 employees as of March 31, 2023 to 8,764 employees as of March 31, 2025. Our total assets increased by 95% to \$9.9 billion as of March 31, 2025 from \$5.1 billion as of March 31, 2023. In addition, we have made a number of significant acquisitions in recent years, including the acquisitions of Freedom Bank KZ and PrimeEx in December 2020, and Freedom Life and Freedom Insurance in May 2022. Over the fiscal year ended March 31, 2025 we have also made a number of acquisitions, including the acquisition of SilkNetCom LLP ("SilkNetCom") in September 2024.

There can be no assurance that we will be able to achieve a positive return on the investments we make in the expansion of our business. Moreover, our overall growth has required and will continue to require significant allocation of capital and management resources, further development of our financial, internal control processes, information technology systems and cybersecurity measures, continued upgrading and streamlining of our risk management systems and additional training and recruitment of management and other key personnel. At the same time, we must maintain a consistent level of customer services and current operations to avoid loss of business or damage to our reputation. If we fail to adequately manage growth, such failure may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We anticipate that acquisitions will continue to play a key role in our growth strategy, but we may be unable to identify, acquire, complete or integrate acquisition targets successfully.

Acquisitions have been, and continue to be, a significant component of our growth strategy. However, there can be no assurance that we will be able to continue to grow our business through acquisitions as we have done historically prove to be correct.

We will continue to analyze and evaluate the acquisition of strategic businesses or product lines with the potential to strengthen our industry position, expand our customer base or enhance our existing service offerings. There is no assurance that we will identify or successfully complete transactions with suitable acquisition candidates in the future, nor is there assurance that completed acquisitions will be successful.

In addition, there are substantial risks associated with acquisitions and expansion into new business areas, including the risk that (i) our unfamiliarity with new lines of business may adversely affect the success of such acquisitions, (ii) revenue from such activities might not be sufficient to offset the development, regulatory and other implementation costs, (iii) competing products and services and shifting market preferences might affect the profitability of such activities, and (iv) our internal controls might be inadequate to manage the risks associated with new activities. There is also substantial cost and time expended to complete post-closing integration of acquisitions, including human resource training, data and technology systems and operational processes, and implementation of cybersecurity measures. We may also incur potential dilution of our brand, assumption of known and unknown liabilities, indemnities and potential disputes with the sellers. Any such difficulties could disrupt our ongoing business, distract our management and employees, increase our expenses and can also result in IT, information security and data protection incidents and adversely affect our results of operations. Furthermore, we cannot provide any assurance that we will realize the anticipated benefits and/or synergies of any such acquisition or investment.

We have engaged in related party transactions and arrangements, which exposes us to a number of risks.

We have engaged in related party transactions and arrangements, in particular with companies controlled by our Chief Executive Officer Timur Turlov, and we expect to continue to do so from time to time going forward.

For example, in the past, we engaged in a significant volume of transactions with our FST Belize affiliate through its omnibus account arrangement with our Freedom EU subsidiary. In fiscal 2025, 2024 and 2023 respectively, approximately —%, 14% and 60% of our fee and commission income was derived from transactions with FST Belize. Consistent with our plan to reduce and ultimately eliminate our omnibus brokerage relationship with FST Belize, we have encouraged customers of FST Belize to open accounts at brokerage companies within our group, in particular Freedom Global and Freedom AR, and conduct ongoing trading through such accounts. During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2024, we estimate that approximately 30,000 customers of FST Belize migrated their brokerage accounts to brokerage companies within our group. The Group wound down these arrangements with FST Belize before the end of fiscal 2024, leading to a decrease in related party transactions during the year ended March 31, 2025 as compared to the year ended March 31, 2024.

We have also engaged in other related party transactions and arrangements. For example, we have continuing involvement with an affiliated company, microfinance organization Freedom Finance Credit, a company outside of the FRHC group which is controlled by Mr Timur Turlov, through the purchase and sale of right of claims of retail loans. There is no assurance that we will be able to replace these related-party arrangements on comparable terms if needed. If we are required to pursue alternative options, we may incur higher costs, delays, or operational inefficiencies, which could materially impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

During the year ended March 31, 2025 the Group incurred advertising and sponsorship expense from Kazakhstan Chess Federation in the amount of \$11,222 thousand. Kazakhstan Chess Federation is a Kazakhstan-based company in which Timur Turlov holds a management position. The Group continues to support the development of chess as a sport in Kazakhstan. During the year ended March 31, 2025, the Group has made financial contributions to the Kazakhstan Chess Federation to support the preparation and holding of championships, tournaments, training camps and other events.

Related party transactions and arrangements we enter into subject us to certain risks. In particular, related party transactions are generally regarded as increasing the risk of misstatements or omissions in financial reporting, the risk of transactions being done on other than arm's length terms due to the close ties between the parties involved and the risk of regulatory non-compliance. In addition, related-party transactions present potential conflicts of interest that could result in decisions that prioritize the economic interests of certain individuals over those of our company and its stockholders. In the event of a dispute under any related-party agreement, the interests of affiliated parties may not align with ours, and the resolution of such disputes may be less favorable than what we might achieve in a transaction with an unaffiliated third party.

Competition in the markets in which we operate may result in a decrease in our market share and/or profitability.

We face intense competition in each of the markets where we offer our services. We compete with international, regional and local brokerage, banking, and financial services firms that offer an array of financial products and services. Many of the firms with which we currently compete, or may compete in the future, are larger, provide additional and more diversified services and products, provide access to more international markets, and have greater technical, and financial resources. In addition, when developing our telecommunications and media business in Kazakhstan, we expect to compete with various telecommunications operators and other participants in the telecommunications market and with various media providers, respectively. Our ability to compete successfully in these areas will depend on attracting and retaining customers as well as obtaining licenses or entering into partnerships. If we fail to compete effectively with other firms and participants in any of the markets in which we operate, or with potential new entrants to such markets, this could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We plan to incur losses in our new telecommunications and media businesses.

Our telecommunications subsidiary Freedom Telecom has been and is currently expected to be loss-making for the first several years of its operations, based on assumptions included in our current financial model. Such losses, and increased debt service costs associated with funding the expansion into the telecommunication sector, will have an adverse effect on our consolidated net income in the relevant periods. Our plans and budget for Freedom Telecom may be reassessed and be subject to revisions, which may be material. In addition, we currently project that our recently established Freedom Media subsidiary will incur losses in the calendar years from 2025 to 2026 with profitability forecasted to commence from the 2027 calendar year onwards, based on assumptions included in our financial model.

We may be unable to implement our digital fintech ecosystem strategy successfully.

A component of our business strategy is to build a digital fintech ecosystem through which our products and services can be provided to our customers in an interconnected manner. Our ability to execute this strategy could be affected by a number of factors, including the factors described in our annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2025.

Pursuing the development of a digital fintech ecosystem involves significant risks. These include, among others, the possibility that (i) our limited experience with certain new business lines may adversely affect the success of our initiatives, (ii) the revenues generated from these new activities may be insufficient to cover associated development, regulatory, and operational costs, (iii) changing consumer preferences and strong competition may impact the viability and profitability of our offerings, and (iv) our existing internal controls may not be adequate to address the risks posed by these new operations. Additionally, we may face increased regulatory risks as evolving legal and compliance requirements could delay or constrain our ability to launch, integrate or scale our services. We are also exposed to infrastructure integration risks, as the complexity of connecting diverse systems may lead to operational inefficiencies, security vulnerabilities, or service disruptions. If any such expansions into new product markets are not successful, there could be a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

In particular, we can give no assurance as to our future ability to successfully develop our telecommunications business in Kazakhstan in a timely fashion or on profitable terms. Our ability to do so will depend on, among other things, our ability to construct a backbone network, obtain frequency licenses or enter into partnerships with incumbent operators and acquire smaller companies in the sector. Our ability to accomplish our goals in this business area on schedule and within budget, achieve our revenue targets or realize acceptable returns, is subject to a number of risks as a result of factors over which we have no control, including the need for regulatory approvals, the availability of equipment and labor, equipment breakdowns or accidents, adverse weather conditions, social unrest, IT, information security and data protection incidents, unforeseen or uncontrollable cost increases and other risks associated with the deployment of new telecommunications infrastructure. We can give no assurance as to the commercial viability of our planned backbone network or our ability to overcome any obstacles we may encounter during their construction or to complete them, or as to our ability to finance our capital expenditures in connection with their establishment. Our ability to operate our telecommunications business successfully and profitably will also depend on a number of factors, many of which are beyond our control. Similarly, we can give no assurance as to our future ability to develop a media business in Kazakhstan in a timely fashion or on profitable terms.

Given the various risks to which we are exposed and the uncertainties inherent in the relevant business areas, we cannot guarantee the successful execution of our digital fintech ecosystem strategy. Additionally, the implementation of this strategy may put operational strain on our business and consume management time and focus to the detriment of our existing business operations. If we do not meet our strategic objectives or achieve the results initially expected, we may be unable to recover our investments, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Furthermore, the cost of infrastructure, online and technology investments, and any operating losses incurred, could adversely impact our financial performance in the short term and failure to realize the benefits of these investments may adversely impact our financial performance over the longer term.

We could suffer significant losses from credit exposure.

We are exposed to credit risk through our products and assets, such as loans issued, marginal lending, derivatives, debt securities, reverse repurchase agreements, and trading account assets. A decline in the financial condition of our borrowers,

brokerage customers, counterparties, or the assets securing these products could negatively impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our loan portfolio may be impacted by global, regional and local macroeconomic and market dynamics, including prolonged weakness in GDP, significant market uncertainty, including uncertainty caused by trade policies and tariffs, reductions in consumer spending, decreases in property values or market corrections, growing levels of consumer debt, rising or high unemployment rates, changes in foreign exchange or interest rates, widespread health crises or pandemics, severe weather conditions, and the effects of climate change. Economic or market stresses generally have negative effect on the business landscape and financial markets. Decreases in property values or market adjustments may increase the likelihood of borrowers or counterparties failing to meet their obligations to us, potentially leading to an increase in credit losses.

The main share of our customer loan portfolio is represented by digital mortgage loans issued within the framework of state support programs, funded from the funds of quasi state organizations. We participate in the government mortgage program in which the Kazakhstan government provides funding in the amount of approved mortgages and buys out the mortgages after disbursement with a recourse to the bank in case of default by a borrower. We mitigate our credit risk exposure in this case by our security interest in the financed real estate property. As such, a significant rate of mortgage defaults in Kazakhstan could adversely affect our banking operations and the ultimate success of our digital mortgage product.

We reserve for potential credit losses in the future by recording a provision for credit losses in our income statement. This includes an allowance for credit losses based on management's estimates of current expected credit losses over the life of the respective credit exposures. These estimates are based on a review of past events, current conditions, and reasonable forecasts of future economic situations that might influence the recoverability of our loans. Our approach to determining these allowances involves both quantitative methods and a qualitative framework. Within this framework, management uses its judgment to evaluate internal and external risk factors. However, such judgments are inherently subject to the risk of misjudging these factors or misestimating their effects. We cannot guarantee that charge-offs related to our credit exposures will not happen in the future. Market and economic changes could lead to higher default and delinquency rates, adversely affecting our loan portfolio's quality and potentially resulting in higher charge-offs. While our estimates account for current conditions and anticipated changes during the portfolio's lifetime, actual outcomes could be worse than expected, significantly impacting our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We extend margin loans to our brokerage customers. As of March 31, 2025, we had margin lending receivables in the amount of approximately \$3.3 billion and \$1.7 billion as of March 31, 2024. We also enter into margin loans for our own account. When we purchase securities on margin, enter into securities repurchase agreements or trade options or futures, we are subject to the risk that we, or our customers, may default on those obligations when the value of the securities and cash in our own proprietary or in the customers' accounts falls below the amount of the indebtedness. Abrupt changes in securities valuations and the failure to meet margin calls could result in substantial financial losses. Margin loans advanced to customers are collateralized by cash and securities in the customers' accounts. The risks associated with margin credit increase during periods of rapid market movements, or in cases where collateral is concentrated and market movements occur. During such times, customers who utilize margin loans and who have collateralized their obligations with securities may find that the securities have a rapidly depreciating value and may not be sufficient to cover their obligations in the event of a liquidation. We are also exposed to credit risk when our customers execute transactions, such as short sales of equities that can expose them to risk beyond their invested capital. Because we indemnify and hold harmless our clearing houses and counterparties from certain liabilities or claims, the use of margin loans and short sales may expose us to significant off-balance-sheet risk in the event that collateral requirements are not sufficient to fully cover losses that customers may incur and those customers fail to satisfy their obligations. While we have a real-time margin compliance monitoring and undertake mitigation measures, the amount of risk to which we are exposed from the margin lending we extend to our customers and from short sale transactions by our customers is potentially unlimited and not quantifiable, as the risk is dependent upon analysis of a potential significant and undeterminable increase or fall in stock prices.

Our clearing operations also require a commitment of our capital and, despite safeguards implemented through both manual and automated controls, involve risks of losses due to the potential failure of our customers or counterparties to perform their obligations under these transactions. If our customers default on their obligations, including failing to pay for securities purchased, deliver securities sold, we remain financially liable for such obligations, and although these obligations are collateralized, we are subject to market risk in the liquidation of customer collateral to satisfy those obligations. While we have established systems and processes designed to manage risks related to our clearing and execution services, we face a risk that such systems and processes might be inadequate. Any liability arising from clearing and margin operations could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Furthermore, we have exposure to credit risk associated with our proprietary investments. We rely on the use of credit arrangements as a significant component of our trading strategy. Our investments are subject to price fluctuations as a result of changes in the financial markets' assessment of credit quality. Loss in securities value can negatively affect our financial performance and earnings if our management determines that such securities are other-than-temporarily-impaired ("OTTI"). The evaluation of whether OTTI exists is a matter of judgment, which includes the assessment of several factors. If our management determines that a security is OTTI, the cost basis of the security may be adjusted, and a corresponding loss may be recognized in current earnings. Deterioration in the value of securities held in our proprietary portfolio could result in the recognition of future impairment charges. Even if a security is not considered OTTI, if we were forced to sell the security sooner than intended, we may have to recognize an unrealized loss at that time.

Our revenues are concentrated in certain customers and products, which may materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

We have derived a significant portion of our fee and commission income from trading activity of certain institutional market maker customers with whom we execute trades on behalf of our customers. Prior to the end of fiscal 2024, we had such an arrangement indirectly with an institutional market maker customer of our affiliate FST Belize, and since approximately the beginning of fiscal 2024 we have had such an arrangement directly with an institutional market maker customer of our Freedom Global subsidiary. We receive a commission from such institutional market maker customers for executing their trades, including short positions and in the past we earned such commissions indirectly through commissions we received from FST Belize. For the fiscal years ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, we earned fee and commission income from the market maker customer at our Freedom Global subsidiary in an amount of \$284.7 million and \$196.7 million, respectively, representing 56% and 45% of our total fee and commission income for those fiscal years, and we earned interest income from margin loans to customers from such customer in an amount of approximately \$32.8 million and \$99.6 million, respectively, representing 15% and 57% of our total interest income from margin loans to customers for those fiscal years.

Approximately 88%, 93% and 91% of our trading income in the fiscal years ended March 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively, was derived from interest income on Kazakhstan government or quasi-government debt securities.

In addition, a substantial part of our revenue is derived from our major customers. The aggregate revenue from such customers amounted to \$317.5 million, \$296.3 million, and \$48.4 million in fiscal 2025, 2024, and 2023, representing 15%, 18% and 6% of our total revenue for the same periods, respectively. These concentrations of our revenues means that our results of operation and financial condition are, in part, dependent on the continuation or increase of our revenues from these particular sources. Our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be adversely affected by changes to, or the termination of, our relationships with, market maker institutions or major customers with whom we conduct a substantial amount of business or adverse developments with regard to the debt securities from which we have derived a substantial amount of trading income. Our ability to maintain close relationships with these customers is essential to the sustainability, growth and profitability of our business. The agreements we enter into with these customers do not grant us any exclusivity and do not contain any minimum service conditions.

Risks related to our business relationships with third-party broker-dealers, clearing firms and market makers could result in reduced profitability, increased compliance costs, regulatory violations and negative publicity.

A significant amount of our brokerage business relates to trading in U.S.-listed securities by our brokerage customers. Our PrimeEx subsidiary in the United States is not a licensed clearing firm. When executing trades directly in the U.S. market, we rely on the services of a limited number of third-party U.S.-registered securities broker dealer and clearing firms. We also routinely evaluate opportunities to establish relationships with other U.S.-registered securities broker-dealer and clearing firms. While part of our strategy is to consider acquiring an ownership interest in a self-clearing company in the United States in the future on an opportunistic basis in order to provide us additional access to the U.S. stock markets, there can be no assurance that we will ultimately do so. Damage to or the loss of our relationships with the U.S. registered securities broker-dealer and clearing firms on which we currently rely could impair our ability to continue to provide our customers access to the U.S. markets at the volumes and in the manner to which they are accustomed and could result in higher transaction costs for us or our customers, any of which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The majority of our non-US customer brokerage transactions are executed through over-the-counter (OTC) arrangements with one non-U.S. market maker customer. All such transactions are carried out under margin-trading principles. These transactions are typically internalized and settled on a cash basis through a prime broker and clearing firms. Under this margin-account settlement process, the securities are credited to the purchaser and, where necessary, borrowed by a market maker customer within the prime broker's and clearing firm's custody, thereby eliminating any external delivery or locate requirement at execution. Relevant short positions are sufficiently collateralized by securities and cash in the market maker customer's margin account. We use the services of third-parties, including some U.S.-registered securities broker dealer and clearing firms to execute our trades. While these models are appropriate within their respective regulatory environments, they may differ from U.S.-based clearing and settlement practices, including those utilizing centralized depositories or real-time custody transfers. As a result, all aspects of our brokerage model do not necessarily conform to the operational norms or protections typical of U.S. retail broker-dealers. We maintain risk management procedures consistent with the nature and jurisdiction of the activity, and we continue to enhance transparency and customer disclosure to align expectations accordingly.

We earn fee and commission income from such market maker customers for executing their trades. This revenue is sensitive to and dependent on trading volumes and therefore tends to decline during periods in which we experience decreased levels of trading generally. Computer-generated buy/sell programs and other technological developments and regulatory changes in the marketplace might continue to tighten spreads on transactions, which could also lead to a decrease in our commissions earned from such market maker customers.

Practices involving arrangements with market makers for order flow have drawn heightened scrutiny from the U.S. Congress, the SEC, U.S. state regulators, regulators in the European Union and other regulatory and legislative authorities. Our competitors may adopt different business practices that could affect our market position. Any negative publicity surrounding practices involving arrangements of the type we utilize with market maker customers generally, or our implementation of these practices, could harm our brand and reputation. If our customers or potential customers believe that they might get better execution quality

(including better price improvement) directly from stock exchanges or from our competitors that have different execution arrangements, or if our customers perceive our arrangements with our market maker customers to create a conflict of interest between us and them, or if they begin to disfavor the specific market maker customers with which we do business due to, among other things, any negative media attention regarding our arrangements, they might come to have an adverse view of our business model and might decide to limit or cease the use of our services. Some customers might prefer to invest through our competitors that do not engage in these arrangements or engage in them differently than we do. Any such loss of customer engagement as a result of any negative publicity associated with our market maker customer arrangements could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are subject to potential losses as a result of our clearing and execution activities.

We provide clearing and execution services for our securities brokerage business. Clearing and execution services include the confirmation, receipt, settlement and delivery functions involved in securities transactions. Clearing brokers also assume direct responsibility for the possession or control of customer securities and other assets, the clearing of customer securities transactions and lending money to customers on margin. Self-clearing securities firms are subject to substantially more regulatory control and examination than introducing brokers that rely on others to perform clearing functions. Errors in performing clearing functions, including clerical and other errors related to the handling of funds and securities on behalf of customers, could lead to (i) a civil law liability, such as damages and/or contractual or statutory penalties as a result of related lawsuits brought by customers and others and any out-of-pocket costs associated with remediating customers for losses, and (ii) the risk of fines or other actions by regulators.

A breakdown or interruption in our operational systems or processes may adversely affect our reputation, customers, clients, business activities, operational outcomes, and financial stability.

FRHC faces potential operational risk exposure internally and through our interactions and dependencies on third parties and the infrastructure of the financial services industry. The performance of our operational and security systems, such as computer systems, technologies, data management, and internal processes, along with those belonging to third parties, is crucial. Additionally, we depend on our employees and third parties for routine and ongoing operations. Human errors, misconduct (including fraud), wrongdoing, or failures or breaches in systems or infrastructure by these parties can lead to disruptions within FRHC and increase our exposure to operational and regulatory risks.

Our ability to meet our obligations, and the cost of funds to do so, depend on our ability to access identified sources of liquidity at a reasonable cost.

Liquidity risk is the risk that we will not be able to meet our obligations, including financial commitments, as they come due. This risk is inherent in our operations and can be heightened by a number of factors, including an over-reliance on a particular source of funding, changes in credit ratings or market-wide phenomena such as market dislocation and major disasters. We fund our business principally by issuing long-term debt instruments, by customers' term deposits and current accounts at our Freedom Bank KZ subsidiary, by issuing hybrid financial instruments, by entering into repurchase agreements and from cash flow from operations.

The proportion of our funding represented by customer term deposits and current accounts has been increasing, and we intend for this proportion to continue to increase going forward as part of our funding strategy. We obtain term deposits and customer accounts directly from retail and commercial customers and through brokerage firms that offer our term deposit and current account products to their customers. However, customer term deposits and current accounts are subject to fluctuation due to certain factors outside our control, such as increasing competitive pressures for retail or corporate customer term deposits and current accounts, changes in interest rates and returns on other investment classes, or a loss of confidence by customers in us or in the banking sector generally, any of which could result in a significant outflow of term deposits and current accounts within a short period of time. To the extent there is heightened competition among Kazakh banks for retail customer term deposits and current accounts, this competition may increase the cost of procuring new term deposits and current accounts and/or retaining existing term deposits and current accounts, and otherwise negatively affect our ability to grow our term deposit and current accounts base. An inability to grow, or any material decrease in, our term deposits and current accounts could have a material adverse effect on our ability to satisfy our liquidity needs.

Maintaining a diverse and appropriate funding strategy for our assets consistent with our wider strategic risk appetite and plan remains challenging, and any tightening of credit markets could have a material adverse impact on us. In particular, there is a risk that corporate and financial institution counterparties may seek to reduce their credit exposures to banks and other financial institutions, which may cause funding from these sources to no longer be available. Under these circumstances, we may need to seek funds from alternative sources (if available), potentially at higher costs than has previously been the case, or may be required to consider disposals of other assets not previously identified for disposal, in order to reduce our funding commitments. Widening credit spreads, as well as significant declines in the availability of credit, have in the past adversely affected our ability to borrow on a secured and unsecured basis and may do so in the future. If our available funding is limited or we are forced to fund our operations at a higher cost, these conditions may require us to curtail our business activities and increase our cost of funding, either of which could reduce our profitability, particularly in our businesses that involve investing, lending and market making.

We may need to raise additional capital, and we cannot be sure that additional financing will be available or available on attractive terms.

To satisfy or refinance existing obligations, support the development of our business, adapt to changing business conditions or carry out our growth strategy through acquisitions, we may require additional cash resources. If our existing resources are insufficient to satisfy our cash requirements, we may seek to sell additional equity or debt securities or obtain other borrowings, and we cannot be certain that such additional financing would be available on terms acceptable to us or at all. Any financing arrangements we may pursue or assume may require us to grant certain rights, take certain actions or agree to certain restrictions that could negatively impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

The sale of additional equity securities could result in dilution to our stockholders and adversely impact the price of our stock, and additional indebtedness would result in increased debt service costs and obligations and could impose operating and financial covenants that would further restrict our operations.

Furthermore, market volatility and the related Kazakhstan and global economic impact and other factors could also adversely impact our ability to access funds as and when needed. If additional capital is not available on terms acceptable to us or at all, we may need to modify, delay, limit or terminate our long-term strategies.

Reductions in our credit ratings or an increase in our credit spreads could adversely affect our business, liquidity and cost of funding.

Each of Freedom KZ, Freedom Europe, Freedom Global and Freedom Bank KZ currently holds long-term issuer credit rating of “B+” and short-term issuer credit rating of “B” from S&P Global Ratings. On the Kazakhstan national scale, Freedom KZ and Freedom Bank KZ hold long-term issuer credit rating of “kzBBB”. FRHC holds long-term issuer credit rating of “B-”. As of the date of this report, Freedom Life has long-term issuer credit and financial strength ratings of “BB” with a “Stable” outlook and a “kzAA-” long-term issuer credit rating on the Kazakhstan national scale from S&P Global Ratings. Freedom Insurance has “BB-” long-term issuer credit and financial strength ratings with a “Stable” outlook and a “kzA-” Kazakhstan national scale rating from S&P Global Ratings.

As of the date of this report, Freedom Life has a “BB” long-term issuer credit and financial strength rating on the international scale and a “kzAA-” long-term rating on the Kazakhstan national scale from S&P Global Ratings with a “Positive” outlook. Freedom Insurance has a “BB-” international scale rating and a “kzA-” Kazakhstan national scale rating from S&P Global Ratings with a “Stable” outlook.

In the event of a reduction in our credit ratings both our ability to obtain long-term funding and our credit spreads and resulting cost of such funding may be materially adversely affected. Our cost of obtaining long-term unsecured funding is directly related to our credit spreads (the amount in excess of the interest rate of benchmark securities that we need to pay). Increases in our credit spreads can significantly increase our cost of this funding. Changes in credit spreads are continuous, market-driven, and subject at times to unpredictable and highly volatile movements.

Our investments expose us to a significant risk of capital loss.

We use a significant portion of our capital to engage in a variety of investment activities for our own account, as well as in our exchange-based market making activities. As of March 31, 2025, our assets included \$2.3 billion in trading securities, of approximately 35.5% of which consisted of corporate debt securities and approximately 56.4% of non-U.S. sovereign debt securities. We have relied on leverage, including by entering into reverse repurchase agreements, repurchase agreements, securities borrowed and securities loaned transactions, to increase the size of our proprietary securities portfolio. As a result, we may face risks of illiquidity, loss of principal and revaluation of assets. The companies in which we invest may concentrate on markets which are or may be disproportionately impacted by pressures in the sectors on which they focus, and their existing business operations or investment strategies may not perform as projected. Such pressures may include or be exacerbated by the recent tariff increases and trade tensions. As a result, we may suffer losses from our investment activities. Our proprietary portfolio is concentrated in sovereign debt instruments outside the US and debt of number of companies. 97% of sovereign bonds we hold have been issued by the Republic of Kazakhstan, while the remaining sit across Central Asian and European countries. A consequence of this investment strategy is that our investment returns could be materially and adversely affected if these investments do not perform as anticipated or if the market performs differently than we forecast. Moreover, because we rely on leverage in our portfolio, when an investment does not perform within the time horizon we project, we face the risk of either having to close the position at a time when the market price or liquidity might be unfavorable, or extending financing arrangements beyond the time frame initially anticipated, which can result in paying higher financing costs than projected. If a significant investment such as this fails to perform as anticipated our return on investment, liquidity, cash flow, financial condition and results of operations could be materially negatively affected, and the magnitude of the loss could be significant.

Substantially all of our investing and market-making positions are marked-to-market on a daily basis, and declines in asset values directly impact our earnings. Although we may take measures to manage market risk, such as employing position limits, hedging and using quantitative risk measures, we may incur significant losses from our trading activities due to leverage, market fluctuations, currency fluctuations and volatility. To the extent that we own assets, i.e., have long positions, a downturn in the value of those assets or markets could result in losses. Conversely, to the extent we have sold assets we do not own, i.e., have short positions, an upturn in those markets could expose us to potentially large losses as we attempt to cover our short positions by acquiring assets in a rising market. Our investing and market-making strategies may not be effective or profitable. For

example, an increase in interest rates, a general decline in debt or equity markets, an inability to properly and cost effectively hedge, economic slowdowns, including as a consequence of global trade policies and tariffs, delays in timing of anticipated events, an inability to identify and engage suitable counterparties, or other market conditions adverse to entities or investments of the type in which we invest or for which we make markets, or other world events, such as wars, including the Russia-Ukraine conflict, natural disasters or the outbreak of a pandemic, could result in a decline in the value of our investments. Additionally, changes in existing laws, rules or regulations, or judicial or administrative interpretations thereof, or new laws, rules or regulations could have an adverse impact on our investments.

We may suffer significant loss from changes in the KASE's requirements related to the discount coefficients on the securities in securities repurchase transactions.

As part of our investment activities, both as an intermediary between borrowers and lenders and on a proprietary basis (i.e., when acting for our own account), we raise funds through repurchase transactions on the KASE. Our short-term financing is primarily obtained through securities repurchase arrangements. As of March 31, 2025, \$1.4 billion, or 63%, of the trading securities held in our proprietary trading account were subject to securities repurchase obligations. The securities we pledge as collateral under repurchase agreements are liquid trading securities with market quotes and significant trading volume.

Depending on the reliability of the instrument used to secure the repurchase transaction, the KASE has established the size of the discount for securities. The discount is a decreasing coefficient that sets the maximum borrowing amount for repurchase transactions in relation to each individual instrument. In the event of unexpected changes in the terms of the discount, we may incur financial losses associated with the need to sell securities to cover liquidity at a cost disadvantageous to us, or due to the need to borrow necessary funds at higher rates.

Our risk management framework may not be effective in mitigating risks and/or losses to us.

Our risk management framework is designed to identify, assess, and mitigate risks across our operations, including credit, market, liquidity, operational, IT, information security, data protection, legal, regulatory, reputational and ESG risks. We cannot guarantee that our risk management framework will always be effective, as unforeseen circumstances or misjudgments could arise. If our framework fails to address a particular risk effectively, we could face losses that would negatively impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Regulatory bodies in the jurisdictions where we operate might also impose adverse consequences.

Our modeling and assumptions used in assessing risks in our business may differ materially from actual results.

We use modeling and forecasts to estimate exposures, loss trends and other risks, and to assist us in decision-making related to underwriting, pricing, capital allocation, and other issues associated with our businesses. Our models and forecasts are subject to various unverifiable assumptions, uncertainties, model design errors, complexities and inherent limitations, including those arising from the use of historical internal, industry, and unverified, third-party-provided data and assumptions. If, based upon these models, forecasts or other factors, we misprice our products or fail to correctly estimate the associated risks, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be materially adversely affected.

We also establish and monitor underwriting guidelines and an approval process for assessing and addressing risks and their limits; however, the assumptions upon which our guidelines and limits are based and the analysis of those assumptions, may not be correct or will accurately reflect future results. As a result, these guidelines and approval process may not be effective in mitigating our underwriting risks.

In our insurance business, we may not be able to obtain reinsurance at required levels or prices, or otherwise collect on reinsurance, which could increase our exposure or limit our ability to write new policies.

The availability and cost of reinsurance are dependent on market conditions beyond our control. As a result, reinsurance may not be available to us to the extent and on the terms we require to write new business. If we cannot obtain reinsurance or purchase reinsurance at acceptable prices, we would have to either accept an increase in our exposure, or reduce our insurance exposure by limiting writing new policies that we think necessitate reinsurance protections, either of which could have a materially adverse effect on our insurance businesses.

Further, our reinsurance programs have counterparty risk that may result in uncollectible claims. Collectability from reinsurers is subject to factors such as whether reinsurers have the financial capacity to make payments, whether insured losses meet the conditions of the reinsurance contract, and whether the reinsurer otherwise disputes coverage. Our inability to recover from reinsurers, for any reason, could have a material effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are dependent on our executive management team, particularly Timur Turlov, and our ability to hire and retain skilled personnel.

We depend on the efforts, skills, reputations and business contacts of our executive management team, in particular Timur Turlov, and the management teams of our subsidiaries. These individuals have made significant contributions to our success and we believe our success moving forward depends, to a significant extent, on the experience of these individuals, whose continued service is not guaranteed. If certain individuals leave or are otherwise no longer available to us for any reason, we may not be able to replace them with comparable capable personnel. Due to Mr. Turlov's importance to FRHC, we would be materially

adversely affected if Mr. Turlov ceased to actively participate in the management of our business or left FRHC entirely. We do not hold “key man” life insurance on Mr. Turlov or any of our other officers or directors.

In addition to the importance of Mr. Turlov and other executive management in our continued growth and success, we are dependent, in part, on our continued ability to hire, adequately train and retain skilled employees. The pool of experienced and qualified employee candidates is limited in some of the geographical areas where we conduct business, and competition for skilled employees can be significant. Additionally, we rely on experienced managerial, marketing and support personnel to effectively manage and operate our business. If we do not succeed in engaging and retaining skilled employees and other personnel or if we experience a loss of such personnel, we may be unable to meet our objectives and, as a result, our business may suffer.

Extraordinary events beyond our control could negatively impact our business.

Our business and operations could be seriously disrupted and our reputation could be harmed, by events or contributing factors that are wholly or partially beyond our control. The occurrence of such extraordinary events, including the emergence of pandemics or other widespread health emergency, such as in the case of Covid-19 (or concerns over the possibility of such an emergency); persistent or recurring endemics; trade policies and tariffs and their impact on global markets and currency exchange rates; political discord and civil unrest; terrorist attacks; cyber-attacks; war and armed conflict (including the Russia-Ukraine conflict, conflict in Israel and Gaza, India-Pakistan conflict); extreme weather events or other natural disasters; failure of, or loss of access to, technology or operational systems, including any resulting loss of critical data; power, telecommunications or internet outages; or shutdowns of mass transit, could create, and in the cases of civil unrest in Kazakhstan in January 2022, and the Russia-Ukraine conflict, have created, and may continue to create, economic, governmental and financial disruptions, and could lead to operational difficulties (including shutdowns of our offices, quarantine, shelter in place and travel limitations) that could impair our ability to operate our business.

Our financial results depend on interest rate volatility.

Fluctuations in interest rates can impact our earnings. Declines in interest rates can have a detrimental effect on the interest we earn. An increase in interest rates could negatively impact us if we hold securities that have an inverse relationship with interest rates or where market conditions or the competitive environment induces us to raise our interest rates or replace deposits with higher cost funding sources without offsetting increases in yields on interest-earning assets.

For example, as a result of the Russia-Ukraine conflict escalation in February 2022 and a significant increase in market volatility, the NBK raised the base rate from 10.25% to 14.5% by September 2022. Subsequently, with the acceleration of inflationary pressure, the base rate was further increased to 16.75% in December 2022. There was a decrease in the inflation rate by mid-2023, which led to a loosening of monetary policy and a reduction of the rate to 14.25% by mid-2024. Since November 2024, there has been a steady trend of accelerating inflation from 8.4% to 10%. In response, the NBK raised the base rate, which is currently 16.5%. The current market situation in Kazakhstan, the budget deficit, and the deteriorating global economic situation may lead to a continuation of the trend towards a rate hike, which could negatively impact the value of our Kazakhstan interest-sensitive assets and increase our borrowing and funding costs, all of which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We are exposed to foreign currency fluctuation risks.

Because our business is conducted in multiple countries, we face exposure to movements in foreign currency exchange rates. This exposure may change over time as business practices evolve and can have a material impact on our financial statements. Our functional currency is the U.S. dollar. The functional currencies of our subsidiaries include Kazakhstan tenge, Euro, Uzbekistan sum, Kyrgyzstan som, Azerbaijan manat, Armenian dram, British pound sterling and United Arab Emirates dirham. For financial reporting purposes, those currencies are translated into U.S. dollars as the reporting currency. Assets and liabilities are translated at the exchange rate in effect at the balance sheet dates. Revenues and expenses are translated at the average rate of exchange prevailing during the reporting period. As the value of the functional currencies of our subsidiaries weakens against the U.S. dollar, we may realize losses arising as a result of translating such foreign currencies to U.S. dollars. Conversely, as the value of the U.S. dollar weakens against the functional currencies of our subsidiaries, we may realize gains arising as a result of currency translation.

Fluctuations in currency exchange rates have had, and will continue to have, an impact on our results of operations. In addition, governments may impose stringent rules that restrict currency operations between residents and non-residents. Such rules may be imposed when the applicable regulator believes there exists a serious threat to the stability of payment balances, the foreign currency market or economic security and can have a significant impact on currency rate fluctuation.

Damage to our reputation could harm our business.

Maintaining our reputation is critical to attracting and maintaining customers, investors, and employees. If we fail to address, or appear to fail to address, issues that may give increase to reputational risk, we could significantly harm our business. These issues may include, but are not limited to, any of the risks discussed in this Item 1A, including legal and regulatory requirements and actions, measures to prevent money laundering, terrorist financing and sanctions violations and management of risks in relation to related party transactions and arrangements. Adverse developments could impair our reputation and materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We may fail to adequately obtain, maintain, enforce and protect our intellectual property and similar proprietary rights, which may harm our business and competitive position.

Our ability to succeed and remain competitive depends in part on adequately securing, maintaining, protecting, enforcing, and defending our intellectual property rights and proprietary technology. In addition to registration of our trademarks and other intellectual property in various jurisdictions, we rely on a combination of intellectual property laws and contractual arrangements, including confidentiality and non-compete arrangements with our employees, to protect our proprietary rights. However, the measures we implement to safeguard these rights may not be adequate to fully prevent third parties from infringing upon, misappropriating, or otherwise violating our intellectual property, or from improperly disclosing or using our trade secrets and other confidential information. We make strategic decisions regarding when to pursue trademark or copyright registration or initiate other intellectual property protections, and when to rely on trade secret safeguard measures, but these decisions may ultimately prove insufficient.

Our intellectual property rights could be challenged, invalidated, circumvented or misappropriated despite the steps we take to protect them. For example, third parties might copy, acquire, or use our intellectual property, including trade secrets, without authorization. Additionally, the use of trademarks or service names similar to ours could harm our brand identity and cause customer confusion. Similarly, confidentiality and non-compete agreements may be breached by counterparties or our employees under our standard employment contracts, and there may not be adequate remedies available to us for any such breach. We cannot be certain that all persons and entities contributing to our intellectual property have validly assigned to us all applicable intellectual property rights they may have, or that we will be able to enforce our rights under any such agreements. Furthermore, we cannot guarantee that confidentiality agreements are in place with every party that currently has, or previously had, access to our proprietary information, trade secrets, or know-how. Even where such agreements exist, they may not effectively prevent unauthorized access, use, disclosure, misappropriation, or reverse engineering of our intellectual property and proprietary information. We also might fail to maintain or be unable to obtain adequate protections for some of our intellectual property rights as such rights might not receive the same degree of protection in various jurisdictions because of the differences in patent, trademark, copyright, and other laws concerning intellectual property and proprietary rights.

Preventing any unauthorized use of our intellectual property and proprietary information is difficult and costly and the measures we take may be inadequate to prevent the misappropriation, infringement, or other violations of our intellectual property and proprietary information. In some cases, we may have to rely on litigation to enforce our intellectual property rights, protect our trade secrets, determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others or defend against claims of infringement or invalidity. Any such litigation, whether successful or unsuccessful, could result in substantial costs and the diversion of resources and the attention of management, any of which could negatively affect our business. Determining reserves for pending litigation is a complex, fact-intensive process that requires significant legal judgment. Further, our efforts to enforce our intellectual property rights may face defenses and counterclaims attacking the validity and enforceability of our intellectual property rights, and if such countermeasures are successful, we could lose valuable intellectual property rights. It is possible that unfavorable outcomes in one or more such proceedings could result in substantial payments that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows in a particular period.

Risks Related to the Global Political, Regulatory and Economic Environment

Our business and operations may be materially adversely affected by the ongoing Russia-Ukraine conflict.

Historically, a large portion of our brokerage business was attributable to securities trading by individuals and qualifying institutions in Russia. Although we divested our Russian subsidiaries in February 2023 and continuing to actively seeking to diversify our customer portfolio to decrease the share of our customers located in Russia, the brokerage and banking customers of our non-US subsidiaries continue to include non-sanctioned Russian persons. As a result, we continue to have a limited exposure to Russia, which poses continuing challenges for our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Although neither FRHC nor any of its group companies is the subject of any sanctions imposed by the United States, the European Union or the United Kingdom, and we have divested our Russian subsidiaries, the effects of the Russia-Ukraine conflict could adversely impact our business. For example, given Kazakhstan's extensive historical business ties with Russia, we are exposed to the risk that secondary sanctions could be imposed on participants in the financial sector in Kazakhstan. There is a similar risk that existing international sanctions and countersanctions measures that limit the ability of Russian persons to engage in securities activities in certain securities may be expanded in a manner that curtails our ability to provide brokerage services to such customers through our non-Russian subsidiaries. The effects of the Russia-Ukraine conflict could also limit our ability to, or make it difficult for us to, enter into agreements with certain counterparties. The materialization of any of the foregoing factors could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Sanctions imposed by Ukraine on our Chief Executive Officer and our former Ukrainian subsidiary could have a material adverse effect on us.

On October 19, 2022, our CEO Mr Timur Turlov, our former Ukrainian subsidiary Freedom UA (which has been deconsolidated from our financial statements starting from the first quarter of fiscal 2024 due to the uncertainty of our ability to control it) and our two former Russian subsidiaries (which have since been divested) were included on the National Security and Defense Council of Ukraine sanctions list, which included more than 2,500 companies and individuals. In connection with these sanctions, the operations of our former Ukrainian subsidiary were suspended. We believe that the inclusion of Mr. Turlov and

these subsidiaries on the list was due to perceived connections with Russia. While we believe the inclusion of Mr. Turlov and our former Ukrainian subsidiary on the list is not justified and we have appealed the decision, there can be no assurance as to when they will be removed from the list, if at all. While our former Ukrainian subsidiary is not material in the context of our overall group, the inclusion of Mr. Turlov and our former Ukrainian subsidiary on this list could materially adversely affect our relationships with counterparties and regulators in other jurisdictions and as a result could restrict our ability to conduct our business and carry out our business strategy. In addition, because we have a significant number of Ukrainian brokerage customers that are served by our non-Ukrainian subsidiaries, the existing sanctions imposed by Ukraine or any expansion of such sanctions could adversely affect our brokerage business.

Non-compliance with U.S., EU, UK, Russian or other sanctions programs could adversely impact FRHC.

We are committed to compliance with all applicable economic sanctions, including those related to the Russia-Ukraine conflict.

For instance, U.S. economic sanctions include prohibitions that are generally administered and enforced by OFAC. With the exception of OFAC's Iran and Cuba sanctions programs these prohibitions apply to U.S. persons, including companies organized under the laws of the United States and their overseas branches (such sanctions applicable to U.S. persons are generally referred to as "primary" sanctions) but do not apply to non-U.S. subsidiaries of U.S. persons unless the relevant transactions have a nexus with the United States. U.S. economic sanctions also include "secondary" sanctions that make certain activities of non-U.S. persons sanctionable under U.S. statutes such as the Countering America's Adversaries Through Sanctions Act (CAATSA) or the U.S. President's executive orders, such as Executive Order 14114 of December 22, 2023, which, among other things, subjects foreign financial institutions that engage in certain activities involving Russia's military industrial base to secondary sanctions risks. These sanctions are administered by OFAC and/or the U.S. Department of State.

Because Freedom Holding Corp. is a U.S. incorporated holding company that operates through its subsidiaries, we are obliged to comply with Ukraine-Russia conflict related sanctions imposed by the United States, but those sanctions do not apply to the fully independent activities of our non-U.S. subsidiaries where there is no U.S. nexus. If, however, it was determined that Freedom Holding Corp. facilitated activities of its subsidiaries that are prohibited under U.S. sanctions, Freedom Holding Corp. could be subject to civil or criminal penalties under OFAC regulations. In addition, non-U.S. companies that cause U.S. companies to violate OFAC regulations may be subject to enforcement action and thereby the imposition of civil or criminal penalties. The risk of noncompliance may arise in connection with international transactions conducted in U.S. dollars, transfers to or from U.S. bank accounts, or dealings with U.S. broker-dealers.

We maintain omnibus brokerage accounts for several institutional customers. The order flow from these accounts represents transactions of customers of the relevant institutions, which are executed by the relevant institutions through their omnibus accounts with us. While we have agreements with such customers in which they have agreed to comply with sanctions laws, and to grant us access to its customer records for purposes of compliance monitoring upon our request, we do not have direct access to such institutional customers' own customer check systems. While, based on the procedures we have performed, we believe that the beneficial owners who are the beneficiaries of trades being carried out through such omnibus accounts are not sanctioned persons, because we do not have such direct access we cannot provide assurance that this is the case.

In the event that we believe or have reason to believe that our employees, agents or independent contractors have or may have caused us or any of our subsidiaries to violate applicable economic sanctions laws, we may be required to investigate or have outside counsel investigate the relevant facts and circumstances, which could be costly and require significant time and attention from senior management. Non-compliance with these laws may result in criminal or civil penalties, which could disrupt our business and result in a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows and cause significant brand or reputational damage.

Sanctions are subject to rapid change, and it is also possible that new sanctions programs could be established, or secondary sanctions could be imposed, by the U.S. or other jurisdictions without warning, including in relation to the Russia-Ukraine conflict. The extent of current sanctions measures, not all of which are fully aligned across jurisdictions, further increases operational complexity for our business and increases the risk of making errors in managing day-to-day business activities within the rapidly evolving sanctions environment.

We are monitoring closely the developing sanctions environment, including Russian countersanctions, and utilizing dedicated corporate governance structures and inhouse and outside advisors as and when required to ensure our continued compliance. However, we cannot assure that we can remain in compliance with all sanctions and countersanctions.

Emerging markets, such as many of the markets in which we operate, are subject to greater risks than more mature markets, including significant political, economic and legal risks.

Generally, investments in emerging markets are only suitable for sophisticated investors who fully appreciate the significance of the risks involved. Investors in emerging markets should be aware that these markets are subject to greater risk than more mature markets, including in some cases significant political, economic and legal risks, including:

- difficulties in enforcing legal rights;
 - corruption in certain countries;
 - economic volatility and sustained economic downturns;
 - restrictive changes in securities brokerage, financial services and banking laws;
-

- differing and sometimes conflicting legal and regulatory regimes;
- unpredictable, uncertain and potentially adverse changes to tax regimes;
- difficulties in developing, staffing, and simultaneously managing a number of international operations;
- risks related to government regulation;
- uncertain protection and enforcement of our intellectual property rights;
- uncertain and changing judicial and regulatory environments and requirements;
- currency exchange rate fluctuations and currency exchange controls;
- procuring adequate insurance; and
- political or social unrest, including domestic protests such as occurred in Kazakhstan in January 2022 and international conflicts, such as the Russia-Ukraine conflict.

Emerging market governments and judiciaries often exercise broad, unchecked discretion and are susceptible to abuse and corruption. Emerging economies such as Kazakhstan are subject to rapid change and that the information set out herein may become outdated relatively quickly. Moreover, financial, political or social turmoil in any emerging market country can disrupt the local securities markets and our relevant in-country operations.

The economies of Kazakhstan and other countries in which we operate are vulnerable to external shocks and fluctuations in the global economy.

Shocks and fluctuations to the global economy may adversely impact Kazakhstan and the other emerging market countries in which we operate. We estimate that, for fiscal 2025, approximately 85% of our total revenue and most of our total net income was attributable to our operations in Kazakhstan, and as of March 31, 2025, approximately 63% of our total assets were attributable to our operations in Kazakhstan. The economic resilience of Kazakhstan has been tested by global financial shifts and political events, impacting its growth trajectory. Particularly, the Covid-19 pandemic led to a significant downturn in 2020, exacerbated by a sharp decline in oil prices. Although there was a subsequent recovery, the economy's growth rates have been inconsistent, influenced by external challenges such as reduced oil production and supply chain disruptions, partly from the ongoing Russia-Ukraine conflict. Kazakhstan's heavy reliance on its oil and gas sector, despite diversification efforts, underscores the economy's vulnerability. CPC is the main oil export route (for at least two thirds of total oil exports), which runs from fields in the west of the country to a terminal near the Russian port of Novorossiysk. Even though Kazakhstan is undertaking efforts to diversify its oil export routes through the Transcaspian International Transport Route (TITR), the CPC will continue to play a major role in the transportation of Kazakhstan's oil. The Russia-Ukraine conflict may cause damages to the Russian port that can lead to a decrease of oil exports for Kazakhstan.

Changes in both the global and domestic environment have resulted in, among other things, lower liquidity levels across the banking sector, tighter credit conditions for Kazakhstan companies generally and fluctuating global demand for, and instability in, the price of crude oil and other commodities and fluctuations in the value of the tenge. For example, the tenge depreciated relative to the U.S. dollar by 10.4% in 2020 primarily due to a sharp fall in oil prices caused by the Covid-19 pandemic. At the onset of the Russia-Ukraine conflict, the tenge depreciated by 8.0% relative to the U.S. dollar during the quarter ended March 31, 2022. During fiscal 2025, the tenge continued to experience high pressure from global and domestic factors, depreciating by 13% against the U.S. dollar. The tenge has since appreciated in value but remains subject to volatility.

Kazakhstan and other countries remain vulnerable to external shocks and the economic performance of their trading partners. A significant decline in economic growth in the EU or in any of a country's other major trading partners, including Russia (whether or not resulting from international sanctions), could have a material adverse effect on such country's balance of trade and adversely affect its economic growth. In addition, a number of elections took place around the world in 2024, including the recent U.S. presidential election. The results of these elections, such as enacting or raising tariffs on certain U.S. trading partners by the new U.S. administration, have led or are anticipated to lead to policy changes, which may have a detrimental effect on markets, broader business environment and our operations. The Trump administration has signaled that Kazakhstan will be subject to a 27% tariff on all exports to the U.S., the impact of this tariff on the economy of Kazakhstan is still unknown, but could materially impact our customers in Kazakhstan and conversely our business operations.

Kazakhstan's economy is vulnerable to internal political and social unrest.

The countrywide unrest in Kazakhstan that occurred in January 2022 resulted in major interruptions to Kazakhstan's financial market. As a result of the internet shutdowns (or access restrictions) and the state of emergency lockdowns declared by the president of Kazakhstan, our Kazakhstan subsidiaries, along with other financial institutions in Kazakhstan, were unable to conduct operations or operated with limited functionality during the unrest. As occurred in 2022, any similar unrest may result in significant changes to the Kazakhstan government and reshuffling of government officials, which could in turn result in future impacts to the financial markets in Kazakhstan, including possible amendments to legislation that may limit or make it more difficult or expensive to conduct our operations or make our services less attractive to our customers.

Continuing inflation has driven up the cost of goods and services and may further increase our expenses, weaken our competitive position, or lower consumer spending power.

Continuing inflation has led to higher prices for goods and services, which could increase the cost of delivering our services, weaken our competitive position, or reduce consumers' purchasing power. Specifically, most of our operations and expenditures are based in Kazakhstan, where expenses are largely denominated in Kazakhstan tenge. As a result, inflation in Kazakhstan

significantly affects our cost structure. Due to various factors, including geopolitical issues, the country is currently experiencing elevated inflation, which has driven up business costs, including for supplies and labor. These inflationary challenges, which may be intensified by geopolitical conflicts or shifts in global economic policy, such as U.S. or other countries trade policy, could be expected to persist for an uncertain duration. According to the National Statistics Bureau of the Kazakhstan Agency for Strategic Planning and Reforms, annual consumer inflation was 18.1% in March 2023, 9.1% in March 2024, and 10% in March 2025. A prolonged period of inflation, especially when paired with high interest rates, may destabilize markets, spark new financial crises, reduce loan activity, increase default rates, weaken consumer spending and investment activities, and damage consumer confidence, all of which could negatively impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Changes in U.S. or other countries trade policies, including the imposition of tariffs and retaliatory tariffs, may adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Changes to international trade and investment policies by the U.S. or other countries, and the uncertainty about potential changes, could negatively impact financial markets globally and currency exchange rates. Significant increases in tariff rates, either broadly applied or targeted at specific goods or trading partners, could adversely impact economic conditions and/or result in higher inflation, which could result in financial market volatility as markets adjust to the incremental cost of doing business and/or new business models to reduce the impacts, as well as adversely impact asset prices. Also, escalation of tensions between the U.S. and China, including tariff increases, could lead to further U.S. measures that adversely affect financial markets, disrupt world trade and commerce and lead to trade retaliation, including through the use of counter tariffs, foreign exchange measures or the large-scale sale of U.S. Treasury bonds.

Any restrictions on the activities of businesses, could also negatively affect financial markets. These developments could adversely affect our businesses, customers, including demand for our products and services.

Risks Related to Legal and Regulatory Matters

We are subject to extensive regulation, and the failure to comply with laws and regulations could subject us to monetary penalties or sanctions.

Our business is subject to extensive government regulation, licensing and oversight in multiple jurisdictions, including provisions which apply on a cross-border basis. Laws, regulations and rules or other obligations to which we are subject include those concerning securities brokerage, retail and commercial banking, insurance services, payment services, securities trading, underwriting and market-making, granting of credit, deposit taking, margin lending, foreign currency exchange, IT, information security and data protection, cross-border and domestic money transmission, fraud detection, antitrust and competition, consumer protection, U.S. and non-U.S. sanctions regimes, anti-money laundering and counter-terrorist financing.

As we introduce new products and services and expand existing product and service offerings we may become subject to additional regulations, restrictions, licensing requirements, reporting and related regulatory oversight.

Compliance with many of the regulations applicable to us involves a number of risks, particularly in areas where applicable regulations may be subject to varying interpretation. Many of the requirements imposed by these regulations are designed to ensure the integrity of the financial markets and to protect customers and other third parties who deal with us. New regulations may result in enhanced standards of duty on our subsidiaries in their dealings with their customers. Consequently, these regulations often serve to limit our activities, including through net capital, customer protection and market conduct requirements, including those relating to principal trading. Compliance with the extensive regulations applicable to us is also associated with auditing, accounting, legal, tax consulting fees and other expenses.

We have implemented policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Notwithstanding these measures, it is possible that our employees, contractors, and agents could nevertheless breach such laws and regulations. We may be subject to legal claims from our customers and counterparties, as well as regulatory actions brought against us by the regulators, self-regulatory agencies and supervisory authorities that oversee and regulate the industries in which we operate.

From time to time, we have been, and in the future may be, subject to investigations, audits, inspections and subpoenas, as well as regulatory proceedings and fines and penalties brought by regulators. We are subject to regulation from numerous regulators, which include the NBK, the AFSA, the ARDFM, CySEC and the SEC. We have received various inquiries and formal requests for information on various matters from certain regulators, with which we have cooperated and will continue to do so. If we are found to have violated any applicable laws, rules or regulations, formal administrative or judicial proceedings may be initiated against us that may result in administrative or other restrictive measures, censure, fine, civil or criminal penalties. For example, on February 13, 2023, following an elective audit of Freedom Bank KZ commenced by the ARDFM in June 2022, the ARDFM issued an order providing that Freedom Bank KZ violated a number of banking laws and regulations. In connection with such order, Freedom Bank KZ developed and implemented a remediation plan, the completion of which was confirmed on April 10, 2024. We could also experience negative publicity and reputational damage as a result of future lawsuits, claims or regulatory actions. Any of the foregoing could, individually or in the aggregate, adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Financial services firms have been subject to increased regulatory scrutiny increasing the risk of financial liability and reputational harm resulting from adverse regulatory actions.

Firms in the financial services industry operate in a highly regulated regulatory environment. The industry has experienced increased scrutiny from a variety of regulators, including the SEC and FINRA in the United States, U.S. state regulators and regulators in non-U.S. jurisdictions. Penalties and fines sought by regulatory authorities have increased substantially. We may be adversely affected by changes in the interpretation or enforcement of existing laws and rules by these regulatory authorities. Each of the regulatory bodies with jurisdiction over us has regulatory powers dealing with many different aspects of financial services, including, but not limited to, the authority to fine us and to grant, cancel, restrict or otherwise impose conditions on the right to continue operating particular businesses. We also may be adversely affected as a result of new, revised, or reinterpreted legislation or regulations imposed by the SEC, other U.S. or non-U.S. governmental regulatory authorities or self-regulatory organizations (e.g., FINRA) that supervise the financial markets. Substantial legal liability or significant regulatory action taken against us could have a material adverse effect on our business prospects including our cash position.

As a U.S. public company listed on Nasdaq we have substantial regulatory reporting obligations.

We are subject to extensive corporate governance, reporting and accounting disclosure requirements under U.S. securities laws and regulations of the SEC. Failure to comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the “Sarbanes-Oxley Act”) or the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, applicable securities or other laws could potentially subject us to sanctions or investigations by the SEC or other regulatory, exchange or market authorities, and related penalties, fines and litigation. These laws, as well as the listing standards of Nasdaq, impose certain compliance requirements, costs and obligations on listed companies. This requires a significant commitment of resources and management oversight. The expenses associated with being a public company include auditing, accounting and legal fees and expenses, investor relations expenses, increased directors’ fees, registrar and transfer agent fees and listing fees, as well as other expenses.

We are subject to risks related to anti-corruption laws in effect in the United States and the non-U.S. jurisdictions where we conduct business.

We are subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (“FCPA”) and similar non-U.S. anti-corruption laws that generally prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments or providing anything of value to influence foreign government officials for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business or obtaining an unfair advantage.

Recent years have seen a substantial increase in the global enforcement of anti-corruption laws, with more frequent voluntary self-disclosures by companies, aggressive investigations and enforcement proceedings, resulting in record fines and penalties, increased enforcement activity, and increases in criminal and civil proceedings brought against companies and individuals.

We operate through our subsidiaries in the U.S. and multiple non-U.S. jurisdictions. Enforcement officials generally interpret anti-corruption laws to prohibit, among other things, improper payments to government officials. Our internal policies and those of our subsidiaries provide for training and compliance with all applicable anticorruption laws and regulations. Despite our training and compliance programs, it is possible that our employees, agents or independent contractors may cause us or a subsidiary to violate applicable laws. In the event that we believe or have reason to believe that our employees, agents or independent contractors have or may have caused us or a subsidiary to violate applicable anti-corruption laws, we may be required to investigate or have outside counsel investigate the relevant facts and circumstances, which can be costly and require significant time and attention from senior management. Non-compliance with these laws may result in criminal or civil penalties, which could result in a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

A failure by our subsidiaries to meet capital adequacy and liquidity requirements could affect our operations, financial condition and cash flows.

As a condition to maintaining our licenses to conduct brokerage, insurance and banking activities, some of our subsidiaries, and, in certain cases, FRHC as their owner, must meet ongoing capital and liquidity standards, which are subject to evolving rules and qualitative judgments by government regulators regarding the adequacy of their capital and internal assessment of their capital needs. These net capital rules may limit the ability of each subsidiary to transfer capital to us. New regulatory capital, liquidity, and stress testing requirements may limit or otherwise restrict how each subsidiary utilizes its capital and may require us to increase our capital and/or liquidity or to limit our growth. Failure by our subsidiaries to meet minimum capital requirements could result in certain mandatory and additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could adversely affect the licenses of our subsidiaries, as well as our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The countries in which we operate have changing regulatory regimes, regulatory policies, and interpretations.

The countries in which we operate have differing, and sometimes conflicting, regulatory regimes governing the delivery of financial services in each country, the transfer of funds to and from such countries, and other aspects of the broker-dealer, finance, investment, banking, and insurance industries. In some jurisdictions where we operate, these provisions were promulgated during changing political circumstances, are continuing to change and may be relatively untested, particularly insofar as they apply to foreign investments by residents of various countries.

Therefore, there may exist little or no administrative or enforcement history or established practice that can aid us in evaluating how the regulatory regimes may impact our operations or our customers. It is possible that governmental policies will change or

that new laws and regulations, administrative practices or policies, or interpretations of existing laws and regulations including those governing capital, liquidity, leverage, long-term debt, margin requirements, restrictions on leveraged lending or other business practices, reporting requirements and tax burdens will materially and adversely affect our activities in one or more of the countries where we operate. Further, since the history and practice of industry regulation is limited in a number of jurisdictions where we operate, our activities may be particularly vulnerable to the decisions and positions of individuals, who may change, be subject to external pressures, or administer policies inconsistently. Internal bureaucratic politics may have unpredictable and negative consequences. If we fail to develop and maintain good working relationships with local regulators, or a regulator determines that we have violated local laws in a particular market it could negatively impact our businesses in that market and our reputation generally.

Our revenue and profitability could be affected by changes to rules and regulations that impact the business and financial sectors generally, including changes to the laws governing foreign ownership, electronic commerce, customer privacy and security of customer data. In addition, changes to laws, rules and regulations or changes in the enforcement of existing laws, rules or regulations, could:

- limit the lines of business we conduct;
- require us to reduce our ownership stake in a subsidiary;
- compel us to terminate certain lines of business in affected jurisdictions;
- require us to reduce our investment position in a particular instrument;
- result in material cost increases including our cost of capital;
- otherwise adversely affect our ability to compete effectively with other institutions that are not similarly impacted;
- require us to modify existing business practices;
- force us to relocate operations or personnel, or to amend or terminate arrangements with senior management;
- require us to invest significant management attention and resources and legal costs to evaluate and make necessary changes to our compliance, risk management, treasury and operations functions;
- make it uneconomical for us to provide certain services in particular countries;
- influence how we manage our capital and liquidity.

Our measures to prevent money laundering and terrorist financing violations may not be completely effective.

Notwithstanding the anti-money-laundering (“AML”) regulations that are in place in Kazakhstan, the EU, the U.S. and other jurisdictions in which we operate, we are subject to the risk that our subsidiaries that are financial institutions could be used as vehicles for money laundering.

Minimum standards and duties according to the anti-money laundering legislation in Kazakhstan, Cyprus, the EU, the U.S. and other jurisdictions where we operate include customer identification, analysis of the customer’s economic profile, record keeping, suspicious activity reporting, employee training, an audit function and designation of a compliance officer. Suspicious transactions must be reported on a daily basis to the relevant authorities. We are subject to applicable anti-money-laundering and antiterrorist-financing laws and regulations. Our anti-money-laundering measures are based on relevant legislation. For example, Kazakhstan is a member of the Eurasian Group (an Associate Member of the FATF) and has enacted laws and regulations to combat money laundering, terrorist financing and other financial crimes. We have procedures and documents aimed at preventing money laundering and financing of terrorist activities, including a general anti-money-laundering policy, employee training, the designation of a compliance officer, internal control procedures that include a refusal policy whereby we may refuse to conduct business with suspicious entities or individuals and rules on counteracting money laundering and financing of individuals and legal entities engaged in terrorist activities. In the case of suspicious transactions, internal suspicion reports (ISRs) are submitted to the local compliance departments for initial internal investigation. In the case of confirmed suspicious transactions, such transactions are reported immediately to the relevant local financial intelligence unit (FIU). We seek to fully comply with the reporting requirements under applicable legislation related to money laundering or terrorist financing. However, there can be no assurance that third parties will not attempt to use us as a conduit for money laundering or terrorist financing without our knowledge, nor that the measures described above will be completely effective. Any technical or other breaches of the anti-money laundering laws and regulations by us could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Due to the omnibus brokerage accounts we maintain for certain institutional brokerage customers, penalties and other enforcement actions could be brought against us under relevant AML/CTF laws due to breaches by those customers of those laws and regulation and similar laws despite the fact that we have no direct control over the activities or policies of such customers. The order flow from these accounts represents transactions of underlying customers of the relevant institutions, which are executed by the relevant institutions through their omnibus accounts with us. While we have agreements with such institutional customers in which they have agreed to comply with AML/CTF controls that are applicable to brokers in the U.S. and EU, and we test their frameworks and systems by regular risk-based sampling and have access to their underlying customer records for purposes of compliance monitoring, because we do not have direct access to such institutional customers' underlying customers or screening systems, we cannot provide assurance that the beneficial owners who are the beneficiaries of trades being carried out through such omnibus accounts are conducting trades in compliance with applicable AML/CTF laws.

If we violate securities laws, or are involved in litigation in connection with a violation, our reputation and results of operations may be adversely affected.

Many aspects of our business involve substantial risks of liability. In our underwriting business, we are exposed to substantial potential liability under U.S. federal, state and non-U.S. securities laws, other U.S. federal and state and non-U.S. laws, and court decisions, including decisions with respect to underwriters' liability and limitations on indemnification of underwriters by issuers. For example, a firm that acts as an underwriter may be held liable for material misstatements or omissions of fact in a prospectus used in connection with the securities being offered or for statements made by its securities analysts or other personnel. Our underwriting activities which are primarily in Kazakhstan will usually involve offerings of the securities of smaller companies, which often involve a higher degree of risk and are more volatile than the securities of more established companies. In comparison with more established companies, smaller companies are also more likely to be the subject of securities class actions, to carry directors and officers liability insurance policies with lower limits or not at all, and to become insolvent. In addition, in market downturns, claims tend to increase. Each of these factors increases the likelihood that an underwriter may be required to contribute to an adverse judgment or settlement of a securities lawsuit.

We are subject to risks related to potential litigation.

We may be subject to legal claims from our customers and counterparties, employment-related claims and other claims. We could experience negative publicity and reputational damage as a result of lawsuits or claims, in addition to potential significant costs incurred to defend ourselves or settle claims and judgments. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition results of operations and cash flows.

Risks Related to Information Technology and Cybersecurity

Our operations are highly dependent on the continued and proper functioning of our information technology systems and infrastructure.

Our brokerage, financial services and banking businesses are highly dependent on processing, on a daily basis, a large number of communications and increasingly complex transactions across diverse markets, in various languages.

These communications and transactions are accomplished primarily through electronic information technology systems that are comprised of a wide array of computer systems, software, server and network hardware, internet connectivity and underlying infrastructure that enable them to function. The financial, accounting, or other data processing systems we or the firms that clear transactions on behalf of our customers use may fail to operate properly, become disabled, or otherwise become unavailable, as a result of events that are wholly or partially beyond our control. Events causing failures of our systems may include a disruption of electrical, communications, internet or other infrastructure, or related services, or our inability to access or use one or more of our facilities, as a result of any number of occurrences, including an infectious disease outbreak or pandemic, social unrest such as occurred in Kazakhstan in January 2022, armed conflict such as the Russia-Ukraine conflict or cyber-attacks. For example, during the transition from the calendar year 2022 to the calendar year 2023, Freedom Bank KZ experienced a technical failure in processing transactions on its MultiInvest cards, as a result of which it incurred losses of approximately \$3 million. After the error was identified, measures were taken to rectify the issue and provide for timely synchronization of the balances going forward.

In particular, our "Tradernet" electronic trading platform is proprietary technology that plays a key role in both our customers' use of our services and for other important aspects of our business. Errors, failures, delays, interruptions, disruptions, vulnerabilities, bugs, incompatibility, obsolescence, or similar issues with Tradernet, or the software or systems upon which Tradernet relies for its functionality, however caused, could result in business disruptions, financial loss, reputational damage, and other adverse impacts on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Other businesses we currently operate, or that we will establish in the future pursuant to our digital fintech ecosystem strategy, will also be highly dependent on the proper functioning of IT systems and related technology.

If any of our systems do not operate properly or are disabled or otherwise unavailable, or if there are other shortcomings or failures in our internal processes, personnel, or systems related to the electronic communications and functionality our operations depend on, we could suffer impairment to our liquidity, financial loss, a disruption of business, liability to customers, regulatory intervention, and reputational damage. An inability of our systems to accommodate an increasing volume of transactions could also constrain our ability to expand our business operations.

We interact with large volumes of sensitive data that exposes us to IT breach and other data security risks and liabilities.

Our operations rely on the secure processing, storage, and transmission of confidential, personal, financial and other information in our computer systems and networks. In particular, our ability to operate our business, and specifically our electronic trading platform, Tradernet, depends on our ability to protect the computer systems, networks and databases that we operate and use from unauthorized intrusions of third parties, including cyber-attacks. Our computer systems, software, and networks may be vulnerable to unauthorized access, computer viruses, spyware or other malicious code, social engineering, employee error and cyber-attacks and other evolving cybersecurity threats.

The occurrence of one or more of these events could: (a) jeopardize confidential and other information processed by, stored in, and transmitted through our computer systems and networks or the computer systems and networks of our customers or other

third parties with whom we conduct business; or (b) otherwise cause interruptions or malfunctions in our operations or the operations of our customers or third parties with whom we conduct business. In addition, new and expanding data privacy laws and regulations (such as the GDPR) are, or soon will be, in effect in many of the jurisdictions where we conduct business. These pose increasingly complex compliance challenges, which may increase compliance costs, and compliance failures could result in significant fines, penalties and liability.

We have previously experienced cybersecurity incidents which breached our information systems, but these were contained by our response teams and generated negligible impacts. There is also a possibility that we are not currently aware of certain undisclosed vulnerabilities in our IT systems and other assets. There is an increased likelihood that escalation of tensions from the Russia-Ukraine conflict could result in cyber-attacks that could either directly or indirectly impact our operations. Although our subsidiaries have implemented cybersecurity controls for mitigating these risks, we cannot be sure that our network and information technology systems will not be subject to such issues, or, if they are, that we will be able to maintain the integrity of our customers' and employees' data or that malware or other technical or operational issues will not disrupt our network or systems and cause significant harm to our operations. If our services are affected by attacks or malware and this degrades our services, our products and services may be perceived as being vulnerable to cybersecurity risk and the integrity of our data protection systems may be questioned. As a result, users and customers may curtail or stop using our products and services, and we might incur reputational damage, litigation exposure, regulatory fines, penalties, reimbursement or other compensatory costs.

If possible outbreaks or other events occur in the future, we may again be required to move a significant portion of our workforce to working remotely, which could result in increased overall IT, information security and data protection risks associated with widespread remote work, as remote working environments may be less secure and more susceptible to IT and information security threats.

The infrastructure on which our IT systems depend is subject to events that could interrupt our ability to operate.

The infrastructure upon which our operations and IT systems depend, including electrical communications and internet, and transportation and other services, are vulnerable to damage or disruptions from events outside our control, including natural disasters, military conflicts, power, telecommunications and internet unavailability or outages, terrorist acts, riots, government shutdown orders, changes in government regulation, equipment or system failures or an inability to access or operate such equipment or systems, human error or intentional wrongdoings, cyber-attacks or any other types of information technology security threats.

In addition, as we operate in emerging markets which may have an increased threat of terrorism, military conflict, social unrest or governmental interference with infrastructure, which could result in property damage, business interruption and damage to our brand or reputation. The local authorities may order our subsidiaries to temporarily shut down their entire networks or part or all of our networks may be shut down due to actions relating to military conflicts, social unrest or a nationwide strike. For example, during the social unrest in Kazakhstan that occurred in January 2022, the Kazakhstan government temporarily disabled internet access in the country, which resulted in severance of internal communications within our Kazakhstan subsidiaries.

Because we have employees in a number of locations in Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Germany, Spain, Greece, France, Poland, Lithuania, Bulgaria, Austria, Italy, Netherlands, Belgium, Armenia, Tajikistan, the UAE, the UK, the U.S. and Cyprus, all of whom need to work and communicate as an integrated team, the functionality of the infrastructure affects our ability to conduct business. If a disruption occurs in one location and our employees in that location are unable to communicate with or travel to other locations, our ability to service and interact with our customers may suffer. While we have contingency plans in place to address such issues, these plans may not always be deployed successfully or be sufficiently adequate to fully offset the impacts of such disruptions. We do not maintain insurance policies to mitigate these risks because such insurance may not be available or may be more expensive than the perceived benefit. Further, any insurance that we may purchase to mitigate certain risks may not cover all losses.

In addition, the computers and data centers that process our trades and payments are located in the same locale. If a catastrophic event were to occur at such a locale it may result in permanent data loss. More generally, substantial property and equipment loss, and disruption in operations as well as any defects in our systems or those of third parties or other difficulties could expose us to liability and materially adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, any outage or disruptive efforts could adversely impact our reputation and other aspects of our business.

Failure or compromise of third-party systems operations or security could adversely affect our business and expose us to data breaches and cyber attacks.

We rely on certain third-party computer systems or third-party service providers, including clearing systems, other broker-dealers, exchange systems, banking systems, internet service, co-location facilities, communications facilities and other facilities. Any interruption in these third-party services, or deterioration in their performance, could be disruptive to our business. If our arrangement with any third-party is terminated, we may not be able to find an alternative source of systems support on a timely basis or on commercially reasonable terms. This could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In particular, funds invested by our customers in securities of U.S. companies are transmitted by us to U.S. registered securities broker-dealer and clearing firms. Funds from the sale of securities are transmitted from such U.S. registered securities broker-dealer and clearing firms back to us through international banking electronic transfers, which can experience clerical and

administrative mistakes, be subject to technical interruption, be delayed, or otherwise fail to work as planned. We do not have any control over these funds transfers. Failures or substantial delays in funds transfers could impair our customer relationships. Damage to or the loss of our relationships with these U.S. registered securities broker-dealer and clearing firms could also impair our ability to continue to offer such services to our customers which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our success also depends on the continued availability, development and maintenance of the internet infrastructure globally and particularly in the countries in which we operate. This includes maintenance of a reliable network backbone with the necessary speed, data capacity and security for providing reliable internet services. Any disruption in network access provided by third parties or any failure by them to handle current or higher future volumes of use may significantly harm our business. We have experienced and expect to continue to experience interruptions and delays in service from time to time. Furthermore, we depend on hardware and software suppliers for prompt delivery, installation and service of servers and other equipment to deliver our services.

Use of third-party systems and vendors creates additional potential vulnerabilities. These third-parties may have weaker cybersecurity practices than our own. A cyber-attack, data breach, or system failure originating within a third-party system could disrupt our operations, compromise sensitive data, or damage our reputation. Despite measures to manage third-party risks, we cannot fully eliminate these exposures.

To remain competitive, we must keep pace with rapid technological change.

The global securities industry is characterized by rapidly changing technology, shifting industry standards and evolving trading systems, practices and techniques. Our customers' needs and demands fluctuate with these changes. We are focused on anticipating and developing technologies to meet the constantly changing demands of the market through ongoing enhancement of our products, services and platforms. If our platforms and systems do not operate properly, are slow to market, provide customers with a poor user experience, or are non-competitive with the offering of our competitors, we could experience a loss in business that could reduce our earnings or cause a loss of revenue.

In particular, our "Tradernet" electronic trading platform is proprietary technology that has taken substantial resources and time to build and requires continued development to remain competitive with other trading platforms. Adoption or development of superior platforms or technologies by our competitors may require us to devote substantial resources to the further development of Tradernet, or other platforms, to remain competitive. Our future success will depend in part on our ability to develop, adapt or acquire up-to-date technology that meets ever evolving industry standards. We may not always be correct or timely in our assessment of how technological changes may impact our business. If we are unable to develop, adapt to, access or acquire technology that meets or exceeds industry standards on a timely and cost-effective basis, which could materially and adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

For example, in Kazakhstan we have developed an online-based platform that integrates Kazakhstan government databases with our services, making our service offerings faster and more convenient than services without such integration. We do not control the relevant government databases and cannot guarantee that we will always have access to such databases or proper functionality with such databases. For us to expand this type of integrated product outside of Kazakhstan, we would be reliant on similar databases being available and able to integrate with our systems in the jurisdictions to which we expand, the availability of which will likely vary greatly among jurisdictions.

As we introduce or expand new digital offerings and advanced technologies such as artificial intelligence ("AI")-driven services, internet of things ("IoT") applications, and next-generation identity solutions there is an increased risk of rolling out platforms before fully understanding their potential vulnerabilities or correctly interpreting regulatory requirements. Rapid deployments may create new avenues for malicious attacks or identity-based threats, where attackers could impersonate users, disrupt services, or commit fraud. A successful infiltration could compromise our technology, integrity and confidentiality of our data and expose us to regulatory scrutiny, liability, and damage to our reputation.

Our business relies on legacy IT systems, software, and platforms. These systems are frequently more vulnerable to cyber-attacks due to outdated security protocols, unpatched vulnerabilities, and lack of vendor support. Maintaining and supporting these older systems often requires specialized, and increasingly scarce, expertise and investment into compensating security measures. Development of new features or integrations for legacy systems can be slow, costly, and prone to errors.

Other businesses we currently operate, or that we will establish in the future pursuant to our digital fintech ecosystem strategy, are also subject to rapid technological change.

Furthermore, many of our competitors are larger, more experienced and have greater resources to devote to the development of new technologies and services. If we are unable to keep pace with their development efforts our customers may find our platforms and services less compelling, which could lead to customer losses or a reduction in the revenue we generate from our product and service offerings.

Incorporating AI technologies into some of our products and processes may present business, compliance, and reputational risks.

We are currently evaluating and experimenting with machine learning and AI technologies to enhance our products and processes in certain circumstances, such as improving the efficiency of our compliance checks. Our efforts in researching and

developing these technologies are ongoing. As with many emerging technologies, AI poses a variety of risks and challenges that could negatively impact our business. If we are unable to keep pace with the rapidly evolving landscape of AI, particularly within the financial technology industry, our competitive position and business may be adversely affected.

Incorporating AI technologies, especially generative AI, into new or existing processes or offerings may also introduce new or increased risks and liabilities. These may arise from heightened regulatory or governmental oversight, litigation, compliance obligations, ethical concerns, or risks related to confidentiality and security. Any such risks could harm our business, reputation, or financial performance. Additionally, laws, regulations, or industry standards that are developed in response to AI may be restrictive or burdensome, potentially limiting our ability to use, create, or implement AI, particularly generative AI, within our products, processes, or business expansion strategies.

If we are unable to secure rights to use AI technologies on commercially reasonable terms, we may need to acquire or build alternative solutions, which could delay our ability to offer competitive products and increase our costs. AI solutions may also utilize data from third-party sources, potentially exposing us to risks related to data usage rights and protection. The legal and regulatory framework surrounding AI is rapidly developing and remains uncertain, including issues related to intellectual property rights, licensing, cybersecurity, and data privacy - many of which have yet to be addressed by law makers, courts or regulators. Our use, development, or adoption of AI technologies in our processes or offerings may lead to claims from third parties involving copyright infringement or other intellectual property disputes, which could require us to pay damages or license fees. In addition, the changing regulatory and legal environment for AI may also affect our ability to safeguard our own data and intellectual property from unauthorized use.

Reliance on centralized infrastructure and cloud services increases our exposure to larger scale service disruptions and cyber-attacks.

We are consolidating our IT infrastructure and applications into centralized data centers and cloud services, combining the use of third-party software and IT infrastructure providers, our superapps, such as Freedom SuperApp and Freedom Banker, and Tradernet. This approach allows us to utilize the advantages of economies of scale, uniform security controls, more efficient management, and reduces our reliance on the number of third-party IT service providers. While centralized IT infrastructure may reduce our probability of incidents of IT disruptions through service disruptions or cyber-attacks risks, it increases our exposure to larger scale service disruptions and cyberattack incidents. If a key infrastructure or cloud provider experiences an outage, faces a security breach, or substantially raises costs, our operations could be disrupted, impacting both customer-facing services and internal processes. Moreover, a single malfunction or vulnerability in consolidated systems may impact multiple businesses simultaneously. Any resulting operational downtime, data compromise, data integrity violation, or reputational damage could be magnified by the reliance on a centralized IT system, attracting scrutiny from regulators in the relevant jurisdictions and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. At the same time, reverting to a decentralized architecture would likely lead to extended attack surface, higher operational costs, shortages of experienced staff, and diminished service reliability.

Taxation Risks Related to Our International Operations

Global anti-offshore measures could adversely impact our business.

In 2013, the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (“OECD”) and G20 countries accepted that existing international tax rules create opportunities for base erosion and profit shifting. Pursuing solutions to this problem, the OECD and G20 countries adopted a 15-point Action Plan to Base Erosion and Profit Shifting (“BEPS”). The BEPS package of measures represents a substantial revision of international tax rules. In light of the new measures, it is expected that profits will be reported where the economic activities that generate them are carried out and where value is created.

The Convention on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Tax Matters developed by the Council of Europe and the OECD in 1988 and amended by Protocol in 2010 has now been signed by 141 jurisdictions (including Kazakhstan, Armenia and Cyprus). This convention requires competent authorities of jurisdictions-signatories to participate in the exchange of information that is foreseeably relevant for the administration or enforcement of their domestic laws concerning taxes. In 2018 Kazakhstan joined the Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information (Common Reporting Standard) (the “CRS”). The CRS calls on jurisdictions to obtain information from their financial institutions and automatically exchange that information with other jurisdictions on an annual basis.

The foregoing developments regarding global information exchange could complicate our tax planning as well as related business decisions and could possibly expose us to significant fines and penalties and to enforcement measures, despite our best efforts at compliance, and could result in a greater than expected tax burden.

On November 24, 2016, the OECD published the Multilateral Convention to Implement Tax Treaty Related Measures to Prevent BEPS (the “MLI”) which introduces new provisions to existing double tax treaties limiting the use of tax benefits provided thereby. As a minimum standard, the MLI implements a principal purposes test, under which treaty benefits are disallowed if one of the principal purposes of the transaction or the structure was to obtain a tax benefit. The MLI was ratified by Cyprus on January 22, 2020, by Kazakhstan on February 20, 2020 and by Armenia on September 25, 2023. Application of the MLI could potentially limit tax benefits granted under the double tax treaties of Cyprus, Kazakhstan and Armenia.

Frequent tax law changes in regions where we conduct operations could adversely affect our business and the value of investments.

We are subject to a broad range of taxes and other compulsory payments, including, but not limited to, income tax, VAT and social contributions. Tax laws have been in force for a short period relative to tax laws in more developed market economies, and the implementation of these tax laws is still unclear or inconsistent. The tax laws and regulations in our regions outside the U.S. are subject to frequent changes, varying and contradicting interpretations, and inconsistent and selective enforcement. Currently the Government of the Republic of Kazakhstan is developing new Tax Code which can significantly affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

The Transfer Pricing Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan, dated July 5, 2008, provides for three-level transfer pricing documentation, including a country-by-country report (“CbCR”). Under the mandatory filing requirements or CbCR in Kazakhstan, if a corporation reaches the reporting threshold established for the group’s consolidated revenue (e.g. EUR 750 million) it may be required to submit relevant CbCR reports. Similar requirements are outlined in U.S. transfer pricing legislation. A corporation that exceeds the threshold of \$850,000,000 in annual revenue is mandated to submit CbCR in the United States. The mentioned threshold was reached in FY2024, as such we filed CbCR in the United States along with the tax return.

Transfer pricing legislation in certain jurisdictions where we operate may require pricing adjustments and impose additional tax liabilities.

Under Kazakhstan, Armenia, UAE, Cyprus and the U.S-transfer pricing legislation, the burden of proving market prices, as well as keeping specific documentation, lies with the taxpayers. In certain circumstances, the local tax authorities may apply the transfer pricing rules and methods in cases where the rules are formally not applicable, claiming additional tax charges calculated using the transfer rules but based on other tax concepts (e.g., anti-avoidance rules, lack of economic justification of expenses, etc.). Our subsidiaries in Kazakhstan, Armenia, UAE, Cyprus and the U.S. could become subject to transfer pricing tax audits by the tax authorities in the foreseeable future. As a result of such audits, the tax authorities could challenge the level of prices applied by us under “controlled” transactions (including certain intercompany transactions) or challenge the methods used to prove prices applied by us, and as a result we may accrue additional tax liabilities. If additional taxes are assessed with respect to these matters, they could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Uncertainties and ongoing changes in Kazakhstan’s tax regime may have an adverse impact on our business.

Kazakhstan’s tax regime is subject to ongoing changes, resulting in uncertainties in the interpretation and application of its tax laws. For example, the Kazakhstan government has taken steps to promote investment in its financial markets, including providing a preferential tax regime within the AIFC established by the Constitutional Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan dated December 7, 2015 “On the Astana International Financial Center” (the “AIFC Framework Law”). Among other tax benefits, there is an exemption from corporate income tax on commission income earned by an AIFC-registered member from rendering defined financial services in the AIFC. It is currently unclear whether an AIFC-registered member is eligible for the tax benefits if, for example, it renders services online through employees working outside the AIFC. As a result of these uncertainties, the availability of these new tax exemptions to us remains unclear.

Another tax risk we face is associated with “corporate tax residency” in Kazakhstan. Notably, when an entity is recognized as a Kazakhstan tax resident it is obligated to register with the Kazakhstan tax authorities, calculate and pay Kazakhstan income tax on its worldwide income and comply with other tax-related rules established for Kazakhstan entities. There is uncertainty as to how these residency criteria will be treated and applied by the Kazakhstan tax authorities to FRHC. There is also uncertainty regarding determination of the “beneficial owner” of income under Kazakhstan tax law, for purposes of double-tax treaties. In particular, to date, there are still no officially approved requirements for the documentation to be obtained from the recipient of income claiming beneficial owner status. In case one of our non-Kazakhstan subsidiaries is not able to provide evidence that it is a beneficial owner of the income which it receives from one of our Kazakhstan subsidiaries, benefits under a double tax treaty will not be applicable, as a result of which the Kazakhstan subsidiary would be required to withhold taxes from such payment at the rate provided by the Tax Code of Kazakhstan without any reductions or exemptions from taxation in Kazakhstan. This could lead to additional tax liabilities for our companies.

More generally, Kazakhstan tax legislation is subject to frequent changes, varying and potentially contradicting interpretations and inconsistencies. There can be no assurance that Kazakhstan tax legislation will be amended in the future in a manner that makes our tax planning more predictable. Further, the introduction of new taxes, amendments to current taxation rules, or new interpretations of existing tax law may have a substantial impact on the overall amount of our tax liabilities. As a result, there is no assurance that we will not be required to make substantially larger tax payments in the future, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure and Internal Operations

As a diversified holding company with few operations of its own, FRHC is reliant on the operations of our subsidiaries to fund its holding company operations.

Our operations are conducted primarily through the subsidiaries of Freedom Holding Corp., and Freedom Holding Corp.'s ability to generate cash to fund its operations and expenses, to pay dividends or to meet debt service obligations is highly dependent on the earnings and the receipt of funds from our subsidiaries through dividends or intercompany loans. Deterioration in the financial condition, earnings or cash flow of our subsidiaries for any reason, including the risks discussed herein as applicable or the occurrence of such events to any such subsidiary, could limit or impair their ability to pay such distributions to Freedom Holding Corp. Additionally, to the extent our subsidiaries are restricted from making such distributions under applicable laws or regulations or under the terms of financing arrangements or are otherwise unable to provide funds to the extent of Freedom Holding Corp.'s needs, there could be a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

As a "controlled company" under Nasdaq rules, we qualify for exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements that may adversely affect our stock price.

Mr. Timur Turlov controls a majority of the voting power of our outstanding common stock. Accordingly, we qualify as a "controlled company" within the meaning of Nasdaq corporate governance standards. Under Nasdaq rules, a company of which more than 50% of the voting power is held by one individual is a "controlled company" and may elect not to comply with certain corporate governance standards, including the requirements that:

- a majority of its board of directors consist of independent directors;
- its nominating and corporate governance committee and compensation committee be composed entirely of independent directors;
- each committee have a written charter addressing such committee's purpose and responsibilities;
- an annual evaluation of the nominating and corporate governance committee and compensation committee be performed.

We currently utilize an exemption to allow Mr. Timur Turlov to sit on our nominating and corporate governance committee. The charters for each of our board committees provide for annual performance evaluations. Currently we have a majority of independent directors on our board of directors.

Our status as a controlled company and resulting available exemptions from corporate governance standards could make our common stock less attractive to some investors or otherwise harm our stock price.

The interests of our controlling shareholder may conflict with those of other shareholders.

Mr. Timur Turlov, our chief executive officer and chairman of our board, beneficially owns approximately 70% of our outstanding common stock. He currently has voting control of FRHC and can control the outcome of matters submitted to stockholders for approval. In addition, Mr. Turlov has the ability to control our management and affairs as a result of his position as our chief executive officer, chairman of our board and his ability to control the election of our directors. Mr. Turlov also has interests in other companies, certain of which have conducted significant amounts of business with our company and have significantly contributed to our revenues. Such related party transactions give increase to a risk of the conclusion of transactions on terms less favorable than could be obtained in arm's length transactions. The interests of Mr. Turlov could conflict with those of other stockholders. Any such conflict could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Mr. Turlov is prohibited from membership on the audit committee of our board under the terms of such committee's charter. As majority shareholder, Mr. Turlov owes fiduciary duties to minority shareholders under Nevada law. Mr. Turlov also owes fiduciary duties to FRHC as a board member and officer. However, Nevada corporate law can be viewed as more protective of officers and directors than the corporate laws of other U.S. state jurisdictions, and it therefore may not provide the same level of redress as other U.S. state corporate laws.

If our controlling shareholder, Timur Turlov, sold, or there is a perception that he may sell, large amounts of shares of our common stock, this could cause the market price of our common shares to decline.

Timur Turlov, our chief executive officer and chairman of our board, beneficially owns approximately 70% of our outstanding common stock. Timur Turlov from time to time may commit to investing in significant business or other ventures, and as a result, be required to sell shares of our common stock in satisfaction of such commitments. Sales of substantial amounts of our common shares in the public market, or the perception that these sales may occur, could cause the market price of our common shares to decline. This could also impair our ability to raise additional capital through the sale of our equity securities. Sales of common shares by our shareholders could have a material adverse effect on the trading price of our common shares.

Future issuances and sales of our common shares may have a negative impact on the market price of our common shares. In particular, sales of substantial amounts of our common shares (including shares issued in connection with an acquisition), or the perception that such sales could occur, may adversely affect prevailing market prices of our common shares.

Civil liability may be difficult or impossible to enforce against us.

Certain of our directors, substantially all of our officers, and our controlling shareholder reside outside the U.S., and a substantial portion of our assets are located outside the U.S. in jurisdictions that are not parties to treaties or other agreements with the U.S. for the mutual enforcement of U.S. court judgments. As a result, it may be difficult or impossible for investors to enforce against us or such persons judgments of U.S. courts.

For example, the Civil Procedure Code of Kazakhstan, which became effective on January 1, 2016, provides that Kazakhstan courts should recognize and enforce foreign court judgments only if provided for by Kazakhstan law or an international treaty to which Kazakhstan is a party (based on reciprocity). Kazakhstan is not a party to any multilateral or bilateral treaties with the U.S. or the UK (or most other western jurisdictions) for the mutual enforcement of court judgments, and, accordingly, there is a risk that a judgment obtained from a court in New York or England would not be enforceable in Kazakhstan courts. Each of Kazakhstan, the U.S. and the UK are, however, parties to the 1958 New York Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Arbitral Awards (the “Convention”), and, accordingly, an arbitral award under the Convention should generally be recognized and enforceable in Kazakhstan provided the conditions to enforcement set out in the Convention and applicable Kazakhstan laws are met. The Civil Procedure Code of Kazakhstan establishes the procedure for the enforcement of foreign arbitral awards.

We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting in the past, and we may identify material weaknesses in the future or fail to establish and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and stock price.

We are required to comply with the SEC’s rules implementing Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires management to provide an annual report on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Additionally, we are required to have our independent registered public accounting firm report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. Our independent registered public accounting firm is required to issue an adverse report if there is a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

In preparing our financial statements in connection with our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended March 31, 2023, we previously identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. Management identified a material weakness due to a deficiency in one of the principles associated with the Control Environment component of the COSO framework, specifically relating to a lack of a sufficient complement of qualified technical accounting and financial reporting personnel to perform control activities in support of preparing the financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP. While we have remediated these material weaknesses as of March 31, 2024 by provision of training on U.S. GAAP and increasing the number of personnel and external consultants with experience and qualifications in financial reporting and control processes and implementing new or modified control measures, we cannot assure that these or other measures will prevent future material weaknesses from occurring.

Failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting by us going forward could adversely impact our ability to report our financial position, results of operations and cash flows on a timely and accurate basis. If our financial statements are inaccurate, investors may not have a complete understanding of our operations and we could face the risk of stockholder litigation. Likewise, if our financial statements are not filed on a timely basis, we could be subject to sanctions or investigations by the stock exchange on which our common stock is listed, the SEC or other regulatory authorities. Ineffective internal control over financial reporting could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, which could have a negative effect on the trading price of our stock.

Risks Related to Ownership of Our Securities

The price of our common stock has fluctuated historically and may be volatile.

The market price of our common stock may fluctuate significantly. Among the factors that could affect our stock price are:

- the Russia-Ukraine conflict and related sanctions and their direct and indirect effects;
 - geopolitical and civil unrest in any of the markets in which we operate;
 - global trade policies and the implementation of tariffs;
 - planned or completed acquisitions or disposals;
 - investigations, lawsuits, enforcement actions, and other claims by third parties or governmental authorities;
 - global economy policy changes, new regulatory pronouncements and changes in regulatory guidelines;
 - actual or anticipated fluctuations in our quarterly operating results;
 - changes in market valuations or earnings of similar companies;
 - any future sales of our common stock or other securities;
 - breaches of regulations by our employees;
 - changes in securities analysts’ estimates of our financial performance or lack of research coverage and reports by industry analysts;
 - domestic and international economic factors unrelated to our performance;
-

- pandemic and epidemic disease;
- announcements by us of significant impairment charges;
- investor perception of us and our industry;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant contracts, acquisitions, dispositions or strategic partnerships;
- speculation in the press or investment community.

Stock markets can experience extreme volatility unrelated to the operating performance of any particular company. These broad market fluctuations may adversely affect the trading price of our common stock. In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company's securities, class action litigation has often been instituted against the affected company. Any litigation of this type brought against us could result in substantial costs and a diversion of our management's attention and resources, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Further, on May 29, 2025, we announced that FTSE Russell selected Freedom Holding Corp. for inclusion in the Russell 3000® Index as part of the 2025 annual reconstitution, effective after the close of U.S. trading on June 27, 2025. If our common stock does not continue to remain on the Russell 3000® Index and is removed because it does not meet the criteria for continued inclusion in such index, index funds, institutional investors, or other holders attempting to track the composition of that index may be required to sell our common stock, which would adversely impact the price and frequency at which it trades.

Future offerings of securities which would rank senior to our common stock may adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

Our Articles of Incorporation authorize our board of directors to fix the relative rights and preferences of our 20,000,000 shares of authorized preferred stock, without approval from our stockholders. This could affect the rights of our common stockholders regarding, among other things, voting, distributions, dividends and liquidation. We could also use the preferred stock to deter or delay a change in control of FRHC that may be opposed by our management, even if the transaction might be favorable to our common stockholders.

If, in the future, we issue debt or equity securities that rank senior to our common stock, it is possible that such securities will be governed by an indenture or other instrument containing covenants restricting our operating flexibility. Additionally, any convertible or exchangeable securities that we issue in the future may have rights, preferences and privileges more favorable than those of our common stock and may result in dilution to owners of our common stock. We and, indirectly, our stockholders, will bear the cost of issuing and servicing such securities. Because our decision to issue debt or equity securities in any future offering will depend on market conditions and other factors beyond our control, we cannot predict or estimate the amount, timing or nature of our future offerings. Thus, holders of our common stock bear the risk that future offerings might reduce the market price of our common stock and dilute the value of their stock holdings in FRHC.

We do not intend to pay dividends on our common stock for the foreseeable future and, consequently, our stockholders' ability to achieve a return on their investment will depend on appreciation in the price of our common stock.

We currently intend to use our future earnings to repay debt, to fund our growth, to develop our business, for working capital needs and for general corporate purposes. We are not likely to pay dividends on our common stock for the foreseeable future, and the success of an investment in our common stock will depend upon any future appreciation in the value of our common stock.

Payments of dividends, if any, are at the sole discretion of our board of directors after taking into account various factors, including general and economic conditions, our financial condition and operating results, our available cash and current and anticipated cash needs, capital requirements, contractual, legal, tax, and regulatory restrictions and implications of the payment of dividends by us to our stockholders or by our subsidiaries to us, and such other factors as our board of directors may deem relevant. In addition, our operations are conducted almost entirely through our subsidiaries. As such, to the extent that we determine in the future to pay dividends on our common stock, none of our subsidiaries will be obligated to make funds available to us for the payment of such dividends. Further, Nevada law imposes additional requirements that may restrict our ability to pay dividends to holders of our common stock.

2.3. Production and sales trends

The FFSPC is a company with the aim of issuing and placing bonds with the sole purpose of financing loans to the parent company FRHC. The key operating data of the FHRC is summarized in the table below.

	2022 FY*	2023 FY*	2024 FY*	2025 FY *
Net revenue (USD in thousands)	689,790	799,141	1,666,352	2,050,527
Net income (USD in thousands)	220,928	205,586	374,952	84,521
Total client accounts (thousands)	251	370	531	683

**FRHC's fiscal year (FY) ends on 31 March*

In the retail brokerage business, our key clients are mainly from Kazakhstan and Europe. We estimate that, as of March 31, 2025, we had approximately 198,814 retail brokerage customers who were Kazakhstan persons, or approximately 39% of our total number of customers, and we had approximately 384,169 retail brokerage customers who were Russian persons, or

approximately 56% of our total number of customers. In addition, we serve Kazakhstan and Europe customers indirectly through their accounts with our affiliate FST Belize. The Kazakhstan and Europe markets have grown rapidly in recent years. The number of our total customer accounts increased from approximately 370,000 as of 31 March 2023, to approximately 530,885 as of 31 March 2024, to approximately 683,063 as of 31 March 2025. Internally, we designate “active accounts” as those in which at least one transaction occurs per quarter. For the year ended March 31, 2025, we had approximately 151,223 active accounts. For more detailed financial information about the Issuer please see Schedule 5 of this Prospectus.

There has been no material adverse change to FRHC’s operations since 31 December 2024.

3. Articles of Association and organizational structure

3.1. Articles of Association

Issuer’s objectives and purpose set forth in the Articles of Association

The Issuer’s objectives and purpose are based on its status as a special purpose company. According to the Issuer’s Articles of Association the Issuer is to conduct:

A. (a) the acquisition (by way of leasing, title transfer, risk transfer or otherwise), the holding and the disposal of any asset (tangible or intangible, including, for example, receivables and shares) in connection with and for the purpose of a transaction between FFSPC and FRHC;

(b) the obtaining of any type of financing (banking or capital markets), the granting of any type of security interest over its assets, the providing of any indemnity or similar support for the benefit of its shareholders or any of its subsidiaries, or the entering into any type of hedging arrangements, in connection with and for the purpose of a transaction between FFSPC and FRHC;

(c) the financing of FRHC or another special purpose company;

(d) the acting as trustee or agent for any participant in the transaction between FFSPC and FRHC;

(e) any other activity approved in writing by the AIX Registrar;

(f) any activity ancillary to an activity mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (e).

B. any other lawful activity for which companies may be incorporated under the AIFC Companies Regulations.

General description of rights, preferences and restrictions attached to each class of the existing shares of the Issuer

Subject to the provisions of the AIFC Companies Regulations (AIFC Regulations No. 2 of 2017) and without affecting any rights, entitlements or restrictions attached to existing shares, a share may be issued with the rights, embitterment, or restrictions that the Issuer may decide by its Ordinary Resolution.

Subject to the AIFC Companies Regulations, the Issuer may issue, or convert existing non- redeemable shares, whether allotted or not, into redeemable shares at the discretion of the Board of Directors. The Issuer must not recognize a Person as holding its share on trust and, except as otherwise provided by Articles or the AIFC Companies Regulations, the Issuer is not bound by, and must not recognize, any interest in a share except an absolute right of ownership. The Issuer may, by special resolution passed by at least 75% of the votes of the FFSPC shareholders (“Special Resolution”):

- increase its share capital by creating new shares of an existing class with the same nominal value, or a new class of shares of the nominal value it considers appropriate; or
- consolidate and divide its share capital (whether allotted or not) into shares representing a larger nominal value than their existing nominal value; or
- subdivide its shares, or any of them, into shares representing a smaller nominal value than their existing nominal value, if the proportion between the amount paid and the amount unpaid (if any) on each subdivided share is the same as it was for the share from which the sub-divided share was derived.

Any fractions of shares resulting from a consolidation of shares may be sold by the Directors of the Issuer on behalf of the shareholders and the net proceeds distributed proportionately among the shareholders. The Issuer may, in accordance with the AIFC Companies Regulations, reduce its share capital in any way and in the terms that it may decide. Subject to the provisions of the AIFC Companies Regulations, the Issuer may purchase its own shares.

Change of rights of holders of the shares

If a shareholder dies, the shareholder’s personal representative, or, if the shareholder was a joint holder, the survivor or survivors, are the only Persons who may be recognized by the Issuer as having title to the shareholder’s shares.

If a Person becomes entitled to a share as a result of the death or bankruptcy of a shareholder and gives notice to the Issuer of the entitlement, the Person must be registered as a shareholder in relation to the share. On registration, the Person has the same rights as other shareholders of the same class of shares.

General meetings of the Issuer's shareholders

Subject to the AIFC Companies Regulations, if the Issuer is a public Company, a General Meeting of the Issuer (other than an annual General Meeting or adjourned annual General Meeting) must be called by at least 14 (fourteen) days written notice to all the shareholders, the Directors and the auditor.

If the Issuer is a public Company, an annual General Meeting, or adjourned annual General Meeting, of the Issuer must be called by at least 21 (twenty one) days written notice to all the shareholders, the Directors and the auditor.

Subject to the AIFC Companies Regulations, a notice of a General Meeting must specify the time and place of the meeting, the general nature of any matters to be considered, and any proposed resolutions of which notice has been duly given.

A notice of an annual General Meeting must state that the meeting is an annual General Meeting to the Issuer or to be proposed by the Issuer and whether any of them is to be proposed as a Special Resolution.

The proceedings of a General Meeting are not invalid solely because of the inadvertent failure to give notice of the meeting to, or the failure to receive notice of the meeting by, any Person entitled to receive the notice.

Proceedings at General Meetings

No General Meeting of the Issuer may take place unless there is a quorum. Unless the Issuer has only a single shareholder, 2 shareholders personally present or represented by proxy are a quorum.

If a quorum is not present at a General Meeting within half an hour after the time specified in the notice calling the meeting (the meeting start time), the meeting must be adjourned to a place and time decided by the Directors of the Issuer. If during the meeting a quorum ceases to be present, the meeting must be adjourned to a place and time decided by the Directors.

The Chair of the board of Directors of the Issuer chairs the meeting. However, if the Chair of the board of Directors is not present or willing to act within 15 minutes after the meeting start time, another Director elected by the Directors present must chair the meeting. If no Directors are present or willing to chair the meeting, the shareholders present must elect a shareholder present to chair the meeting.

Every Director of the Issuer is entitled to attend and speak at any General Meeting and at any separate meeting of the shareholders of any class of shares in the Issuer, whether or not the Director is a shareholder or a shareholder of that class of shares. The Person chairing the meeting (the meeting chair) may adjourn the meeting with the consent of the majority of the votes at the meeting. A matter must not be considered at the adjourned meeting if the matter could not have been considered at the meeting had the adjournment not taken place. It is not necessary for notice to be given of the adjourned meeting unless the meeting was adjourned for 14 (fourteen) days or longer. If the meeting was adjourned for 14 (fourteen) days or longer, at least 7 (seven) days' notice of the meeting must be given. The notice must specify the time and place of the adjourned meeting, the general nature of any matters to be considered, and any proposed resolutions of which notice has been duly given.

Unless a poll is demanded, a resolution put to the vote must be decided on a show of hands. A poll may be demanded, before or on the declaration of the result of a vote by show of hands:

- By the meeting chair; or
- By at least 2 shareholders having the right to vote at the meeting; or
- By a shareholder representing not less than 5% of the total voting rights of all the shareholders having the right to vote at the meetings.

Unless a poll is demanded, the meeting chair may declare that a resolution has been carried out or lost by a particular majority. The entry in the minutes of the meeting of that declaration is conclusive evidence of the result of the resolution.

The meeting chair may consent to the withdrawal of a demand for a poll. A poll must be taken in the way the meeting chair directs and the result is the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded.

A poll demanded on the election of the Person who is to chair the meeting or on an adjournment must be taken immediately. A poll demanded on any other question must be taken as the meeting chair directs, but not more than 30 (thirty) days after the day the poll is demanded. The demand for a poll does not prevent the continuance of a meeting for the transaction of any business other than the question on which the poll is demanded.

If a poll demanded at a meeting is not taken at the meeting, at least 7 (seven) days written notice must be given of the time and place at which the poll is to be taken, unless the time and place is announced at the meeting.

If the Issuer is a private Company, resolution in writing may be passed in accordance with the AIFC Companies Regulations.

Change of control

Not applicable.

Disclosure requirements on the change in ownership/thresholds

Not applicable.

Changes in the capital

The Issuer may, by Special Resolution:

- increase its share capital by creating new shares of an existing class with the same nominal value, or a new class of shares of the nominal value it considers appropriate; or
- consolidate and divide its share capital (whether allotted or not) into shares representing a larger nominal value than their existing nominal value; or
- subdivide its shares, or any of them, into shares representing a smaller nominal value than their existing nominal value, if the proportion between the amount paid and the amount unpaid (if any) on each subdivided share is the same as it was for the share from which the sub-divided share was derived.

Any fractions of shares resulting from a consolidation of shares may be sold by the Directors of the Issuer on behalf of the shareholders and the net proceeds distributed proportionately among the shareholders. The Issuer may, in accordance with the AIFC Companies Regulations, reduce its share capital in any way and in the terms that it may decide.

3.2. Group structure

The Group structure of FRHC is included in Schedule 4 of this Prospectus.

4. Assets

4.1. Material contracts

The Issuer's material contracts include:

(a) the loan agreement between Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. (as Lender) and FRHC (as Borrower) for bond programme of U.S.\$ 200,000,000 valid until 1 November 2027, established by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. and unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by FRHC.

Based on the loan agreement concluded between the Lender and the Borrower, the Lender issued U.S.\$200,000,000 bond programme and U.S.\$66,000,000 first tranche under this programme, which is unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by FRHC pursuant to a guarantee agreement dated 10 August 2021. The Lender has agreed to make available to the Borrower a loan of the amount received from the placement of the first tranche for the purpose of financing the Borrower's current activities.

According to the terms of loan agreement loan amount (the amount of proceeds received by the Lender from the issue of the first tranche) shall be made available to the Borrower at an interest rate of 5,5 (five point five) per cent per annum to be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed from the drawdown date (the date on which the loan amount is actually paid to the Borrower). The payment of the interest by the Borrower shall be equal and fully cover the Lender's obligations to the holders of the bonds issued under the first tranche. The Borrower shall make interest payments not later than 21 April and 21 October in each year, commencing on 21 April 2022.

(b) The loan agreement between Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. (as Lender) and FRHC (as Borrower) for bond programme of U.S.\$ 1,000,000,000 valid until 31 December 2033, established by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. and unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by FRHC.

Based on the loan agreement concluded between the Lender and the Borrower, the Lender issued U.S.\$1,000,000,000 bond programme and U.S.\$200,000,000 first tranche under this programme, which is unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by FRHC pursuant to a guarantee agreement dated 15 December 2023. The Lender has agreed to make available to the Borrower a loan of the amount received from the placement of the first tranche.

According to the terms of loan agreement loan amount (the amount of proceeds received by the Lender from the issue of the first tranche) shall be made available to the Borrower at the following interest rates:

For the first and second years of circulation of the bonds at an interest rate of 12,1% (twelve point one percent) per annum to be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed from the drawdown date.

For the third, fourth and fifth years of circulation of the bonds the interest rate will be fixed and set as the sum of the Effective Federal Funds Rate as of 10 December 2025 and a margin of 6,6% (six point six percent), and applied to the third, fourth and fifth years of circulation of the bonds.

For the purposes of this clause the Effective federal funds rate means the Federal funds (effective) rate published on the official web site of the United States of America's Federal Reserve (<https://www.federalreserve.gov/releases/h15/>).

The payment of the interest by the Borrower shall be equal and fully cover the Lender's obligations to the holders of the bonds issued under the first tranche. The Borrower shall pay interest on nineteenth day of every month in each year of circulation, commencing 19 January 2024.

(c) The loan agreement between Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. (as Lender) and FRHC (as Borrower) for bond programme of U.S.\$ 1,000,000,000 valid until 31 December 2033, established by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. and unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by FRHC.

Based on the loan agreement concluded between the Lender and the Borrower, the Lender issued U.S.\$1,000,000,000 bond programme and U.S.\$200,000,000 second tranche under this programme, which is unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by FRHC pursuant to a guarantee agreement dated 12 September 2024. The Lender has agreed to make available to the Borrower a loan of the amount received from the placement of the second tranche for the purpose of financing the Borrower's current activities.

According to the terms of loan agreement loan amount (the amount of proceeds received by the Lender from the issue of the second tranche) shall be made available to the Borrower at an interest rate of 10,6% (ten point six percent) per annum to be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed from the drawdown date. The payment of the interest by the Borrower shall be equal and fully cover the Lender's obligations to the holders of the bonds issued under the second tranche. The Borrower shall make interest payments quarterly in arrear within 15 (fifteen) calendar days after (and including) each coupon payment date.

(d) The loan agreement between Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. (as Lender) and FRHC (as Borrower) for bond programme of U.S.\$ 1,000,000,000 valid until 31 December 2033, established by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. and unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by FRHC.

Based on the loan agreement concluded between the Lender and the Borrower, the Lender issued U.S.\$1,000,000,000 bond programme and U.S.\$330,000,000 Third, Fourth and Fifth tranches under this programme which are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by FRHC pursuant to a guarantee agreement dated 22 May 2025. The Lender has agreed to make available to the Borrower a loan of the amount received from the placement of the third, fourth and fifth tranches for the purpose of financing the Borrower's current activities.

"Third Tranche" means the U.S.\$ 200,000,000 (two hundred million);

"Fourth Tranche" means the EUR 87,935,900 (eighty-seven million nine hundred thirty-five thousand nine hundred), which is equivalent to U.S.\$100,000,000 (one hundred million) at the exchange rates of the National Bank of the Republic of Kazakhstan as of 21 April 2025;

"Fifth Tranche" means the CNY 219,070,900 (two hundred nineteen million seventy thousand nine hundred), which is equivalent to U.S.\$30,000,000 (thirty million) at the exchange rates of the National Bank of the Republic of Kazakhstan as of 21 April 2025.

According to the terms of loan agreement loan amount (the amount of proceeds received by the Lender from the issue of the Third, Fourth and Fifth tranches) shall be made available to the Borrower at the following interest rates:

- for the Third tranche 10,5% per annum, payable quarterly in arrear within 15 (fifteen) calendar days after (and including) each Coupon Payment Date.
- for the Fourth tranche 8,5% per annum, payable quarterly in arrear within 15 (fifteen) calendar days after (and including) each Coupon Payment Date.
- for the Fifth tranche 9,5% per annum, payable quarterly in arrear within 15 (fifteen) calendar days after (and including) each Coupon Payment Date.

The payment of the interest by the Borrower shall be equal and fully cover the Lender's obligations to the holders of the bonds issued under the Third, Fourth and Fifth tranches.

(e) The loan agreement between Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. (as Lender) and FRHC (as Borrower) for bond programme of U.S.\$ 1,000,000,000 valid until 31 December 2033, established by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. and unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by FRHC.

Based on the loan agreement concluded between the Lender and the Borrower, the Lender issued U.S.\$1,000,000,000 bond programme and U.S.\$269,709,900 Sixth tranche under this programme, which is unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by FRHC pursuant to a guarantee agreement dated 06 October 2025. The Lender has agreed to make available to the Borrower a loan of the amount received from the placement of the sixth tranche for the purpose of financing the Borrower's current activities.

According to the terms of loan agreement loan amount (the amount of proceeds received by the Lender from the issue of the sixth tranche) shall be made available to the Borrower at an interest rate of 10,0% (ten percent) per annum to be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed from the drawdown date. The payment of the interest by the Borrower shall be equal and fully cover the Lender's obligations to the holders of the bonds issued under the second tranche. The Borrower shall make interest payments quarterly in arrear within 15 (fifteen) calendar days after (and including) each coupon payment date.

5. Capital

5.1. Share capital

As of March 31, 2025, the amount of share capital of the Issuer is U.S.\$1,030,000 represented by 103,000 shares, with a nominal value of U.S.\$10.

6. Management of the Issuer

6.1. Details relating to the Board of Directors and senior managers (“Key Persons”)

The Directors of the Issuer

Yevgeniy Ler (Functions and principal activities – Company management, Chairman of the Board of Directors)

Yevgeniy Ler has served as the Chief Financial Officer of FRHC since November 2015. Prior to that time, he served as chief financial officer of BMB Munai, Inc., the predecessor of the Issuer from April 2009 to November 2015. Mr. Ler joined BMB Munai in 2006 and served in several capacities including finance manager and reporting manager before being appointed chief financial officer. From September 2011 to December 2012, Mr. Ler also served as a Deputy Director for Emir Oil, LLP, a wholly owned subsidiary of BMB Munai. Before joining BMB Munai, from 2002 to 2006, Mr. Ler was employed by Deloitte & Touche where he held the position of senior auditor in the Financial Services & Industries Group, Audit. In that position, he led large engagements for banks, financial institutions, and oil and gas companies. In 2003, Mr. Ler was awarded a bachelor’s degree in financial management from the Kazakh American University located in Almaty, Kazakhstan. In 2008, Mr. Ler passed the AICPA Uniform CPA Examination and was awarded licensure as a CPA in November 2013. Mr. Ler has also completed training in London on financial reporting in accordance with IFRS and US GAAP and internal Deloitte training on audit, financial reporting, and due diligence.

Sergey Lukyanov (Functions and principal activities – Company management, Member of the Board of Directors)

For over 25 years has worked on different positions in Russian broker companies. Member of the Board of Directors in the National Association of the stock market participants and a member of the Board on Financial markets of the Russian union of industrialists and entrepreneurs. Responsible for development of the holding in Kazakhstan and supervises business in Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan.

Madina Mantayeva (Functions and principal activities – Company management, Independent Director)

Madina Mantayeva is a member of the Board of Directors - Independent Director of Bank Freedom Finance Kazakhstan JSC and Freedom Finance JSC since December 2020 and August 2013 respectively. Prior to that time, she served as Independent Director of Eurasian Capital JSC from June 2013 to December 2015. From August 2012 to May 2013, Mrs. Mantayeva was employed by “Insurance Company “Amanat Insurance” JSC where she held the position of Head of the Financial Department. In 2003, Mrs. Mantayeva graduated from the Kazakh State Academy of Management located in Almaty with a degree in marketing and commerce. In 2008, Mrs Mantayeva was awarded Master of Business Administration degree in Strategic Management and Entrepreneurship from University of International Business in Almaty and Moscow International Higher Business School MIRBIS (Institute) in Moscow.

Olga Baskakova (Functions and principal activities – Company management, Director)

Olga Baskakova graduated from Kazakh State University of International Relations and Foreign Languages Ablay Khan in 2004 with a degree in international economics, Higher Law School Adalat in 2006 with a degree in international jurisprudence, Erickson Coaching International University in 2014 with a degree in coaching and Moscow Institute of Psychoanalysis in 2016 with a degree in psychoanalysis. She has vast experience as a senior legal counsel for more than 20 years, with management positions in Alina Group of Companies, DHL Logistics, Qazaq Air and other notable companies. From 2020 Olga is the Chief legal officer of Freedom Finance JSC and Freedom Finance Global PLC.

The business address for all Board members of FFSPC is 77/7 Al-Farabi Ave., 7th floor, Almaty, Kazakhstan.

The Directors of FRHC

Timur Turlov (Functions and principal activities – FRHC management, Founder, Chairman and CEO)

Mr. Turlov has served as the chief executive officer and chairman of the board since November 2015. He graduated from Russia State Technic University (named after Tsiolkovsky) in 2009 with a Bachelor of Science degree in economics and management.

Mr. Turlov holds a management certificate in stock exchange operations and securities broker and dealer management granted by the Russian National Securities Market Association and has more than 10 years of experience in various areas in the international securities industry.

From May 2012 through January 2013, Mr. Turlov served as the Chairman of the Board of Directors of JSC Nomad Finance, where he oversaw the business setup and acquisition of large clients.

From July 2013 to July 2017, Mr. Turlov served as the Advisor to the Chairman of the Board of Freedom Finance JSC (“Freedom KZ”). In that capacity, Mr. Turlov was primarily responsible for strategic management, public and investor relations events, investment and sales strategy, and government relations.

In July 2017, Mr. Turlov became Chairman of the Board of Directors of Freedom KZ. Mr. Turlov also serves as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Freedom Finance Life JSC (“Freedom Life”), Freedom Finance Insurance JSC (“Freedom Insurance”), and Freedom Bank Kazakhstan JSC (“Freedom Bank KZ”).

Mr. Turlov is a Member of YPO Kazakhstan (Young Presidents Organization), which unites young businessmen and top managers from all over the world. In addition, Mr. Turlov is President of the Kazakhstan Chess Federation, President of the Kazakhstan Football Federation and a participant of the IQanat educational project.

From 2019 until October 2023, Mr. Turlov, served as a member of the board of directors of Kcell, one of the leading providers of mobile telecommunications services in Kazakhstan. Mr. Turlov owns interests in other businesses operating in a variety of industries, including other securities brokerage firms.

Mr. Turlov has in-depth knowledge of the business of FRHC, a practical understanding of developing, implementing, and assessing our operating plan and business strategy and an educational background in economics and management.

Business address: 77/7 Al-Farabi Ave., Esentai Tower Business Cen^{tr}, 7th floor, Almaty, Kazakhstan.

Askar Tashtitov (Functions and principal activities – FRHC management, President, Director since 2008)

Mr. Tashtitov has served as President of FRHC since June 2018 and leads our investment banking activities. He has served as a director of FRHC since May 2008 and was employed with BMB Munai, Inc., the predecessor of FRHC, from 2004 through 2015, serving as its president from May 2006 to November 2015.

From 2011 to 2015 Mr. Tashtitov was engaged in private equity projects.

From 2002 to 2004 Mr. Tashtitov was a management consultant with PA Government Services Inc. Mr. Tashtitov earned a Bachelor of Arts degree from Yale University in economics and history in 2002.

Mr. Tashtitov has over 15 years of experience in the public company arena, with particular expertise in interfacing with equity and debt financing professionals, as well as significant investment banking and business management experience.

Kairat Kelimbetov (Non-independent Committee Memberships: Risk Nominating and Corporate Governance)

Dr. Kelimbetov was appointed to the Board on May 28, 2024 to fill the vacancy created by the Board’s decision to increase the number of directors as of such date. Since May 2023, he has held the role of Strategic Advisor at Freedom Horizons, a subsidiary of FRHC, providing his advisory services in the area of business development and market intelligence.

With nearly three decades of founding and leading high-performing organizations, occupying senior-level government office positions, and serving on numerous boards, Dr. Kelimbetov’s prior experience includes being:

- a Founding Governor of the Astana International Financial Center (AIFC) (2015-2023), a key financial hub for the region including Central Asia, the Caucasus, the Eurasian Economic Union, the Middle East, West China, Mongolia, and Eastern Europe;
- Governor of the National Bank of Kazakhstan (2013-2015);
- Deputy Prime Minister of Kazakhstan (2012-2013);
- Chairman of the Eurasian Economic Commission (2012-2013);
- Minister of Economic Development and Trade (2011-2012);
- Chief Executive Officer of Samruk-Kazyna Sovereign Wealth Fund (2008-2012);
- Chief of Staff to the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan (2008-2008);
- Founding CEO of Kazyna Sustainable Development Fund (2006 - 2008);
- Minister of Economy and Budget Planning (2002-2006); and
- Chairman of the Agency for Strategic Planning and Reforms (1999 - 2001).

Dr. Kelimbetov earned a Master of Studies in Sustainability Leadership from the University of Cambridge, a Ph.D. in Economics and a BSc in Computational Mathematics and Cybernetics from Moscow State University. He attended the National Higher School of Public Administration in Almaty, Kazakhstan and he has an Executive Certificate and Pew Economic Freedom Fellowship from the Harvard Kennedy School and the E. Walsh School of Foreign Services at Georgetown University, respectively. He holds honorary professorships from Tsinghua University in Beijing, the Eurasian Economic Club of Scientists Association in Kazakhstan, and an honorary Doctorate of International Relations from the Geneva School of Diplomacy and International Relations.

Dr. Kelimbetov has a hands-on experience of driving substantial economic reforms in Kazakhstan, establishing and managing key.

Cherdabayev Boris (Functions and principal activities – FRHC management, Independent Director since 2019)

From 1994 to 1997 Mr. Cherdabayev was employed with JSC MangistauMunaiGaz, as a Member of the Managing Board and Vice President. From June 1998 to March 2000 he was employed with KazakhOil National Oil and Gas Company where he was

a Member of the Managing Board and Vice President for Exploration and Production. During the same period, he also served as the Chairman of the Board for KazakhOil subsidiaries UzenMunaiGaz, KazakhOil-Emba, and KazakhstanCaspiShelf, as chairman of the Joint Operating Committee for the Karachaganak Project, and as a member of the JV TengizChevroil LLP Partnership Council. From March 2000 to March 2003, Mr. Cherdabayev was the General Manager of JV TengizChevroil LLP. From November 2003 to November 2015 he served as the chairman of the board of directors of BMB Munai, Inc., the predecessor to FRHC. He also served as chief executive officer of BMB Munai from November 2003 through August 2007. In 2006 BMB Munai became the first CIS region company to be listed on the NYSE American Stock Exchange (formerly known as AMEX). From October 2012 to the present he has served as a Counsellor to the Chairman of the management board of Weatherford-CER JV. From May 2022 to the present he has also served as an independent member of the board of directors of Kazakhstan Qazaq Gas JSC. Mr. Cherdabayev graduated from Ufa Oil Institute (Russia) in 1976. In 2011, he completed the Advanced Management Program offered by Harvard Business School. In 2002 he completed the Columbia Senior Executive Program at Columbia University and in 2000 he completed the Chevron Advanced Management Program at Chevron Corporation in San Francisco, California.

Mr. Cherdabayev has extensive executive management and board experience with both Kazakhstan national and private companies and U.S. public companies.

Amber Williams (Functions and principal activities – FRHC management, Independent Director since 2020)

Ms. Williams is a Certified Public Accountant, having earned her license in 2010. From 2004 to 2012, Ms. Williams was employed in various accounting and finance positions with Grant Thornton, Basic Research, Goldman Sachs and PricewaterhouseCoopers, where her responsibilities included: planning and managing audit functions for public and private companies, domestically and internationally, including audit planning, fieldwork and internal control testing; assisting with product launch; serving as a member of a management team in conjunction with the sale of a business unit; and process improvement. From 2012 to 2018, Ms. Williams provided accounting and chief financial officer consulting services to companies. From 2018 to 2019, she was employed as a Manager with Brixey & Meyer, an Ohio based CPA firm. In that position she managed a team of accountants providing companies with chief financial officer, accounting and human resource functions. Since 2019 Ms. Williams has been self-employed. Ms. Williams earned a Bachelor of Science degree in accounting from the University of Utah in 2004, and a Masters of Accounting degree from the University of Utah in 2005.

Ms. Williams has professional experience in accounting, auditing, finance and internal controls and a background as a licensed CPA.

Philippe Vogelee (Functions and principal activities – FRHC management, Independent Director since 2024)

Mr. Vogelee was appointed to the Board on May 28, 2024 to fill the vacancy on the Board created by the resignation of Jason Kerr. Mr. Vogelee is a Chartered Director specialized in creating partnerships between corporations, governments and international organizations. He has lived in 10 countries, worked in over 100. Mr. Vogelee speaks 4 languages including Dutch, English, French and Italian. He has managed teams ranging in size from one to over 3000, with corresponding profit and loss responsibility. Mr. Vogelee began his career in 1997 at Deloitte, growing to the position of Manager – TMT Advisory advising companies such as Telenor, Bertelsmann, and Orange. He then transitioned to Orange, serving during the period of 1999-2009 in operational and management roles including Deputy CEO / Chief Strategy Officer covering up to 21 countries. From 2010 to 2011, Mr. Vogelee worked for Ooredoo, where he held various senior positions such as Chief Operating Officer in Qatar. From early 2012 to March 2024, Mr. Vogelee worked for Vodafone Group, where he originally handled negotiations as corporate diplomat before advancing to work on investment partnerships with large multi-national corporations, global mobile network operators, public authorities in Europe, the Middle East, and Africa, and with international organizations such as British International Investment, the European Investment Bank, the World Bank Group, the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation, and the USAID. He acts as Non-executive director of Global Partners 4 Digital Development starting from October, 2023 and Sumitomo Corporation from April, 2024. Since September 2021, Mr. Vogelee teaches to INSEAD MBA students as a Visiting Lecturer, and supports the work of various international charities including Global Citizen.

Mr. Vogelee earned his Bachelor's degree in law from Université Saint Louis, Belgium in 1993, Master's degree in law from UCLouvain, Belgium in 1996, Master's degree in Media & Communications Management from the University of Stirling in the United Kingdom in 1997; completed postgraduate courses in Telecom Law at KUL, Belgium in 1999, and in competition law at King's College in London, United Kingdom in 2002; obtained an executive Master's degree in business administration from Insead (Cedep), France in 2006 and a Master's degree in corporate governance from the Institute of Directors in London, United Kingdom in 2024.

Skills and Qualifications: Holding an Executive MBA degree and qualified as a Chartered Director, Mr. Vogelee has around 15 years of experience serving on boards as chairman, member of the board, member of the audit committee, member of the compensation and benefits committee, or secretary general.

Andrew Gamble (Functions and principal activities – FRHC management, Independent Director since 2024)

Mr. Gamble was appointed to the Board on May 28, 2024 to fill the vacancy on the Board created by the resignation of Leonard Stillman. From 1977 to 2009, Mr. Gamble served as a partner in the international American-British law firm Hogan Lovells. His legal career has involved advising banks and structuring financings for numerous international entities in the Middle East and CIS, including Kazakhstan. While at Hogan Lovells, Mr. Gamble held several senior management positions such as Head of

International Banking Practice, London Regional Managing Partner, member of the International Management Board and Head of the Africa Practice, and he was instrumental in the opening of the firm's offices in Moscow, Warsaw, Dubai and Johannesburg. He also served in Hogan Lovells' Frankfurt office. Mr. Gamble currently works as an independent consultant on corporate, legal and finance matters, which includes serving as an independent director on several boards. He is on the board of Africa Credit Opportunities Limited, and recently stepped down from the board of Zenith Bank (UK) Limited. He is chairman of the board of Grata International, a Swiss verein which acts as a holding company for the various offices of a regional law firm focused on the former Soviet Union and neighboring countries. Mr. Gamble has authored, co-authored, contributed to, and edited numerous financial and legal publications. He earned his Bachelor of Arts Law, with Honours, from St. Catharine's College in Cambridge and his professional qualifications at the College of Law, Guildford.

Mr. Gamble has deep financial sector expertise based on many years of experience advising on transactions in the sector.

The business address for all Board members of FRHC except Timur Turlov and Kairat Kelimbetov is 40 Wall Street, Suite 1704, New York, NY 10005.

Conflict of interest

There is no conflict of interest between the personal interests of any Key Person mentioned above and that of the duties of such persons owed to the Issuer or the interests of the Issuer.

6.2. Other information relating to Key Persons

The Issuer does not have an audit committee, nomination committee or remuneration committee, as the Issuer is not required to form committees in accordance with the AIFC Law. The Issuer has a Corporate Governance Code in place to comply with relevant AIFC and AIX rules and regulations.

7. Financial information about the Issuer

7.1. Historical financial information about the Issuer

Statement of financial position, USD thousands	31 March 2023	31 March 2024	31 March 2025
Cash and cash equivalents	276	154,771	15,440
Loans issued	57,137	107,888	445,783
Other assets	-	4,120	4,101
TOTAL ASSETS	57,413	266,779	465,324
Debt securities issued	60,025	267,249	469,551
Other liabilities	88	3,523	3,174
TOTAL LIABILITIES	60,113	270,772	472,725
Share capital	282	1,030	1,030
Accumulated deficit	(2,982)	(5,023)	(8,431)
TOTAL DEFICIT OF EQUITY	(2,700)	(3,993)	(7,401)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFICIT OF EQUITY	57,413	266,779	465,324

Cashflow statement, USD thousands	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2024	Year ended 31 March 2025
Net loss	(1,576)	(2,041)	(3,408)
<i>Adjustments for:</i>			
<i>Credit loss expense</i>	1,376	1,824	4,018
<i>Net change in accrued interest</i>	351	(4,261)	(1,874)
<i>Net change in accrued commissions</i>	88	3,434	(352)
<i>Discount on loans issued</i>	-	243	1,485
<i>Other adjustments for non-monetary items</i>	-	1	21
Cash flows used in operating activities	239	(800)	(110)
Other receivables	-	-	-
Accounts payable	-	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-
Net cash flows used in operating activities	239	(800)	(110)
Loans issued	(45,420)	(47,683)	(339,221)
Investments in subsidiaries	-	(4,070)	-
Cash flows used in investing activities	(45,181)	(52,553)	(339,221)
Proceeds from issuance of debt securities	45,265	206,350	200,000
Proceeds from contribution to share capital	100	698	-
Net cash flows from financing activities	45,365	207,048	200,000
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	184	154,495	(139,331)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of the period	92	276	154,771
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of the period	276	154,771	15,440

Statement of changes in equity, USD thousands	Share capital	Accumulated deficit	Total
31 March 2022	182	(468)	(286)
Contribution to share capital	100	-	100
Allocation	-	(938)	(938)
Total comprehensive loss	-	(1,576)	(1,576)
31 March 2023	282	(2,982)	(2,700)
Contribution to share capital	748	-	748
Total comprehensive loss	-	(2,041)	(2,041)
31 March 2024	1,030	(5,023)	(3,993)
Contribution to share capital	-	-	-
Total comprehensive loss	-	(3,408)	(3,408)
31 March 2025	1,030	(8,431)	(7,401)

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss, USD thousands	Year ended31 March 2023	Year ended31 March 2024	Year ended 31 March 2025
Interest income	2,011	10,489	36,597
Interest expense	(2,011)	(10,356)	(36,130)
NET INTEREST INCOME	-	133	467
Net (loss)/ gain on foreign exchange operations	(3)	(53)	400
Fee and commission expense	(180)	(240)	(213)
Credit loss expense	(1,376)	(1,824)	(4,018)
Operating expenses	(37)	(57)	(44)
Other income	20	-	-
LOSS BEFORE INCOME TAX	(1,576)	(2,041)	(3,408)
Income tax expenses	-	-	-
NET LOSS FOR THE PERIOD	(1,576)	(2,041)	(3,408)

Since 31 March 2023 FFSPC issued a total amount of USD 1.066bn of debt securities.

8. Other information relating to the Issuer

8.1. Information about auditors

The independent auditor of the Issuer's financials for the year ended 31 March 2023 is Deloitte Limited Liability Partnership (36 al Farabi Avenue, Almaty, Kazakhstan, 050059). Deloitte LLP is authorized and regulated by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan under the state license No. 0000015, type MFU-2, dated 13 September 2006.

The independent auditor of the Issuer's financials for the year ended 31 March 2024 is ALMIR CONSULTING Limited Liability Partnership (19, Al-Farabi Ave., Nurly Tau Business Center, block 2b, 403 office, Almaty, Kazakhstan). ALMIR CONSULTING LLP is authorized and regulated by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Kazakhstan under the state license No. 0000014, dated 27 November 1999.

The independent auditor of the Issuer's financials for the year ended 31 March 2025 is Branch of SFAI Kazakhstan in the AIFC (12/1 Dinmukhamed Konayev Str., Astana, Z05H9B0, Kazakhstan). Branch of SFAI Kazakhstan in the AIFC acting under the license for carrying out ancillary services No. AFSA-O-LA-2024-0002 issued by Astana Financial Services Authority dated 22 January 2024.

8.2. Connected Persons

A body corporate of the Issuer is Freedom Holding Corp., a legal entity duly organized under the law of Nevada, USA, with registered address at c/o CT Corporation System 701 S Carson Street, Suite 200 Carson City, Nevada 89701, USA.

Beneficial owner of the Freedom Holding Corp., its direct shareholder and the only holder of more than 10% of the FRHC's issued and outstanding common shares is Timur Turlov, who is the major controlling shareholder of the Issuer. There are currently measures in place to ensure that control over the Issuer is not abused as provided for by Kazakhstan law and the Articles of the Issuer. Such measures include, among others, presence of the Board of Directors. There are no arrangements known to the Issuer which may at a subsequent date result in a change of control over the Issuer.

8.3. Legal and other proceedings against the Issuer

There are no governmental, legal or arbitration proceedings (including any such proceedings which are pending or threatened and which the Issuer is aware of) which may have or have had a significant impact on the Issuer's financial position and profitability during the last 12 months prior to the date of this Prospectus.

9. Responsibility for the Content of the Prospectus

9.1. Responsibility Statement

The Responsibility Statement is included in Schedule 1 of this Prospectus.

9.2. Expert opinions included in the Prospectus

There are no expert opinions included in this Prospectus.

10. Documents on display

Copies of the following documents may be inspected at, and are available from, the office of the Issuer at 16, Dostyk Street, Talan Towers offices, floor 26, Astana, Kazakhstan during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays excepted), so long as the Bonds are listed on the AIX:

- This Prospectus, the Articles of Association, and the Conflict of interest policy of the Issuer
 - The audited Financial Statements for the years ended 31 March 2025, 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023, including in each case the auditor's report conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing relating to such financial statements.
-

SECURITIES NOTES

1. Key information

1.1. Risk factors material to the Securities

The Bonds are subject to modification, waivers and substitution.

This Prospectus contains provisions for calling meetings of the Bondholders to consider matters affecting their interests generally. These provisions permit defined majorities to bind all the Bondholders.

Delisting of the Bonds from the Official List of the AIX may subject gains and coupon interest payments on the Bonds to tax in the Republic of Kazakhstan.

In order for coupon interest payments due on the Bonds and gains realized by the Bondholders in relation to disposal, sale, exchange or transfer of the Bonds to be exempt from Kazakhstan withholding tax, it will be necessary for the Bonds to be admitted to the Official List of the AIX as at the Coupon Payment Date or the date of such disposal, sale, exchange or transfer of the Bonds. No assurance can be given that the Bonds will remain admitted to the Official List of the AIX as at each Coupon Payment Date or during the term of the Bonds, or that there will be no material change in tax and securities laws in Kazakhstan.

The market price of the Bonds may be volatile.

The market price of the Bonds could be subject to fluctuations in response to actual or anticipated variations in the Issuer's operating results and those of its competitors, adverse business developments, changes to the regulatory environment in which the Issuer operates, changes in financial estimates by analysts and the actual or expected sale of a large number of Bonds.

The guarantor might default on any payments related to the Bonds.

The guarantor might default and not be able to pay any interest on any Bond or redeem any Bond when due.

1.2. Reasons for the offer

Estimated net amount of proceedings

Shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.

Use of proceeds

The proceeds received by the Issuer from the issue of the Bonds shall be transferred in the form of loans to the parent company Freedom Holding Corp., which intends to use the net proceeds from the sale of the Bonds for repayment or refinancing of debt, business expansion through mergers and acquisitions and general corporate purposes.

1.3. Creditworthiness of the Issuer

Earnings coverage ratio

According to the Issuer's audited financial statements, the Earnings coverage ratio for the year ended on 31 March 2024 is 0.80 (zero point eight) and for the year ended on 31 March 2025 is 0.9 (zero point nine).

Relevant credit ratings

The Issuer does not have any credit ratings. If applicable, credit ratings attached to each Tranche will be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.

Risk factors that may affect the Issuer's ability to fulfil its obligations under the Securities to investors

All relevant risk factors are described in the "Risk factors" section of the Registration Document of this Prospectus.

Guarantees

The payment of all amounts including interest and (or) principal payments and (or) penalty owing by the Issuer in respect of the Bonds issued under the Programme will be unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by the FRHC in accordance with the Guarantee agreement dated 12 December 2025.

2. Information relating to the Securities offered/admitted to trading

2.1. General information relating to the Securities

Form of the Bonds	The Bonds will be issued in fully registered and dematerialised form under the Acting Law of AIFC, including AIFC Markets Rules and AIX Markets Business Rules.
Issuance	<p>The Bonds under the Programme are to be issued in Tranches. The Programme may be comprised of one or more Tranches issued on the same or different dates.</p> <p>Each Tranche will be subject to the relevant Offer Terms which, for the purposes of that Tranche only, completes this Prospectus and which must be read in conjunction with this Prospectus. For the avoidance of doubt, the terms and conditions set out in this Prospectus shall be applicable to each Tranche issued under the Programme and will be completed by the relevant Offer Terms.</p>
Aggregate Principal Amount of the Programme	<p>U.S.\$1,000,000,000 (one billion).</p> <p>When counting the aggregate principal amount of the Programme, Bond issued in currencies other than U.S.\$ will be included at the exchange rate of the National Bank of the Republic of Kazakhstan as at the date of admission of the relevant Tranche to trading on the AIX.</p>
Issue currency	Shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.
Trading currency	Shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.
Number and Nominal Value of the Bonds	Shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.
Admission to listing and trading	This Prospectus has been produced in connection with the application for the Bonds to be admitted to the Official List of the AIX and trading on the AIX. Each Tranche issued under the Programme is expected to be admitted to trading on AIX. Details for admission of each Tranche will be provided in the relevant Offer Terms.
Registrar	AIX Registrar.
Depository	AIX CSD.
Legislation	The Bonds and any non-contractual obligations arising out of, or in connection with, the Bonds shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the AIFC. The Issuer has agreed herein the conditions in favor of the Bondholders that any claim, dispute or discrepancy of any nature arising out of, or in connection with, the Bonds (including claims, disputes or discrepancies regarding the existence, termination thereof, or any non-contractual obligations arising out of, or in connection with, the Bonds) shall be brought to, and finally resolved by, the Court of the AIFC in accordance with the rules thereof, currently in effect, such rules shall be deemed incorporated herein.
Ranking	The Bonds shall constitute direct, general and unconditional obligations of the Issuer which will rank pari passu among themselves and rank pari passu, in terms of payment rights, with all other current or future unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, except for liabilities mandatorily preferred by law.
Redemption	Unless previously purchased and cancelled, the Issuer hereby irrevocably covenants in favor of each Bondholder that the Bonds will be redeemed at their Nominal Value concurrently with the final coupon interest payment no later than 15 (fifteen) calendar days starting from the Maturity Date.
Open market purchases	Unless otherwise specified in the relevant Offer Terms the Issuer may by tender at any time purchase the Bonds in the open market or otherwise at any price. Any purchase by tender shall be made available to all the Bondholders. Any such purchased Bonds will not be considered as redeemed and may be further resold by the Issuer.
Coupon Interest Rate	<p>The Coupon Interest Rate of each Tranche shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms. Coupon interest amount per one Bond shall be calculated using the following formula:</p> $\text{Nominal Value} \times \text{Coupon Interest Rate} \times \text{Day count fraction for the relevant Coupon Period.}$
Coupon Payment Dates	Shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.
Coupon period	Each period beginning on (and including) the Issue Date or any Coupon Payment Date and ending on (but excluding) the next Coupon Payment Date.
Day count fraction	30/360; coupon interest payments on the Bonds shall be calculated on the basis of a year of 360 (three hundred and sixty) days consisting of 12 (twelve) months of 30 (thirty) days each.

Rights attached to the Bonds	<p>The Bondholders have the right to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Receive coupon interest payments according to the terms of the Prospectus and the relevant Offer Terms. • Receive the Nominal Value upon redemption according to the terms of the Prospectus and the relevant Offer Terms. • Freely transfer the Bonds. • Request and receive information about the Issuer’s operations. • Attend, participate in and vote in meetings of the Bondholders in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus. • Require that the Bonds shall immediately become due and repayable at their Nominal Value together with accrued coupon interest if any of the events mentioned in clause 3.3 of Securities Notes occurs and continues for more than 30 (thirty) calendar days.
Issue restrictions	No amendment shall be made by the Issuer to the Prospectus or relevant Offer Terms unless the Issuer has secured prior written consent(s) of the Bondholders of at least three-fourth in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding.
Selling restrictions	The offering and sale of the Bonds is subject to applicable laws and regulations and the Bonds may not be sold in other jurisdictions outside the AIFC, including without limitation the United Kingdom, the European Economic Area, other than in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The Bonds have not and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933 or the securities laws of any state of the United States and may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons.
Restrictions on the free transferability	The Bonds are freely transferable and, once admitted to the Official List of the AIX, shall be transferable only in whole in accordance with the rules and regulations of the AIX.
Miscellaneous	For purposes of any calculation specified herein, a value shall be accurate to two decimal places.
3. Terms and conditions of the Offer	
Number of Bonds offered	Shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.
Categories of potential investors	Subject to applicable laws and regulations the Bonds will be offered to a wide range of investors.
Conflict of interest	No person involved in the offering of the Bonds has any interest in the offering, which is material to the offering.
Offering method	Shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.
Offer period	Shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.
Allotment of the Bonds	Shall be specified in the relevant Offer Terms.
Lead Manager	Freedom Finance Global PLC.
Authorizations	The Prospectus was approved by the Resolution of the FRHC’s Board of Directors on 24 September 2025.
Clearing and settlement	<p>The payment and settlement will be made through the settlement system of the AIX CSD in accordance with the rules and regulations of the AIX CSD (the “AIX CSD Rules”), in particular delivery of the Bonds through the system of the AIX CSD.</p> <p>In order to participate in the offering of the Bonds, take delivery of the Bonds and trade the Bonds on the AIX, investors are required to have an account opened with a brokerage company admitted as an AIX Trading Member and an AIX CSD Participant. The Bonds will be held on behalf of investors in the relevant AIX Trading Member’s account at the AIX CSD.</p>
Notification process for investors	<p>Prior to the start of trading, AIX will publish a market notice specifying the first day of trading on its website:</p> <p>https://aix.kz/news-announcements/aix-market-notices/</p> <p>All other significant announcements will be made by the Issuer via the AIX Regulatory Announcement Service:</p> <p>https://aix.kz/listings/continuous-disclosure-obligations/company-disclosures-2/</p>
Paying agent	The Issuer did not appoint a paying agent for the Bonds.

1.1 Payments

Coupon interest payments on the Bonds shall be paid to the Person shown in the Bond Registry at 23:59:59 (Astana time) on the last day of a period for which coupon interest payment is due for (the "Record Date").

Coupon interest payments on Bonds shall be paid no later than 15 (fifteen) calendar days starting from the relevant Coupon Payment Date by money transfer to current bank accounts of the Bondholders specified in the Bond Registry as at the Record Date. Coupon interest payment will be carried out by transferring money to the participant's settlement account at AIX CSD of the Bondholders, who have the right to receive the specified payment and have been registered as the Bondholders by AIX Registrar and AIX CSD at 23:59:59 (Astana time) on the relevant Record Date.

In case of nominee holding interest and principal debt could be paid only to the account provided by the Bondholder's broker or custodian acting as a nominal holder of securities (other than participant settlement account with AIX CSD). The final coupon interest payment shall be made by Issuer concurrently with payment of the principal of the Bonds no later than 15 (fifteen) calendar days starting from the Maturity Date. All payments in respect of the Bonds shall be made in the currency of the relevant Tranche specified in the relevant Offer Terms.

If any date for payment in respect of the Bonds is not a Business Day, the Bondholder shall not be entitled to payment until the next following Business Day nor to any coupon interest or other sum in respect of such postponed payment.

1.2 Penalty

The Issuer shall pay a penalty to the Bondholders for each day, on which any amount payable under the Bonds remains due and unpaid (the "Unpaid Amount"), at the rate equal to the Coupon Interest Rate specified in the relevant Offer Terms. The amount of penalty payable per any Unpaid Amount in respect of any Bonds shall be equal to the product of the coupon interest specified in the relevant Offer Terms, the Unpaid Amount and the number of calendar days on which any such Unpaid Amount remains due and unpaid divided by 360 (three hundred and sixty), rounding the resultant figure to the nearest cent, half of any such cent being rounded upwards.

1.3 Events of Default

The Bonds shall become immediately due and repayable at their Nominal Value, together with any accrued coupon interest, if any of the following events (the "Events of Default") occurs and continues for more than 30 (thirty) calendar days:

- the Issuer shall fail to pay any interest on any Bond when due; or
- the Issuer shall fail to redeem any Bonds when due; or;
- the Issuer is in default in the performance, or is otherwise in breach, of any of the following obligations:
 - the Issuer shall not amend the Prospectus unless agreed upon in writing with the Bondholders of at least three-fourth in principal amount of the Bonds outstanding;
 - the Issuer shall maintain the listing of the Bonds on the Official List of AIX;
 - the Issuer shall not amend or substitute any entity in place of the Issuer as the principal debtor in respect of the Bonds, without prior written consent of the Bondholders of at least three-fourth in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding;
 - the Issuer shall pay any penalty due to any Bondholder in accordance with section 3.2 of this Securities Notes.

1.4 Early redemption

Redemption at the Option of the Bondholders

If at any time while any of the Bonds remains outstanding an Event of Default occurs and continues for more than 30 (thirty) calendar days, the Issuer shall, at the option of the Bondholder, upon the Bondholder giving not less than 30 (thirty) days nor more than 45 (forty five) days' notice from the occurrence of any Event of Default to the Issuer, redeem such Bonds on the day specified in such notice at 100% of its Nominal Value together with coupon interest accrued to (but excluding) the date specified for redemption.

Following the occurrence of any Event of Default in clause 3.3 of the Securities Notes the Issuer may arrange negotiations with the Bondholders in respect of the early redemption at the option of the Bondholders.

Redemption at the Option of the Issuer

Unless otherwise specified in the relevant Offer Terms the Bonds may be redeemed in whole or in part at Nominal Value before their stated maturity at the option of the Issuer only if the Issuer has secured prior written consent(s) of the Bondholders of at least three-fourth in nominal amount of the Bonds then outstanding. Redemption at the Option of the Issuer shall be made in accordance with Clause 3.1 ("Payments") above.

1.5 Meetings of the Bondholders

- The Issuer may from time to time call meetings of the Bondholders for the purpose of consultation with the Bondholders or for the purpose of obtaining the consent of the Bondholders on matters which in terms of this Prospectus require the approval of the Bondholders' meeting.
-

- A meeting of the Bondholders shall be called by the Issuer by publication of a relevant notice according to clause 3.6 (“Notices”) of the Securities Notes not less than 14 (fourteen) days before a day of the meeting. Such notice shall set out the time, place and date set for the meeting and the matters to be discussed or decided thereat, including, if applicable, sufficient information on any amendment of the Prospectus that is proposed to be voted upon at the meeting and seeking the approval of the Bondholders. Following a meeting of the Bondholders held in accordance with the provisions contained hereunder, the Issuer shall, acting in accordance with the resolution(s) taken at the meeting, communicate to the Bondholders whether the necessary consent to the proposal made by the Issuer has been granted or withheld. Subject to having obtained the necessary approval by the Bondholders in accordance with the provisions of this clause at a meeting called for that purpose as aforesaid, any such decision shall subsequently be given effect to by the Issuer.
- The amendment or waiver of any of the provisions of and (or) conditions contained in this Securities Notes, or in any other part of the Prospectus, may only be made with the approval of the Issuer and of the Bondholders at a meeting called and held for that purpose in accordance with the terms hereof.
- A meeting of the Bondholders shall only validly and properly proceed to business if there is a quorum present at the commencement of the meeting. For this purpose, at least two Bondholders present, in person, via absentee voting or by proxy, representing not less than 50% (fifty percent) in Nominal Value of the Bonds then outstanding, shall constitute a quorum. If a quorum is not present within 30 (thirty) minutes from the time scheduled for the commencement of the meeting as indicated on the notice convening same, the meeting shall stand adjourned to a place, date and time as shall be communicated by the Issuer to the Bondholders present at that meeting. The Issuer shall within 2 (two) days from the date of the original meeting publish by way of a company announcement the date, time and place where the adjourned meeting is to be held. An adjourned meeting shall be held not earlier than 7 (seven) days, and not later than 15 (fifteen) days, following the original meeting. At an adjourned meeting: the number of the Bondholders present, in person, via absentee voting or by proxy, representing not less than 30% (thirty) in Nominal Value of the Bonds then outstanding, shall constitute a quorum, and only the matters specified in the notice calling the original meeting shall be placed on the agenda of, and shall be discussed at, the adjourned meeting.
- Any person who in accordance with the Articles of the Issuer is to chair the annual general meetings of shareholders shall also chair meetings of the Bondholders.
- Once a quorum is declared present by the chairman of the meeting, the meeting may then proceed to business and address the matters set out in the notice convening the meeting. In the event of decisions being required at the meeting the Issuer or its representative shall present to the Bondholders the reasons why it is deemed necessary or desirable and appropriate that a particular decision is taken. The meeting shall allow reasonable and adequate time for the Bondholders to present their views to the Issuer and the other Bondholders present at the meeting. The meeting shall then put the matter as proposed by the Issuer to a vote of the Bondholders present at the time at which the vote is being taken, and any Bondholders taken into account for the purpose of constituting a quorum who are no longer present for the taking of the vote shall not be taken into account for the purpose of such vote.
- The voting process shall be managed by the secretary elected at the meeting.
- The proposal placed before a meeting of the Bondholders shall only be considered approved if at least 75% (seventy five percent) in Nominal Value of the Bondholders present at the meeting at the time when the vote is being taken, in person, via absentee voting or by proxy, shall have voted in favor of the proposal.
- Save for the above, the rules generally applicable to proceedings at general meetings of the Issuer’s shareholders shall apply to meetings of the Bondholders.

1.6 Notices

To the Bondholders

All notices to the Bondholders shall be deemed to have been duly given if, so long as the Bonds are listed on the AIX and so long as the rules of the AIX so require, by publication (i) on the internet website of the AIX at www.aix.kz via AIX RAS or (ii) otherwise in accordance with the regulations of the AIX.

To the Issuer

Notices to the Issuer will be deemed to be validly given if delivered to the Issuer at 16, Dostyk Street, Talan Towers offices, floor 26, Astana, Kazakhstan, or by email (ffspc@ffin.kz) and will be deemed to have been validly given when delivered.

1.7 Taxation

Under the Constitutional Law on “Astana International Financial Centre” any interest or capital gain on the securities listed on the AIX are exempt from taxes until 1 January 2066. Accordingly, following the admission of the Bonds to the Official List of the AIX, any income derived from holding or selling the Bonds will be exempt from taxes as long as the Bonds are listed on the AIX Official List. No stamp, registration or other taxes arising out of the transfer of the Bonds exist in the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Important U.S. tax considerations for the non-U.S. Bondholders are detailed in the subsequent section titled “Non-U.S. Bondholders” and investors should read carefully this section for information on U.S. tax implications.

Non-U.S. Bondholders

Under the U.S. tax law, coupon interest payments on the Bonds will be deemed to be payable from a source in the United States. Coupon interest payments made to a non-U.S. Bondholder generally will be subject to U.S. withholding tax at the rate of 30%. The following is a summary of certain U.S. federal income tax considerations for the non-U.S. Bondholder. For purposes of this summary, the term “non-U.S. Bondholder” means a beneficial owner of the Bond who is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- a non-resident alien individual;
- a foreign corporation.

Coupon interest payments

The coupon interest paid on the Bond by the Issuer to the non-U.S. Bondholder will be exempt from U.S. income and withholding tax under the “portfolio debt exemption” provided that:

- (1) the non-U.S. Bondholder does not, directly or indirectly, own 10% or more of the total combined voting shares of FRHC,
- (2) the non-U.S. Bondholder is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the FRHC, directly or indirectly, through the equity ownership,
- (3) the non-U.S. Bondholder is not a bank that acquired the Bonds in consideration for an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business and
- (4) either
 - (a) the non-U.S. Bondholder provides to FF SPC an applicable properly completed IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or applicable successor form) and any applicable attachments, signed under penalties of perjury, that includes its name and address and that certifies that it is not a U.S. person or in the case of an individual, that the person is neither a citizen or a resident (for U.S. federal income tax purposes) of the United States, in compliance with applicable law and regulations, or
 - (b) a securities clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds the Bonds in the ordinary course of its trade or business on behalf of the non-U.S. Bondholder provides a statement to FFSPC under penalties of perjury in which it certifies that a properly completed applicable IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or applicable successor form) has been received by it from the non-U.S. Bondholder or
 - (c) the non-U.S. Bondholder holds the Bonds through a “qualified intermediary” and the qualified intermediary furnishes to FFSPC a copy of a properly executed IRS Form W-8IMY (or applicable successor form) and any applicable attachments on behalf of itself (which may, in some circumstances, include a withholding statement and applicable underlying IRS forms sufficient to establish that the non-U.S. Bondholder is not a U.S. Bondholder).

If a non-U.S. Bondholder cannot satisfy the requirements of the portfolio interest exemption described above, coupon interest payments made to such non-U.S. Bondholder generally will be subject to U.S. withholding tax at the rate of 30%, unless the non-U.S. Bondholder provides FFSPC with a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or applicable successor form) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of the withholding tax under the benefit of an applicable tax treaty.

The amount of interest on the Bond paid to a non-U.S. Bondholder and the amount of tax, if any, withheld from such payment generally must be reported annually to the non-U.S. Bondholder and to the IRS. The IRS may make this information available under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty to the tax authorities in the country in which the non-U.S. Bondholder is a resident.

Provided that a non-U.S. Bondholder has complied with certain reporting procedures (usually satisfied by providing an applicable properly completed IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E) or otherwise establishes an exemption, the non-U.S. Bondholder generally will not be subject to U.S. withholding tax with respect to coupon interest payments on, and the proceeds from a disposition of, a bond, unless FFSPC knows or has reason to know that the Bondholder is a U.S. person or otherwise is ineligible for the portfolio debt exception.

U.S. Bondholders

Bondholders who are U.S. persons for tax purposes (“U.S. residents”) are required to provide Form W-9 to FFSPC.

If a Bondholder is a U.S. resident and fails to provide a valid Form W-9, or it is provided incorrectly or late, they may face backup withholding tax on their interest payments and on their gross proceeds upon subsequent disposition of the bonds. All payments (and tax withheld where applicable) will be reported to both the IRS and the U.S. resident on the appropriate Form 1099 series form.

Important information

This tax summary is intended for general information purposes only and does not constitute tax advice. For specific advice related to a Bondholder’s tax situation, Bondholders are encouraged to consult with a tax advisor. This will ensure compliance with the complex and evolving U.S. tax laws and regulations.

4. Other information

4.1. Audit and source of information including use of expert reports

The Issuer's financials for year ended on 31 March 2023 audited by Deloitte LLP and financials for year ended on 31 March 2024 and for year ended on 31 March 2025 audited by the Branch of SFAI Kazakhstan in the AIFC – are included in Schedule 5 of this Prospectus.

5. Admission to listing and trading

Dates of admission to listing and trading on AIX and estimate of the total expenses related to the admission to trading will be specified in respective Offer Terms of each Tranche.

Olga Baskakova, Director

(Name, title)

/s/ Olga Baskakova (seal)

(Signature, stamp)

12 December 2025

Date

GLOSSARY

“AIFC”	Astana International Financial Centre
“Acting Law of the AIFC”	Regulatory acts specified in article 4 of the Constitutional statute of the Republic of Kazakhstan №438-V of 7 December 2015 “On the Astana International Financial Centre”
“AIX”	Astana International Exchange Limited
“AIX CSD”	Astana International Exchange Central Securities Depository Limited, a private company incorporated under the Acting law of the AIFC responsible for daily cash and securities settlement and depository activities.
“AIX RAS”	AIX Regulatory Announcement Service, a service providing issuers with a method of declaring information and any other continuous and/or periodic disclosures that must be released to the market either under the ongoing reporting requirements or as required otherwise
“AIX Registrar”	Astana International Exchange Registrar Limited, a company incorporated in AIFC under company identification number 180840900010 with its registered office at 55/19, Mangilik El Avenue, Astana, Kazakhstan.
“Articles”	Articles of Association of the Issuer.
“bln”	Billion.
“Bond Registry”	The register of the Bondholders that is maintained by AIX Registrar on behalf of that Issuer.
“Bonds”	Bonds issued by the Issuer under the Programme (same as “Securities”).
“Bondholder”	A legal owner of the Bond which is recorded in the register of the holders of the Bonds maintained by AIX Registrar.
“Business Day”	A day on which banks and exchange markets are open for business in the Republic of Kazakhstan.
“Coupon Interest Rate”	The annual interest rate paid on the Bonds and expressed as a percentage of the Nominal Value.
“Coupon Payment Dates”	The first day of the coupon interest payment period.
“Earnings coverage ratio”	Equals to consolidated net income applicable to common shareholders plus income taxes, interest on long-term and short-term debt, divided by interest on long-term and short-term debt.
“Events of Default”	A partial or complete failure to fulfil the Issuer’s obligations with respect to the Bonds as described in the Prospectus and the relevant Offer Terms.
“FFSPC”	Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. (same as “Issuer”).
“FRHC”	Freedom Holding Corp.
“General Meeting”	A meeting of the Issuer’s shareholders.
“IRS”	Internal Revenue Service, the revenue service for the United States federal government, which is responsible for collecting U.S. federal taxes.
“Issue Date”	The issue date of the relevant Tranche from which the Bondholder is entitled to receive coupon interest.
“Issuer”	Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. (same as “FFSPC”).
“KZT”	The lawful currency of the Republic of Kazakhstan.
“Lead Manager”	Freedom Finance Global PLC.
“Maturity Date”	The day following the last day of the Bond circulation period (the first day of the Bonds’ redemption period).
“mln”	Million.
“Nominal Value”	Redemption price of the Bonds as per relevant Offer Terms.
“Official List”	The list of securities, units or derivatives and a right or interest in the relevant security, unit or derivative maintained by AIX.
“Offer Terms”	Offer terms of each Tranche issued under the Programme.

“Ordinary Resolution”	A resolution passed by a simple majority of the votes of the Issuer’s shareholders who (being entitled to do so) vote in person or, if proxies are allowed, by proxy, at a General Meeting for which notice specifying the intention to propose the resolution was duly given, and includes an Ordinary Resolution in writing passed under section 100 (Resolution in writing of Private Companies) of the AIFC Companies Regulations.
“Person”	Any individual, company, corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, association, organisation, state or agency of a state or other legal entity, whether or not having separate legal personality.
“Programme”	U.S.\$1,000,000,000 bond Programme established by the Issuer.
“Prospectus”	This document, which has been prepared in accordance with the MAR Rules regarding to the Programme and the Bonds.
“Record Date”	The last day of a period for which coupon interest payment is due.
“Securities”	Bonds issued by the Issuer under the Programme (same as “Bonds”).
“Special Resolution”	A resolution passed by at least 75% of the votes of the Issuer’s shareholders (or the shareholders of the relevant class of the Issuer’s shares) who (being entitled to do so) vote in person or, if proxies are allowed, by proxy, at a General Meeting for which notice specifying the intention to propose the resolution was duly given, and includes a Special Resolution in writing passed under section 100 (Resolutions in writing of Private Companies) of the AIFC Companies Regulations.
“Tranche”	Each series of the Bonds issued under the Programme.
“U.S. Dollars” and “U.S.\$”	The lawful currency of the United States.

SCHEDULE 1. RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

- a) The Issuer, having made all the reasonable enquiries, accept responsibility for this Prospectus and confirms that this Prospectus complies with the requirements set out in Section 69 of the AIFC Framework Regulations №18 of 2018 and Part 1 of the AIFC Market Rules.

Most of the information reflected in this Prospectus has been received by the Issuer from the Auditor's reports, constituent documents, public data placed on the website of the authorized state bodies. The Issuer confirms that such information has been accurately reproduced and is able to ascertain from information published by such third parties that no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

Neither the delivery of this Prospectus nor the offering, sale or delivery of any Bonds shall in any circumstances create any implications that there has been no adverse change, or any event reasonably likely to involve an adverse change, in the condition (financial or otherwise) of the Issuer since the date of this Prospectus.

On behalf of the Issuer, the General Director of the Issuer confirms that this Prospectus complies with the requirements set out in Section 69 of the AIFC Framework Regulations №18 of 2018 and Part 1 of the AIFC Market Rules and contains all information which is material in the context of the issue and offering of the Bonds, that the information contained in this Prospectus is correct to the best of his knowledge and that no material facts or circumstances have been omitted.

- b) The Issuer's Board of Directors is responsible for the information contained in the Prospectus, which to any extent relates to the Issuer's financial activity and financial statements.
- c) The persons responsible for the content of this Prospectus are those responsible for the content of this Prospectus in accordance with clauses (a) and (b) of this Schedule and MAR 1.9.1.

Freedom Finance SPC Ltd.,

as the Issuer

Olga Baskakova, Director

(Name, title)

/s/ Olga Baskakova (seal)

(Signature, stamp)

12 December 2025

Date

16, Dostyk Street, Talan Towers offices, floor 26, Astana, Kazakhstan

(Address)

SCHEDULE 2: FORM OF OFFER TERMS TEMPLATE

Freedom Finance SPC Ltd.

(Incorporated as a special purpose company under the legislation of the Astana International Financial Centre)

OFFER TERMS

OF THE [currency, amount of the Tranche] BONDS DUE [date] ____ (ISIN: _____)

ISSUED UNDER U.S.\$1,000,000,000 BOND PROGRAMME

unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Freedom Holding Corp.

The Bonds will be constituted by and have the benefit of a U.S.\$1,000,000,000 Programme established by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. valid until 31 December 2040. This document is the Offer Terms of the [number of the Tranche] Tranche issued under the Programme. The Bonds of this Tranche have been issued under the Programme and in accordance with the Acting Law of the Astana International Financial Centre. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the conditions set forth in the Prospectus dated 17 December 2025. This document constitutes the Offer Terms of the Bonds described herein. This document is prepared for the purposes of the AIFC rules and must be read in conjunction with the Prospectus. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Bonds is only available on the basis of the combination of these Offer Terms and the Prospectus. The Offer Terms and the Prospectus have been published on the website of the Astana International Exchange at <https://www.aix.kz> and on the website of the Issuer at <https://fbroker.kz/products/freedombonds>.

The Offer Terms of this Tranche were approved by the Resolution of FRHC's Board of Directors on [date].

AIX and its related companies and their respective directors, officers and employees do not accept responsibility for the content of the information included in this document including the accuracy or completeness of any information or statements included in it. Liability for this document lies with the issuer of this document and other persons such as Experts whose opinions are included in this document with their consent. Nor has the AIX, its directors, officers or employees assessed the suitability of the securities to which this document relates for any particular investor or type of investor. If you do not understand the contents of this document or are unsure whether the securities are suitable for your individual investment objectives and circumstances, you should consult an authorised financial advisor.

The payment of all amounts including interest and (or) principal payments, and (or) penalty owing by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd in respect of the Bonds are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Freedom Holding Corp. (in such capacity, the "Guarantor") pursuant to a Guarantee agreement entered into between the Issuer and Guarantor (the "Guarantee") on 12 December 2025.

In the case of bankruptcy or default by the Guarantor the investors may not recover the amounts they are entitled to and risk losing all or part of their investment, and the investors' liability might not be limited to the amount of the investment. Civil liability attaches only to those Persons who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only where the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent, when read together with the other parts of the Prospectus, or where it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in the Bonds.

Terms defined in the Prospectus have the same meanings in these Offer Terms unless they are expressly defined herein.

Type of Securities

Issue and trading currency

Aggregate principal amount

Nominal Value

Number of Bonds offered

ISIN

Issue Date

Maturity Date

Admission to listing and trading

Coupon Payment Dates

Payments

Coupon Interest Rate

Offering method

Offer period opening and closing date

Allotment of the Bonds

Early redemption at the Option of the
Bondholders – Put Option

Early redemption at the Option of the
Issuer – Call Option

Estimated expenses

Estimated net amount of proceeds

(Name, position)

(Stamp and Signature)

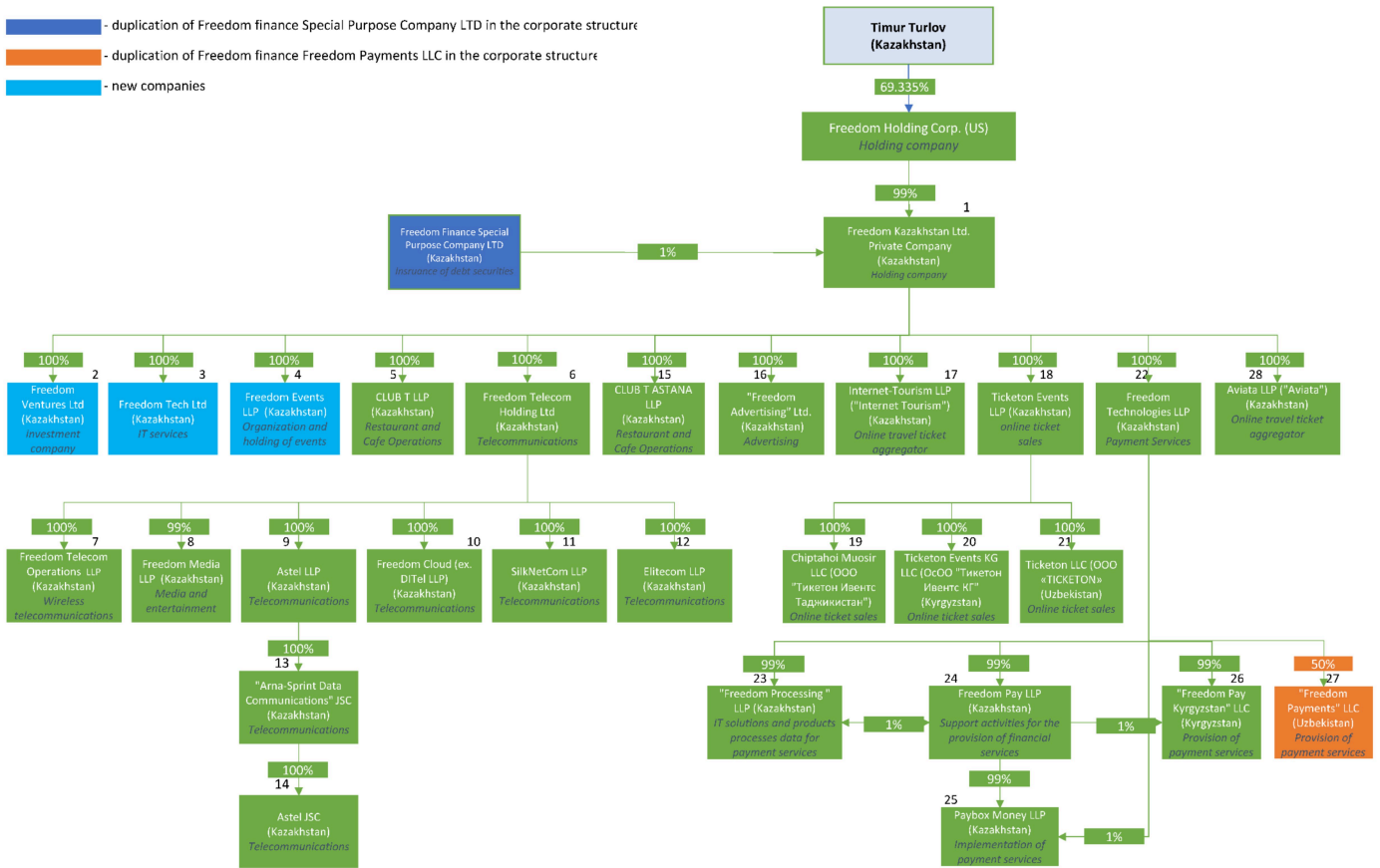
Date

SCHEDULE 3. GUARANTEE AGREEMENT DATED 12 DECEMBER 2025

SCHEDULE 4. GROUP STRUCTURE

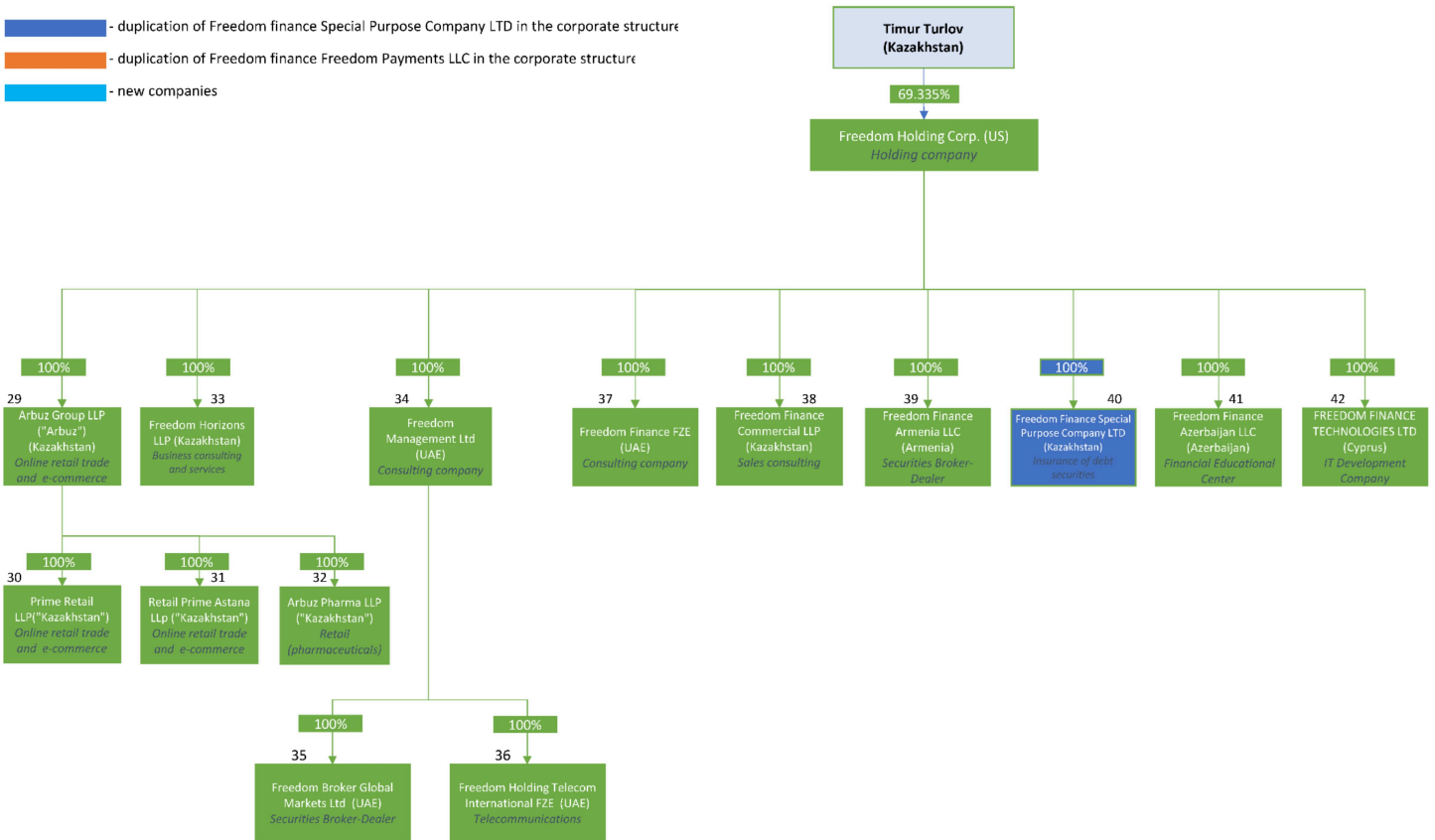
As of September 30, 2025 (continued on next page)

- duplication of Freedom finance Special Purpose Company LTD in the corporate structure
- duplication of Freedom finance Freedom Payments LLC in the corporate structure
- new companies



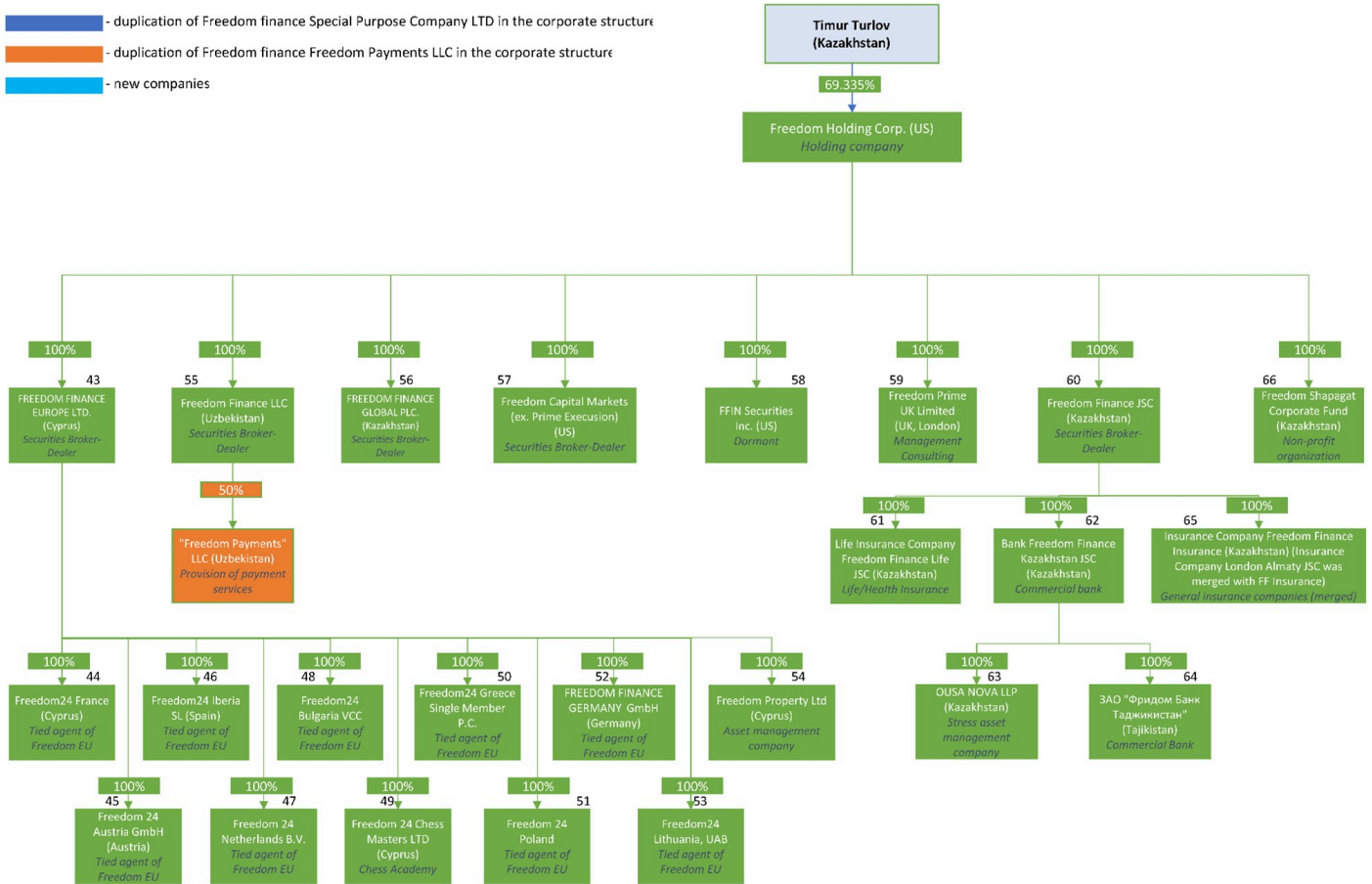
As of September 30, 2025 (continued on next page)

- duplication of Freedom finance Special Purpose Company LTD in the corporate structure
- duplication of Freedom finance Freedom Payments LLC in the corporate structure
- new companies



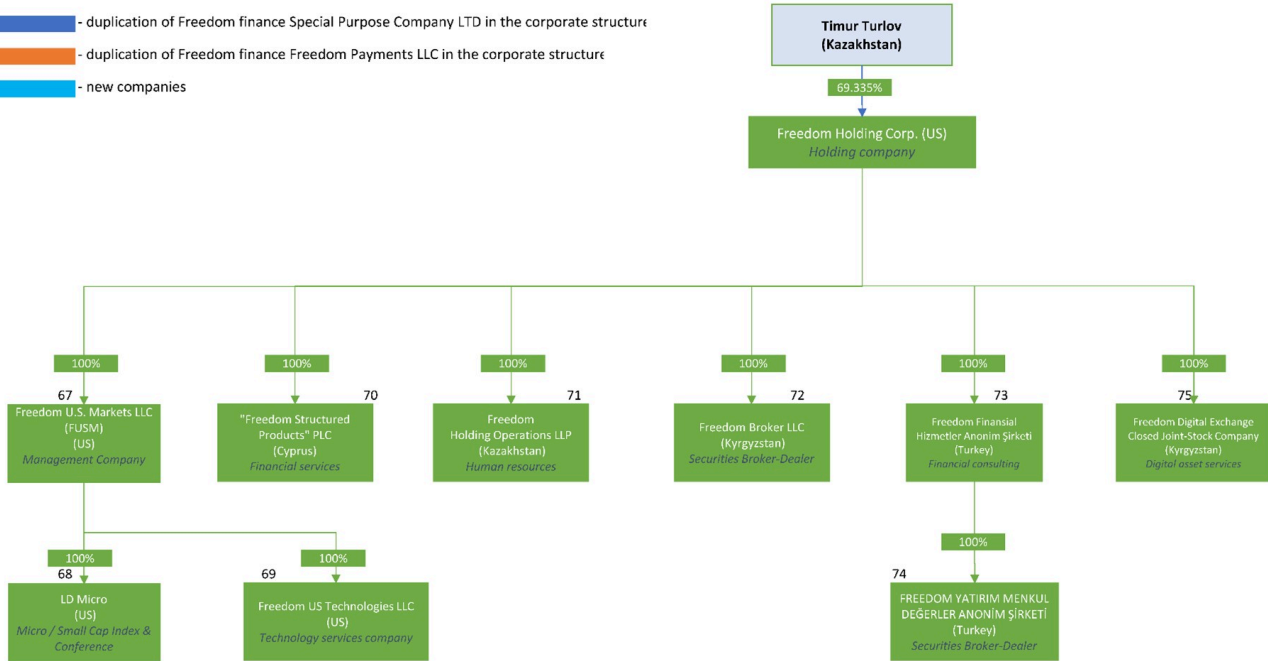
As of September 30, 2025 (continued on next page)

- duplication of Freedom finance Special Purpose Company LTD in the corporate structure
- duplication of Freedom finance Freedom Payments LLC in the corporate structure
- new companies



As of September 30, 2025

- duplication of Freedom finance Special Purpose Company LTD in the corporate structure
- duplication of Freedom finance Freedom Payments LLC in the corporate structure
- new companies



SCHEDULE 5. AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Freedom Finance SPC Ltd.

(Incorporated as a Special Purpose Company under the legislation of the Astana International Financial Centre)

OFFER TERMS**OF THE U.S.\$400,000,000 BONDS DUE 19 MARCH 2029 (ISIN: KZQ000000470)****ISSUED UNDER THE U.S.\$1,000,000,000 PROGRAMME**

The Bonds will be constituted by and have the benefit of a U.S.\$1,000,000,000 Programme – the second bond programme established by Freedom Finance SPC Ltd. valid until 31 December 2040. This document is the Offer Terms of the first Tranche issued under the Programme. The Bonds of this Tranche have been issued under the Programme and in accordance with the Acting Law of the Astana International Financial Centre. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the conditions set forth in the Prospectus dated 17 December 2025. This document constitutes the Offer Terms of the Bonds described herein. This document is prepared for the purposes of the AIFC rules and must be read in conjunction with the Prospectus. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Bonds is only available on the basis of the combination of these Offer Terms and the Prospectus. The Offer Terms and the Prospectus have been published on the website of the Astana International Exchange at <https://www.aix.kz> via the AIX Regulatory Announcement Services and on the website of the Issuer at <https://fbroker.kz/products/freedombonds>.

The AIX and its related companies and their respective directors, officers and employees do not accept responsibility for the content of the information included in this document including the accuracy or completeness of any information or statements included in it. Liability for this document lies with the issuer of this document and other persons such as Experts whose opinions are included in this document with their consent. Nor has AIX, its directors, officers or employees assessed the suitability of the securities to which this document relates for any particular investor or type of investor. If you do not understand the contents of this document or are unsure whether the securities are suitable for your individual investment objectives and circumstances, you should consult an authorized financial advisor.

In the case of bankruptcy or default by the Issuer the investors may not recover the amounts they are entitled to and risk losing all or part of their investment, and the investors' liability might not be limited to the amount of the investment. Civil liability attaches only to those Persons who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only where the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent, when read together with the other parts of the Prospectus, or where it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in the Bonds.

Terms defined in the Prospectus have the same meanings in these Offer Terms unless they are expressly defined herein.

Lead Manager

Freedom Finance Global PLC

Type of Securities	Guaranteed Coupon Bonds.
Issue and trading currency	U.S. Dollar.
Aggregate principal amount	U.S.\$400,000,000.
Nominal Value	U.S.\$100 per Bond.
Number of Bonds offered	4 000 000 Bonds.
ISIN	KZQ000000470
Guarantee	<p>In accordance with the guarantee agreement dated 12 December 2025 in respect of the second U.S.\$1,000,000,000 Programme, the Guarantor, Freedom Holding Corp. (“FRHC”), has unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed the obligations of the Issuer in respect of this Tranche.</p> <p>Under the terms of the guarantee agreement, FRHC shall be jointly liable to the Bondholders for the Issuer’s performance of the obligations to pay off the principal amount of the Bonds, the amount of accrued interest, fees, forfeits, penalties, fines, debt recovery-related litigation fees, caused by the Issuer’s non-performance and (or) improper performance of obligations under the Bonds placed in accordance with this Offer Terms and the Prospectus.</p> <p>For detailed information about FRHC please see the Prospectus, 10-K annual reports and 10-Q quarterly reports of FRHC published on the AIX website and the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.</p>
Issue Date	19 March 2026
Maturity Date	19 March 2029
Admission to listing and trading	Applications have been made for the Bonds to be admitted to the Official List and to trading on the AIX on 19 March 2026.
Coupon Payment Dates	As stipulated in the coupon calendar below.
Payments	<p>All payments of principal and interest in respect of the Bonds shall be made in USD. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may, due to technical difficulties in sending USD, elect to make such payments in Kazakhstan Tenge (“KZT”), provided that:</p> <p>(a) any such payment in KZT shall be calculated by converting the amount payable into KZT at the official exchange rate of the National Bank of Kazakhstan (NBK) applicable on the relevant Payment Date; and</p> <p>(b) the Issuer shall ensure that such payment in KZT does not materially prejudice the Bondholders’ ability to receive funds in a timely and effective manner.</p> <p>Payment in KZT pursuant to this clause shall constitute a valid discharge of the Issuer’s obligations in respect of the Bonds.</p>
Coupon Interest Rate	9.0% per annum, payable quarterly in arrear within 15 (fifteen) calendar days starting from the relevant Coupon Payment Date.
Offering method	Offering of the Bonds will be made through the trading system of the AIX in accordance with the AIFC Market Rules, AIX Business Rules, AIX CSD Rules, and relevant AIX market notices.
Offer period opening and closing date	The Bonds can be offered during the entire period of circulation starting from the Issue Date until the Maturity Date through the trading system of the AIX in accordance with the AIFC Market Rules, AIX Business Rules, AIX CSD Rules and relevant AIX market notices.
Allotment of the Bonds	There is no book-building. The settlement of the Bond’s transactions executed on the AIX during the entire period of circulation period is T+2 in accordance with AIX CSD Rules.
Early redemption at the Option of the Bondholders – Put Option	N/A.
Early redemption at the Option of the Issuer – Call Option	N/A.
Estimated expenses	Estimated expenses associated with the preparation and offering of the Bonds, including listing fees, are expected to be U.S.\$5,500.
Estimated net amount of proceeds	The net proceeds from the issuance are expected to amount to approximately U.S.\$399,994,500 after deduction of fees and expenses related to the issuance of the Bonds.
Olga Baskakova, Director	

(Name, position)

/s/ Olga Baskakova (seal)

(Stamp and Signature)

16 March 2026

Date

COUPON CALENDAR

Number	Coupon period commencement date	Coupon period expiry date and Record Date (23:59:59 Astana time)	Coupon Payment Dates (the first day of the coupon interest payment period)	The last day of the coupon interest payment period	Coupon Interest Rate (per annum)
1	19-Mar-26	18-Jun-26	19-Jun-26	3-Jul-26	9.00%
2	19-Jun-26	18-Sep-26	19-Sep-26	3-Oct-26	9.00%
3	19-Sep-26	18-Dec-26	19-Dec-26	2-Jan-27	9.00%
4	19-Dec-26	18-Mar-27	19-Mar-27	2-Apr-27	9.00%
5	19-Mar-27	18-Jun-27	19-Jun-27	3-Jul-27	9.00%
6	19-Jun-27	18-Sep-27	19-Sep-27	3-Oct-27	9.00%
7	19-Sep-27	18-Dec-27	19-Dec-27	2-Jan-28	9.00%
8	19-Dec-27	18-Mar-28	19-Mar-28	2-Apr-28	9.00%
9	19-Mar-28	18-Jun-28	19-Jun-28	3-Jul-28	9.00%
10	19-Jun-28	18-Sep-28	19-Sep-28	3-Oct-28	9.00%
11	19-Sep-28	18-Dec-28	19-Dec-28	2-Jan-29	9.00%
12	19-Dec-28	18-Mar-29	19-Mar-29	2-Apr-29	9.00%

If any date for payment in respect of the Bonds is not a Business Day, the Bondholder shall not be entitled to payment until the next following Business Day nor to any coupon interest or other sum in respect of such postponed payment.

For detailed information please see clause 3.1. "Payments" of the Securities Notes section of the Prospectus.

Olga Baskakova, Director

(Name, position)

/s/ Olga Baskakova (seal)

(Stamp and Signature)

16 March 2026

Date

Certain portions of this exhibit (indicated by “[***]”) have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(6) of Regulation S-K.

GUARANTEE AGREEMENT

Astana 12 December, 2025

Freedom Holding Corp., a corporation duly organized under the laws of Nevada and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Nevada, represented by Chief Financial Officer Yevgeniy Ler, acting on the basis of By-Laws, hereinafter referred to as the "Guarantor", as the first party, and

Freedom Finance SPC Ltd., a special purpose company incorporated in accordance with the legislation of the Astana International Financial Centre (“AIFC”), represented by Director Olga Baskakova, acting under the Standard Articles, hereinafter referred to as the “Issuer” as the second party, hereinafter jointly referred to as the Parties, and separately as specified above or a Party, in favor of the Bondholder(s) of the Issuer have entered into this Guarantee Agreement (the “Agreement”) as follows.

Chapter 1. Terms and Definitions

1. The following definitions are used in this Agreement:

- 1) Astana International Exchange or AIX – the Astana International Exchange managed by Astana International Exchange Ltd;
- 2) Programme – the Issuer’s U.S.\$1,000,000,000 (one billion) second Bond Programme approved by AIX 17 December 2025;
- 3) Bonds – the bonds of any tranche issued according to resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors of the Guarantor under the Programme, unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Freedom Holding Corp. and being placed on the AIX;
- 4) Lead Manager – brokerage company that provides advisory and underwriting services to the Issuer in connection with the placement of the Bonds by the latter;
- 5) Offer Documents of the Bonds – the documents under the terms and conditions of which the Issuer places the Bonds on the AIX, including the Prospectus of the Programme and the Offer Terms of the Bonds;
- 6) Third Party – an investor or the owner of the Bonds that are issued by the Issuer, and whose title to the Bonds is confirmed by an extract from the register maintained by AIX Registrar;
- 7) Guarantor – Freedom Holding Corp.;
- 8) Guarantee – the Guarantor's obligation to the Third Party on the performance of the Issuer's obligations to pay off the principal amount and the entire coupon interest on the Bonds arising from this Agreement, to the extent of the Guarantee amount;
- 9) Issuer – the legal entity that signs the Offer Documents of the Bonds, including the Prospectus of the Programme and the Offer Terms of the Bonds, that has issued and placed the Bonds, and assumes the obligations to pay off the Bonds placed and pay the specified interest and other payments on the Bonds.

Chapter 2. Subject of the Agreement

2. Under the terms of this Agreement, the Guarantor shall be jointly liable to the Third Party for the Issuer’s performance of the obligations to pay off the principal amount of the Bonds, the amount of accrued interest, fees, forfeits, penalties, fines, debt recovery-related litigation fees, caused by the Issuer’s non-performance and (or) improper performance of obligations under the Bonds placed in accordance with the Offer Documents of the Bonds.
 3. The Guarantor's liability to the Third Party under this Agreement shall be limited in the amount of the value of the placed Bonds under the Offer Documents of the Bonds and the coupon interest (the “Interest”) accumulated on them as of the date the Third Party submits a claim to the Guarantor.
 4. The amount of the Guarantor's obligations under the Guarantee shall be reduced by the amount of the claim satisfied by the Guarantor.
-

5. The Guarantee shall be enforced only in the event of the Issuer's non-performance and (or) improper performance of obligations to pay off the principal amount and pay the Interest on the Bonds. The procedures for the filing a claim and performance of the Guarantee shall be established by this Agreement.

Non-performance and (or) improper performance implies the occurrence of an event of default and violation of the Issuer's obligations established by the Offer Documents of the Bonds.

Chapter 3. Rights and Obligations of the Parties

6. The Guarantor is obliged to:

1) within 10 (ten) business days from the date of receipt of the claim(s) of the Third Party pay under the Guarantee to the Third Party under the terms of this Agreement.

The Guarantor has taken all necessary action and obtained all required or desirable resolutions and (or) approvals and (or) consents and (or) authorizations to enable it to perform its obligation under this Agreement and to make this Guarantee admissible in evidence in its jurisdiction of incorporation. Any such resolutions and (or) approvals and (or) consents and (or) authorizations are in force and effect.

7. The Guarantor has the right to:

1) require the Issuer to perform the obligations established by this Agreement;

2) require the Issuer, within 5 (five) business days from the date of receipt of the Guarantor's request, to provide information on the Issuer's performance of the obligations under the Bonds, including any committed violations of the Offer Documents of the Bonds;

3) require the Issuer (in the event of performance by the Guarantor of its obligations under the Guarantee) to reimburse the Guarantor in full the amount of payments made under the Guarantee, and other losses incurred in connection with the liability for the Issuer,

as well as any other rights required by the Guarantor for the proper performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

8. The Issuer is obliged to:

1) use the funds received from the placement of the Bonds in accordance with its intended purpose established in the Offer Documents of the Bonds;

2) upon request of the Lead Manager and (or) the Guarantor, provide their representatives with the opportunity to verify the intended use of the funds received from the placement of the Bonds, the Issuer's financial and operating activities on the conditions (deadline, scope) required by the Lead Manager and (or) the Guarantor;

3) within 5 (five) business days following the day of a violation of the Offer Documents of the Bonds, notify the Guarantor in writing of all such violations committed by the Issuer, including the delay in payment (return) of the principal amount and (or) interest on the Bonds, as well as of all circumstances that affect or are likely to affect the Issuer's performance of the obligations under the Bonds;

4) in the event the Third Party files claims to perform the obligations under the Bonds, take all reasonable and available measures under the current circumstances to properly perform its obligations;

5) in the event the Guarantor performs its obligations under the Guarantee, reimburse the Guarantor in full the amount of payments made by the Guarantor under the Guarantee, and (upon a relevant claim of the Guarantor) pay an interest accrued on the amount of Issuer's debt to the Guarantor from the date the Guarantor transfers the amount under the Guarantee to the Third Party, up to the date the Issuer actually returns the money to the Guarantor in the amount paid to the Third Party under the Guarantee, at the rate specified in the Offer Documents of the Bonds, as well as to reimburse for other losses incurred by the Guarantor in connection with the liability for the Issuer, in accordance with the procedure and within the deadlines specified in the Guarantor's claim. The date of the Issuer's actual return of the money to the Guarantor shall be the date when the money is credited to the Guarantor's bank account specified herein;

6) upon receipt of a written request from the Guarantor to provide information on the performance of obligations under the Bonds, including committed violations of the Offer Documents of the Bonds, within 5 (five) business days from the date of receipt thereof, provide, in writing, the Guarantor with the information specified in the request;

7) upon any changes of the bank details and (or) location, within 3 (three) business days notify the Lead Manager, the Third Party, and the Guarantor in writing and by making public disclosure to the market in accordance with the AIX Business Rules;

8) upon any changes of the bank details and (or) location, contact details of the Guarantor as soon as practicable make public disclosure to the market in accordance with the AIX Business Rules;

9) be liable to the Guarantor with all its property, in the event of non-performance and (or) improper performance of its obligations hereunder.

9. The parties hereby expressly agree that provisions of the AIFC Contract Regulations apply to this Agreement, and that the Third Party is a beneficiary of the rights pursuant to Part 10 of AIFC Contracts Regulations and shall be entitled to enforce rights under this Agreement.

The Guarantor undertakes to be jointly and severally liable with the Issuer for the full performance of the Issuer's obligations for the Bonds to the Third Parties.

Chapter 4. Guarantee Performance Procedure

10. Upon expiration of 15 (fifteen) calendar days from the relevant date of the Issuer's non-performance of the obligations to pay off the principal amount and (or) pay the interest on the Bonds, the Issuer has not performed and (or) has improperly performed the obligations to pay off the principal amount and (or) interest on the Bonds, the Third Party shall have the right to file a claim to the Guarantor.

11. The following shall be specified in the claim:

- 1) the Guarantee Agreement details;
- 2) the Issuer's name;
- 3) the calculation of the amount payable by the Guarantor under the Guarantee;
- 4) the Third Party bank details, to which money is to be credited.

12. The amount specified in the claim shall comply with the terms and conditions hereof and may not exceed the maximum Guarantee amount established herein.

13. The claim shall be sent by the Third Party to the Guarantor by registered mail or by personal delivery at the Guarantor's address specified in Chapter 10 of this Agreement.

14. A claim may be filed to the Guarantor before 6 p.m. (Astana time) of a current business day. A claim filed after 6 p.m. (Astana time) shall be deemed to have been submitted on the next business day.

15. After receipt of the claim(s) of the Third Party, the Guarantor shall notify the Issuer in writing of such claim(s) of the Third Party by sending a notice by registered mail at the Issuer's address specified in this Agreement or by personal delivery upon the Issuer's signature. When sending a notice by registered mail, the notice shall be deemed to have been received on the 3rd (third) day after the date indicated in the document issued by the post office.

16. The Guarantor shall, within 10 (ten) business days from the date of receipt of claim(s) of the Third Party, pay the Third Party the amount(s) specified in the claim(s) in accordance with the register of the Third Party provided by the Issuer. In this case, the register of the Third Party shall be maintained by Astana International Exchange Registrar Limited.

Chapter 5. Guarantee Term

17. The Guarantee shall be in effect until the Issuer's obligations under the Bonds are fully performed.

18. The Guarantee shall terminate upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

- 1) full repayment of the principal amount and the entire coupon interest on the Bonds secured by the Guarantee;
- 2) expiration of the Guarantee term specified herein;
- 3) on the grounds stipulated by this Agreement.

Chapter 6. Responsibilities of the Parties

19. In event of late payment by the Guarantor to the Third Party of the amount specified in the claim, the Guarantor shall pay the Third Party a forfeit (penalty) of 0.01% (zero point one hundredth percent) of the overdue amount for each day of delay, but not more than 10% (ten percent) of the overdue amount.

20. In the event the Issuer is in violation of the obligations established by sub-clauses 3), 5), 6), 7) of clause 8 hereof, the Issuer shall pay the Guarantor a forfeit (penalty) in the amount of a single monthly calculation index established by the Law on the Republican Budget for the relevant fiscal year, for each day of delay.

21. The requirement to pay a forfeit is the right of a Party whose rights have been violated by a responsible Party. The filing of a written claim to pay the forfeit shall be deemed as the exercise by a Party of the right to claim payment of the forfeit. The payment of the forfeit shall not exempt a responsible Party from the proper performance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Chapter 7. Force Majeure

22. Force majeure shall mean the circumstances whereby the Parties are unable to perform their obligations hereunder in full or in part (including, but not limited to, floods, earthquakes, explosions, storms, epidemics, epizootics, fires, strikes, war, rebellions, official acts of state authorities).

23. The Parties shall be exempt from the liability for non-performance or improper performance of their obligations hereunder, if the inability to perform obligations was the result of force majeure circumstances.

24. Upon the occurrence of force majeure circumstances, the Party, which is unable to perform obligations hereunder, shall in a timely manner, within 10 (ten) business days from the occurrence of force majeure circumstances, notify the other Parties thereof.

25. In the absence of a timely notice, the Party shall be obliged to reimburse the other Party for the damage caused by failure to notify or a late notice.

26. The onset of force majeure results in the extension of the Agreement term for the period while force majeure is in effect.

27. If such force majeure circumstances continue for more than 2 (two) months, the Parties shall be exempt from the liability for the improper performance of their contractual obligations.

Chapter 8. Dispute Resolution

28. The Parties shall resolve all disputes and disagreements related to the amendment, termination and execution of this Agreement through negotiations and discussions; if the Parties fail to reach an agreement as a result of negotiations, then such a dispute shall be considered by a Astana International Financial Centre Court in accordance with the AIFC Rules and Regulations.

Chapter 9. Final Provisions

29. All amendments and supplements to the Agreement shall be made in writing, duly signed by the authorized representatives of the Parties and stamped by the Parties. All amendments and supplements hereto shall be valid (1) only after prior written consent(s) of the holders of at least three-fourth in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding has(ve) been obtained, and (2) only if they have been signed and stamped by an authorized representative of the Lead Manager, and (3) if the Issuer has timely disclosed such amendments and supplements in accordance with the AIX Business Rules.

30. The text of this Agreement and the Agreement itself do not constitute a trade secret and may be published on an Internet website available to the unlimited number of users, as part of the publication of information on the issuance of the Bonds or may be attached to the Offer Documents of the Bonds.

31. This Agreement has been made in 2 (two) identical copies in English with 1 (one) copy in English for each of the Parties, each having equal legal force.

32. This Agreement and its enforcement (including non-contractual disputes or claims) shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Acting Law of the AIFC. The Parties consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the AIFC Court for the purpose of any action or proceeding hereunder. For the purposes of this paragraph, "Acting Law of the AIFC" has the same meaning as defined in Article 4 of the Constitutional Statute of the Republic of Kazakhstan on the Astana International Financial Centre No. № 438-V ZRK of 7 December 2015.

33. The Offer Documents of the Bonds is an integral part of this Agreement.

Chapter 10. Legal Addresses and Bank Details of the Parties

Guarantor:

Freedom Holding Corp.

Business Address: 1930 Village Ctr. Cir. #3-6972 Las Vegas, Nevada 89134 United States
BIN 171250027366
Registered number: C32081-2004

Bank details:

Beneficiary's account [***]
[***]

Mail address for the Third Party's claims:

77/7, Al-Farabi ave. Esentai Tower BC, floor 3
Almaty, 050040, Republic of Kazakhstan

CFO
Yevgeniy Ler /s/ Yevgeniy Ler
(seal)

Issuer:

Freedom Finance SPC Ltd.

16, Dostyk street, integral non-residential facility No.2, Yessil district, Astana, Republic of Kazakhstan, ffspc@ffin.kz
BIN 210540900127

Bank details:

Beneficiary's account [***]
[***]

Director
Olga Baskakova /s/ Olga Baskakova
(seal)

This exhibit is an English translation of a foreign language document. The Company hereby agrees to furnish to the SEC, upon request, a copy of the foreign language document.

Freedom Finance Joint Stock Company

January 20, 2026

Almaty

ORDER No. 01/20-01-L/S

On termination of the employment agreement with Tashtitov A. B.

I HEREBY ORDER:

1. To terminate, effective January 20, 2026, the employment agreement with Askar Bolatovich Tashtitov, Managing Director for Investment Banking, pursuant to subparagraph 5 of Article 49 of the Labor Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan, at the employee's initiative.
2. The Accounting Department shall pay compensation for unused paid annual leave in the amount of 74 (seventy-four) calendar days for the period from November 1, 2022 to January 20, 2026.
3. I reserve control over the execution of this order.

Basis: application of Tashtitov A. B.

**Head of Compensation and Benefits
of the HR Department of
Freedom Finance Joint Stock Company**

Daminov Ts. D.

(seal)

/s/ Daminov Ts. D.

Familiarized with the order:

January 20, 2026

/s/ Tashtitov A. B. Tashtitov A. B.

Prepared by:
HR Records Specialist
HR Department
Alibekova D.N.

Certain portions of this exhibit (indicated by “[***]”) have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(6) of Regulation S-K. This exhibit is an English translation of a foreign language document. The Company hereby agrees to furnish to the SEC, upon request, a copy of the foreign language document.

**Supplementary Agreement
to Employment Agreement No. 20-362 dated September 14, 2020**

Astana

February 2, 2026

Parties:

EMPLOYER: Public Company Freedom Finance Global PLC, a private company duly registered in the Register of Companies of the Astana Financial Services Authority and licensed under commercial number AFSA-A-LA-2020-0019 and identification number 200240900095, having its registered office at: Office 2 (Talan Towers Offices), 16 Dostyk Street, Yesil district, Astana, Republic of Kazakhstan, represented by Head of Compensation and Benefits of the HR Department Damdinov Ts. D-O., acting pursuant to Power of Attorney No. DV-FG-2025/08/14-01 dated August 14, 2025, and

EMPLOYEE: Tukanov Renat Sautzhanovich, ID CARD OF A CITIZEN OF THE REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN No. [***], issued by [***] on [***], IIN [***], residing at: [***], hereinafter jointly referred to as the “Parties”, have entered into this Supplementary Agreement (the “Agreement”) to the Employment Agreement (the “Contract”) dated September 14, 2020, No. 20-362 as follows:

1. Item 1 of Annex No. 1 to the Contract shall be amended as follows:

“1. The Employer establishes the following remuneration amount for the Employee:

The Employee’s monthly salary shall be **20,191,556 (twenty million one hundred ninety-one thousand five hundred fifty-six) tenge** (excluding mandatory social health insurance contributions, mandatory pension contributions to the accumulative pension fund, individual income tax and other mandatory budget payments at the rates in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Kazakhstan).”

2. All other terms of the Contract shall remain unchanged.

3. This Agreement shall enter into force from the moment it is signed by the Parties.

4. This Agreement is executed in two counterparts, one for each Party.

5. DETAILS AND SIGNATURES OF THE PARTIES

Employer:

**Public Company
Freedom Finance Global PLC**

Office 2 (Talan Towers Offices), 16 Dostyk Street, Yesil district, Astana, Republic of Kazakhstan

BIN 200240900095

Bank details:

No. [***]

[***]

Head of Compensation and Benefits

HR Department

/s/ Damdinov Ts. D-O. Damdinov Ts. D-O.

/seal/

Employee:

Tukanov Renat Sautzhanovich

ID CARD OF A CITIZEN OF THE REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN No. [***],

issued [***] by [***]

IIN [***]

[***]

/s/ Tukanov R.S. Tukanov R.S.

ANNEX 1
to the Supplementary Agreement dated January 5, 2026
to Employment Agreement No. 9 dated February 8, 2018

January 5, 2026

1. The Employee shall be assigned the following salary:

- 1) Base salary: 27,000,000.00
(Twenty-seven million tenge 00 tiyn).
- 2) Allowance: 9,000,000.00
(Nine million tenge 00 tiyn).

2. The allowance shall be paid in accordance with the procedure, terms, and timeframe provided for by the Employees Remuneration and Rest Regulations of LIC “Freedom Life” JSC.

3. This Annex is executed in two original copies having equal legal force, one for each Party, and is an integral part of Employment Agreement No. 9 dated February 8, 2018.

4. This Annex shall enter into force on January 5, 2026.

Signatures of the Parties

Chairman of the Management Board

LIC “Freedom Life” JSC

/signed/
A.D. YERDESSOV
(seal)

YERDESSOV AZAMAT
DZHANSULTANOVICH

Employee’s name (in full)

/signed/

Hereby, I, _____ (Employee’s name), confirm receipt of a copy of Annex No. 1 to the Supplementary Agreement dated January 5, 2026 to Employment Agreement No. 9 dated February 8, 2018.

_____ (date) _____ (signature).

SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

The undersigned, Assel Mussina, hereby certifies that she is the duly appointed Corporate Secretary of Freedom Holding Corp., a Nevada Corporation (the "**Corporation**") and that, as such, she is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Secretary's Certificate (the "**Certificate**") on behalf of the Corporation, and she hereby further certifies on behalf of the Corporation that the following resolutions were duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "**Board**") at a duly convened regular meeting of the Board held on March 30, 2026 with respect to the annual compensation of Jason Kerr, Chief Legal Officer of the Corporation:

RESOLVED, that, upon recommendation of the Compensation Committee of the Board, the Board hereby approves the following annual compensation of Jason Kerr, Chief Legal Officer of the Corporation, effective as of April 1, 2026:

- (i) an annual base salary in the gross amount of **USD 1,650,000**;
- (ii) an annual cash bonus of up to **USD 500,000** in a specific amount as may be recommended by the Compensation Committee and determined by the Board at a later date; and,
- (iii) an annual stock bonus of up to **USD 750,000** in a specific amount as may be recommended by the Compensation Committee and determined by the Board at a later date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Secretary's Certificate on behalf of the Corporation as of this 31 day of March, 2026.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

/signed/ /seal/
Assel Mussina, Corporate Secretary

Restricted Stock Award Agreement
Freedom Holding Corp. 2019 Equity Incentive Plan

This Restricted Stock Award Agreement (this “**Agreement**”) is made and entered into as of February 11, 2026, (the “**Grant Date**”) by and between Freedom Holding Corp., a Nevada corporation (the “**Company**”) and Renat Tukanov (the “**Grantee**”).

WHEREAS, the Company has adopted the Freedom Holding Corp. 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (as may be amended from time to time, the “**Plan**”) pursuant to which awards of Restricted Stock may be granted; and

WHEREAS, the Committee has determined that it is in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders to grant the award of Restricted Stock provided for herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. **Grant of Restricted Stock.** Pursuant to Section 7.2 of the Plan, the Company hereby issues to the Grantee on the Grant Date a Restricted Stock Award consisting of, in the aggregate, **9,000** shares of Common Stock of the Company (the “**Restricted Stock**”), on the terms and conditions and subject to the restrictions set forth in this Agreement and the Plan. Capitalized terms that are used but not defined herein have the meaning ascribed to them in the Plan.
2. **Consideration.** The grant of the Restricted Stock is made in consideration of the services to be rendered by the Grantee to the Company.
3. **Restricted Period; Vesting.**

3.1. Except as otherwise provided herein, provided that (i) the Grantee remains in Continuous Service through each of the applicable vesting dates set forth in the table below (each, a “**Vesting Date**”) and (ii) any additional conditions and performance goals set forth in Section 3.2 have been satisfied, the following portions of the Restricted Stock will vest in accordance with the following schedule:

Vesting Date	Shares of Common Stock
The execution date of this Agreement	1,500 of the Aggregate Restricted Stock
January 25, 2027	1,500 of the Aggregate Restricted Stock
January 25, 2028	1,500 of the Aggregate Restricted Stock
January 25, 2029	1,500 of the Aggregate Restricted Stock
January 25, 2030	1,500 of the Aggregate Restricted Stock
January 25, 2031	1,500 of the Aggregate Restricted Stock

The period over which the Restricted Stock vests is referred to as the “**Restricted Period**”.

3.2. For any of the Restricted Stock that would vest on any Vesting Date, such Restricted Stock shall only vest on the applicable Vesting Date if the weighted average closing price of a share of Common Stock for the 20 trading days immediately prior to the applicable Vesting Date is greater than 70% of the weighted average closing price of a share of Common Stock on the Vesting Date that immediately preceded the applicable Vesting Date. In the event that the performance condition set forth in the immediately preceding sentence is not satisfied, then the portion of the Restricted Stock scheduled to vest on such Vesting Date shall not vest but instead shall be automatically forfeited on such date, and neither the Company nor any Affiliate shall have any further obligations to the Grantee as to the applicable portion of the Restricted Stock.

3.3. The foregoing vesting schedule notwithstanding, if the Grantee’s Continuous Service terminates for any reason at any time before all of the Grantee’s Restricted Stock has vested, the Grantee’s unvested Restricted Stock shall be automatically forfeited upon such termination of Continuous Service, and neither the Company nor any Affiliate shall have any further obligations to the Grantee under this Agreement, unless otherwise determined by the Committee.

3.4. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, a Change in Control shall have no effect on the Restricted Stock. For the avoidance of doubt, the vesting described in Section 12.1 of the Plan shall not apply to the Restricted Stock.

4. **Restrictions.** Subject to any exceptions set forth in this Agreement or the Plan, during the Restricted Period, the Restricted Stock and the rights relating thereto may not be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred

or encumbered by the Grantee. Any attempt to assign, alienate, pledge, attach, sell or otherwise transfer or encumber the Restricted Stock or the rights relating thereto during the Restricted Period shall be wholly ineffective and, if any such attempt is made, the Restricted Stock will be forfeited by the Grantee and all of the Grantee's rights to such shares shall immediately terminate without any payment or consideration by the Company.

5. Rights as Shareholder; Dividends.

5.1. The Grantee shall be the record owner of the Restricted Stock until the shares of Common Stock are sold or otherwise disposed of, and shall be entitled to all of the rights of a shareholder of the Company including, without limitation, the right to vote such shares and receive all dividends or other distributions paid with respect to such shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any dividends or other distributions paid or accrued with respect to the Restricted Stock shall be subject to the same restrictions on transferability as the shares of Restricted Stock to which they relate during the Restricted Period and shall be withheld by the Company for the Grantee's account. The cash dividends or stock dividends so withheld by the Committee shall be distributed to the Grantee in cash or, at the discretion of the Committee, in shares of Common Stock having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount of such dividends, if applicable, upon the release of restrictions on the shares of Restricted Stock to which they relate, and if such shares of Restricted Stock are forfeited, the Participant shall have no right to such dividends.

5.2. If the Grantee forfeits any rights the Grantee has under this Agreement in accordance with Section 3, the Grantee shall, on the date of such forfeiture, no longer have any rights as a shareholder with respect to the Restricted Stock forfeited and shall no longer be entitled to vote or receive dividends on such shares.

6. No Right to Continued Service. Neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall confer upon the Grantee any right to be retained in any position, as an Employee, Consultant or Director of the Company. Further, nothing in the Plan or this Agreement shall be construed to limit the discretion of the Company to terminate the Grantee's Continuous Service at any time, with or without Cause.

7. Adjustments. If any change is made to the outstanding Common Stock or the capital structure of the Company, if required, the shares of Common Stock shall be adjusted or terminated in any manner as contemplated by Section 11 of the Plan.

8. Tax Liability and Withholding.

8.1. The Grantee shall be required to pay to the Company, and the Company shall have the right to deduct from any compensation paid to the Grantee pursuant to the Plan, the amount of any required withholding taxes in respect of the Restricted Stock and to take all such other action as the Committee deems necessary to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such withholding taxes. In its discretion, the Committee may permit the Grantee to satisfy any federal, state or local tax withholding obligation by any of the following means, or by a combination of such means:

- (a) tendering a cash payment;
- (b) authorizing the Company to withhold shares of Common Stock from the shares of Common Stock otherwise issuable or deliverable to the Grantee as a result of the vesting of the Restricted Stock; provided, however, that no shares of Common Stock shall be withheld with a value exceeding the maximum amount of tax required to be withheld by law; or
- (c) delivering to the Company previously owned and unencumbered shares of Common Stock.

8.2. Notwithstanding any action the Company takes with respect to any or all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, or other tax-related withholding ("**Tax-Related Items**"), the ultimate liability for all Tax-Related Items is and remains the Grantee's responsibility and the Company (a) makes no representation or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with the grant or vesting of the Restricted Stock or the subsequent sale of any shares; and (b) does not commit to structure the Restricted Stock to reduce or eliminate the Grantee's liability for Tax-Related Items.

9. Section 83(b) Election. The Grantee may make an election under Code Section 83(b) (a "**Section 83(b) Election**") with respect to the Restricted Stock. Any such election must be made within thirty (30) days after the Grant Date. If the Grantee elects to make a Section 83(b) Election, the Grantee shall provide the Company with a copy of an executed version and satisfactory evidence of the filing of the executed Section 83(b) Election with the US Internal Revenue Service. The Grantee agrees to assume full responsibility for ensuring that the Section 83(b) Election is actually and timely filed with the US Internal Revenue Service and for all tax consequences resulting from the Section 83(b) Election.

10. Non-competition and Non-solicitation.

10.1 In consideration of the award of Restricted Stock provided for under this Agreement, which the Grantee acknowledges is valuable consideration that the Grantee would not otherwise be entitled to receive, the Grantee agrees and covenants not to:

- (a) work for, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, as an employee, officer, owner, manager, advisor, consultant, agent, partner, director, shareholder or in any other similar capacity an entity engaged in the same or similar business as the Company and its Affiliates, including, but not limited to, those engaged in the business of financial services for a period of one year following the Grantee's termination of Continuous Service;
- (b) directly or indirectly, solicit, hire, recruit, attempt to hire or recruit, or induce the termination of employment of any current employee of the Company or its Affiliates for two years following the Grantee's termination of Continuous Service; or
- (c) directly or indirectly, solicit, contact (including, but not limited to, e-mail, regular mail, express mail, telephone, and instant message), attempt to contact or meet with current, former or prospective clients or customers of the Company or any of its Affiliates, with whom Grantee worked with during Grantee's employment with the Company, for purposes of offering financial services similar to or competitive with those offered by the Company or any of its Affiliates for a period of one year following the Grantee's termination of Continuous Service.

10.2 If the Grantee breaches any of the covenants set forth in Section 10.1:

- (a) all unvested Restricted Stock provided for under this Agreement shall be immediately forfeited; and
- (b) the Grantee hereby consents and agrees that the Company shall be entitled to seek, in addition to other available remedies, a temporary or permanent injunction or other equitable relief against such breach or threatened breach from any court of competent jurisdiction, without the necessity of showing any actual damages or that money damages would not afford an adequate remedy, and without the necessity of posting any bond or other security. The aforementioned equitable relief shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, legal remedies, monetary damages or other available forms of relief.

10.3. The Grantee hereby acknowledges and agrees that the restrictions set forth in Section 10.1 of this Agreement are reasonable in time, scope, and geographic area, necessary to protect the legitimate interests of the Company, not harmful to the general public, and not unreasonably burdensome to the Grantee.

11. Compliance with Law. The issuance and transfer of shares of Common Stock shall be subject to compliance by the Company and the Grantee with all applicable requirements of federal, state, local and foreign securities laws and with all applicable requirements and rules of any stock exchange on which the Company's shares of Common Stock may be listed. No shares of Common Stock shall be issued or transferred unless and until any then applicable requirements of federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulatory agencies have been fully complied with to the satisfaction of the Company and its counsel. The Grantee understands that the Company is under no obligation to register the shares of Common Stock with the Securities and Exchange Commission, any state securities commission, any stock exchange or any foreign securities regulatory authority to effect such compliance.

12. Legends. Reasonably promptly following the Grant Date, the Company shall reflect ownership of the Restricted Stock in book entry form on the Company's books and records, or, in its discretion cause to be issued to the Grantee a certificate in respect of the Restricted Stock. If certificates representing the Restricted Stock are issued, they shall be issued in the name of the Grantee, but held in the physical possession of the Company, and the Grantee shall execute in blank a stock power in a form provided by the Company, allowing the Company to transfer the shares of Restricted Stock in the event they are forfeited pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. Such certificates shall bear the following (or a similar) legend in addition to any other legends that may be required under federal or state securities laws:

"THE TRANSFERABILITY OF THIS CERTIFICATE AND THE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK REPRESENTED HEREBY ARE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS (INCLUDING FORFEITURE) CONTAINED IN THE FREEDOM HOLDING CORP. 2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN AND A RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE STOCKHOLDER AND FREEDOM HOLDING CORP. A COPY OF THE PLAN AND THE AWARD AGREEMENT ARE ON FILE WITH FREEDOM HOLDING CORP."

13. Notices. Any notice required to be delivered to the Company under this Agreement shall be in writing and addressed to the Secretary of the Company at the Company's principal corporate offices. Any notice required to be delivered to the Grantee under this Agreement shall be in writing and addressed to the Grantee at the Grantee's address as shown in the records of the Company. Either party may designate another address in writing (or by such other method approved by the Company) from time to time.

14. Governing Law. This Agreement will be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Nevada without regard to conflict of law principles. Any dispute or conflict between the parties shall be brought in a state or federal court located in Clark County, Nevada. The parties hereto submit to jurisdiction and venue in Clark County, Nevada and all objections to such venue and jurisdiction are hereby waived.
15. Restricted Stock Subject to Plan. This Agreement is subject to the Plan as approved by the Company's shareholders and as it may be amended from time to time. The terms and provisions of the Plan as it may be amended from time to time are hereby incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict between any term or provision contained herein and a term or provision of the Plan, the applicable terms and provisions of the Plan will govern and prevail.
16. Clawback; Company Policies. As set forth in Section 14.2 of the Plan, the Restricted Stock is subject to any applicable Clawback Policy. The Restricted Stock is also subject to all applicable share trading policies and other policies that may be implemented by the Board or Committee from time to time.
17. Interpretation. Any dispute regarding the interpretation of this Agreement shall be submitted by the Grantee or the Company to the Committee for review. The resolution of such dispute by the Committee shall be final and binding on the Grantee and the Company. The Grantee accepts as binding, conclusive and final all decisions or interpretations of the Committee upon any questions arising under the Plan, this Agreement, or any applicable Clawback Policy.
18. Successors and Assigns. The Company may assign any of its rights under this Agreement. This Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Company. Subject to the restrictions on transfer set forth herein, this Agreement will be binding upon the Grantee and the Grantee's beneficiaries, executors, administrators and the person(s) to whom the Restricted Stock may be transferred by will or the laws of descent or distribution.
19. Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of the Plan or this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement, and each provision of the Plan and this Agreement shall be severable and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.
20. Discretionary Nature of Plan. The Plan is discretionary and may be amended, cancelled or terminated by the Company at any time, in its discretion. The grant of the Restricted Stock in this Agreement does not create any contractual right or other right to receive any Restricted Stock or other Awards in the future. Future Awards, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company. Any amendment, modification, or termination of the Plan shall not constitute a change or impairment of the terms and conditions of the Grantee's employment with the Company.
21. Amendment. The Committee has the right to amend, alter, suspend, discontinue or cancel the Restricted Stock, prospectively or retroactively; *provided* that no such amendment shall adversely affect the Grantee's material rights under this Agreement without the Grantee's consent.
22. No Impact on Other Benefits. The value of the Grantee's Restricted Stock is not part of his or her normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, retirement, welfare, insurance or similar employee benefit.
23. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. Counterpart signature pages to this Agreement transmitted by facsimile transmission, by electronic mail in portable document format (.pdf), or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document, will have the same effect as physical delivery of the paper document bearing an original signature.
24. Acceptance. The Grantee hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan, an S-8 Prospectus, this Agreement and any applicable Clawback Policy. The Grantee has read and understands the terms and provisions thereof, and accepts the Restricted Stock subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Plan, this Agreement and any applicable Clawback Policy. The Grantee acknowledges that there may be adverse tax consequences upon the grant or vesting of the Restricted Stock or disposition of the underlying shares and that the Grantee has been advised to consult a tax advisor prior to such grant, vesting or disposition.

[signature page to follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

FREEDOM HOLDING CORP.

By: /signed/ Jason Kerr /stamp/

Name: Jason Kerr

Title: Secretary

Grantee Name

By: /signed/ Renat Tukanov

Name:

EXHIBIT 21.01
LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES

Listed below are our subsidiaries, our percentage ownership in each subsidiary and the total number of subsidiaries directly or indirectly owned by each of our subsidiaries.

Subsidiary Name and Jurisdiction of Formation	Our % Ownership	U.S. Subsidiaries of our Subsidiaries	Non-U.S. Subsidiaries of our Subsidiaries
Freedom Finance JSC, Kazakhstan	100%	-	3
Freedom Bank Kazakhstan JSC, Kazakhstan ⁽¹⁾	100%	-	2
Life Insurance Company Freedom Finance Life JSC, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Insurance Company Freedom Finance Insurance JSC, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Finance Europe Limited, Cyprus ⁽²⁾	100%	-	14
Freedom Finance Technologies Ltd, Cyprus	100%	-	-
Freedom Structured Products PLC, Cyprus	100%	-	-
Freedom Prime UK Ltd, United Kingdom	100%	-	-
Freedom Finance LLC, Uzbekistan	100%	-	-
Freedom Finance Azerbaijan LLC, Azerbaijan	100%	-	-
Freedom Finance Armenia LLC, Armenia	100%	-	-
Freedom Finance FZE, United Arab Emirates	100%	-	-
Freedom Management Ltd., United Arab Emirates	100%	-	2
Freedom Broker Global Markets Ltd, United Arab Emirates	100%	-	-
Freedom Telecom International FZE, United Arab Emirates	100%	-	-
Freedom Finance Global PLC, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Finance Special Purpose Company LTD, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Kazakhstan Ltd, Kazakhstan	100%	-	16
Ticketon Events LLP, Kazakhstan ⁽³⁾	100%	-	3
Freedom Technologies LLP, Kazakhstan ⁽⁴⁾	100%	-	6
Freedom Telecom Holding Ltd, Kazakhstan ⁽⁵⁾	100%	-	3
Freedom Cloud Holding Ltd., Kazakhstan ⁽⁶⁾	100%	-	4
Freedom Advertising Ltd, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Aviata LLP, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Internet-Tourism LLP, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Club T LLP, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Club T Astana LLP, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Events LLP, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-

Freedom Tech Ltd., Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Ventures Ltd., Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Home LLP, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Auto LLP, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Travel LLP, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Media Group Ltd, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom U.S. Market LLC, Delaware, USA	100%	2	-
LD Micro, California, USA	100%	-	-
Freedom US Technologies LLC, Delaware, USA	100%	-	-
Freedom Finansial Hizmetler Anonim Şirketi, Türkiye	100%	-	1
Freedom Yatırım Menkul Değerler Anonim Şirketi, Türkiye	100%	-	-
Freedom Finance Commercial LLP, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Prime Executions, Inc., Delaware, USA	100%	-	-
FFIN Securities, Inc., Nevada, USA*	100%	-	-
Arbuz Group LLP, Kazakhstan ⁽⁷⁾	100%	-	3
Freedom Horizons LLP, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Shapagat Corporate Fund, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Holding Operations LLP, Kazakhstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Broker LLC, Kyrgyzstan	100%	-	-
Freedom Digital Exchange CJSC, Kyrgyzstan	100%	-	-

⁽¹⁾ Freedom Bank Kazakhstan JSC owns a 100% interest in OUSA Nova LLP (Kazakhstan) and Freedom Bank Tajikistan CJSC (Tajikistan).

⁽²⁾ Freedom Finance Europe Limited owns a 100% interest in each of the following entities: Freedom Property Ltd. (Cyprus), Freedom Finance Germany GmbH (Germany), Freedom24 Bulgaria VCC (Bulgaria), Freedom24 Greece Single Member P.C. (Greece), Freedom24 Poland (Poland), Freedom24 Lithuania, UAB (Lithuania), Freedom24 Iberia SL (Spain), Freedom24 Netherlands B.V. (Netherlands), Freedom24 Chess Masters LTD (Cyprus), Freedom 24 Austria GmbH (Austria), Freedom24 France (France), Freedom24 P (Cyprus), Freedom24 C (Cyprus), and Freedom24 Portugal, LDA (Portugal).

⁽³⁾ Ticketon Events LLP owns a 100% interest in each of the following entities: Chiptahoi Muosir LLC (Tajikistan), Ticketon Events KG LLC (Kyrgyzstan), and Ticketon LLC (Uzbekistan).

⁽⁴⁾ Freedom Technologies LLP owns a 100% interest in each of the following entities: Freedom Processing LLP (Kazakhstan), Freedom Pay LLP (Kazakhstan), Freedom Pay Kyrgyzstan LLC (Kyrgyzstan), Paybox Money LLP (Kazakhstan), and Freedom Pay Tajikistan LLC (Tajikistan). Additionally, Freedom Technologies LLP owns a 50% interest in Freedom Payments LLC (Uzbekistan).

⁽⁵⁾ Freedom Telecom Holding Ltd. owns a 100% interest in Freedom Telecom Operations LLP (Kazakhstan) and Elitecom LLP (Kazakhstan), and 99% interest in Freedom Media LLP (Kazakhstan).

⁽⁶⁾ Freedom Cloud Holding Ltd. owns a 100% interest in Freedom Cloud LLP (Kazakhstan), SilkNetCom LLP (Kazakhstan), and Arna-Sprint Data Communications JSC (Kazakhstan). Additionally, Arna-Sprint Data Communications JSC owns 100% interest in Astel JSC (Kazakhstan).

⁽⁷⁾ Arbuz Group LLP owns a 100% interest in Prime Retail LLP (Kazakhstan), Retail Prime Astana LLP (Kazakhstan), and Arbuz Pharma LLP (Kazakhstan).

* Indicates entities that are not currently engaged in active operations.

EXHIBIT 23.01

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 333-234446 on Form S-8 of our reports dated June 1, 2026, relating to the financial statements of Freedom Holding Corp. and the effectiveness of Freedom Holding Corp.'s internal control over financial reporting appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended March 31, 2026.

/s/ Deloitte LLP

Almaty, Kazakhstan
June 1, 2026

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Timur Turlov, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Freedom Holding Corp.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: June 1, 2026

By: /s/ Timur Turlov
Timur Turlov
Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER
Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Evgeny Ler, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Freedom Holding Corp.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: June 1, 2026

By: /s/ Evgeny Ler
Evgeny Ler
Chief Financial Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Freedom Holding Corp. (the "Company") for the year ended March 31, 2026, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report"), the undersigned hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to the best of his knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13 (a) or 15 (d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

Date: June 1, 2026

By: /s/ Timur Turlov
Timur Turlov
Chief Executive Officer

Date: June 1, 2026

By: /s/ Evgeny Ler
Evgeny Ler
Chief Financial Officer